

# BOHAIRIC - ENGLISH DICTIONARY



α	β	γ	λ
ε	—	ζ	μ
θ	ι	κ	δ
υ	η	ξ	ο
π	ρ	σ	τ
ϟ	φ	χ	ψ
ω	ω	ϙ	ϙ
ϡ	ϡ	ϙ	†

## Abbreviations

(2b)... Reference to page 2 col b of Crum's Coptic Dictionary, ... etc.

adj Adjective

adv Adverb

d.o. Direct Object

def. Definite

f Feminine Noun

fm Feminine or Masculine Noun, mostly feminine

gen Genitive

Gk Of Greek origin

Gk? Perhaps of Greek origin

Heb Of Hebrew origin

imperat Imperative

indef. Indefinite

interj Interjection or exclamation

interrog Interrogative

Lat Of Latin origin

Lit. Literally

m Masculine Noun

mf Masculine and Feminine Noun

n,nn Noun

neg Negative

p.c.

part Particle

pl Plural

prep. Preposition

prfx Prefix

pron Pronoun

Q Qualitative

sg Singular

subj Subject

v. View (cross reference)

vb Verb

vbal Verbal

vbs Verbs

vi Intransitive verb

vt Transitive Verb

w/ With

## Coptic Keyboard

<i>Coptic Character</i>	<i>Key</i>
፩	'
፪	1
፫	2
፬	3
፭	4
፮	5
፯	6
፰	7
፱	8
፲	9
፳	0
-	-
፻	=
/	\
፻፻	~
፻፻፻	!
፻፻፻፻	@
[	#
]	\$
፻፻፻፻	%
†	^
‡	&
*	*
(	(
)	)
-	-
+	+
፻	
፻፻	q
፻፻፻	w
፻፻፻፻	e
፻	r

<i>Coptic Character</i>	<i>Key</i>
፻	t
፻፻	y
፻፻፻	u
፻፻፻፻	i
፻	o
፻፻፻፻	p
፻፻፻፻፻	[
፻፻፻፻፻፻	]
፻፻፻፻፻፻፻	Q
፻፻፻፻፻፻፻	W
፻	E
፻፻	R
፻፻፻	T
፻፻፻፻	Y
፻	U
፻፻	I
፻፻፻	O
፻፻፻፻	P
፻፻፻፻፻	{
፻፻፻፻፻፻	}
፻	a
፻፻	s
፻፻፻	d
፻፻፻፻	f
፻፻፻፻	g
፻፻፻፻	h
፻፻፻፻	j
፻፻፻፻	k
፻፻፻፻	l
፻፻፻፻	;
፻፻፻፻	'
፻	A
፻፻	S

<i>Coptic Character</i>	<i>Key</i>
፻	D
፻፻	F
፻፻፻	G
፻፻፻፻	H
፻፻፻፻፻	J
፻፻፻፻፻፻	K
፻፻፻፻፻፻፻	L
:	:
፻፻፻፻፻፻፻፻	"
፻፻፻፻፻፻፻፻	z
፻፻፻፻፻፻፻	x
፻፻፻፻፻፻	c
፻፻፻፻፻	v
፻፻፻፻፻፻	b
፻፻፻፻፻	n
፻፻፻፻፻፻	m
፻፻፻፻፻፻	,
፻፻፻፻፻፻	.
፻፻፻፻፻፻	/
፻፻፻፻፻፻	Z
፻፻፻፻፻፻	X
፻፻፻፻፻፻	C
፻፻፻፻፻፻	V
፻፻፻፻፻፻	B
፻፻፻፻፻፻	N
፻፻፻፻፻፻	M
፻፻፻፻፻፻	<
፻፻፻፻፻፻	>
፻፻፻፻፻፻	?
፻፻፻፻፻፻	H

Ѣ

Ѣ: (1a); First letter of the alphabet;  
 Ѣ: One;  
 Ѣ: Thousand.

Ѣ: (1a); vbal prfx derived from *ιπι*, it characterizes:  
 a. Perfect tense,  
 b. Pluperfect tense,  
 c. Aorist tense.

Ѣ: (1a); imperat prfx of vbs; *λο*, *ηλη*, *ογω*, *ογων*; or *αλιονι*, *αλον* and derivatives, *απι*, *αν*.

Ѣ-, *Ѣ-*: (1a); adv of indefiniteness "about", often with *η-* prfx.

Ѣ-: (Gk); neg prfx "without, un-".

ѢѢ *v.* (2)Ѣ - Fly.

Ѣ *v.* (2)Ѣ - Fly.

ѢѢθρα: (Gk); n. Bridge, dam; Lit. 'without base'.

ѢѢκιсее: (Gk?); n. Wild gum.

ѢѢ *v.* *αογαп* - Color.

ѢѢхни, -хни, *ѢѢхни*, -хни, -хни: (3a); mf. Glass, an object of glass, a thing seen in glass;  
*сѧнаѢѢхни*: m. Glass-blower or seller.

ѢѢа: (Gk); m. Father; a title of respect given to elderly monks, abbot, or superior of a monastery.

ѢѢн *v.* *αογап* - Cargo.

ѢѢт *v.* *Ѣѡт* - Months.

ѢѢ *v.* *αογап* - A variety of colors.

ѢѢн *v.* *αοгап* - Cargo.

ѢѢт: (2b); n. Monday.

Ѣѡк *v.* *Ѣѡк* - Crow.

Ѣѡк *v.* *Ѣѡк* - She-crow / crows.

Ѣѡт, pl. *Ѣѡт*, sg as pl.: (53b); m. Month.

Ѣѡи *v.* (1)Ѣ - Flesh.

Ѣѡсциѡн: (Gk?); n. The abundance of grass and plants.

Ѣѡи: (2b); n. Something cooked, baked, ripe.

Ѣѡп?ѡс: (Gk?); n. The month 'April'.

Ѣѡн, *Ѣѡн*: (2b); m. Wild mint.

Ѣѡ: (2a); f. Dragnet, net.

Ѣѡк, *Ѣѡк* (seldom), f. *Ѣѡк*, pl. *Ѣѡк* and sg as pl: (2b); m. Crow. raven.

Ѣѡтѡртос = *Ѣѡтѡртос* - Unclean.

Ѣѡтѡн *v.* *Ѣѡтѡс* - Good (f).

Ѣѡтѡн *v.* *Ѣѡтѡс* - Good.

Ѣѡтѡс, -он, f. -ѡн: (Gk); adj. good, righteous, noble.

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk); Unknown.

Ѣѡтѡн, -ѡн: (Gk); f. Love, brotherly love, love of God, charity, alms, a love feast;

Ѣѡтѡнтос: adj. beloved;

ѡрѡтѡн: vb. To love.

Ѣѡтѡн *v.* *ѡрѡтѡн* - Love.

Ѣѡтѡнтос *v.* *ѡрѡтѡн* - Beloved.

Ѣѡтѡнтос: (Gk); n. A kind of tree fungus.

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk); f. A message, tidings, news, word, speech.

Ѣѡтѡнкенос: (Gk?); m. English in origin.

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk); m. Angel, messenger, envoy.

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk?); n. Pot, vessel.

Ѣѡ, pl. *Ѣѡтѡ*: (Gk); imperat of *ѡрѡ* - come!, come on!; interj. come now!

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk); Unknown.

Ѣѡтѡн, *ѡрѡтѡн*: (Gk); f. A herd of oxen, company.

Ѣѡтѡн *v.* *ѡрѡ* - Come (pl)!

Ѣѡн *v.* *ѡрѡс* - Holy.

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk); (w/ *ερ-*) vb. To hollow, sanctify, purify, consecrate.

Ѣѡтѡн: (Gk); A holy place, sanctuary, holiness.

ἀγιασμός: (Gk); m. Consecration sanctification, holiness.

ἀγιον v. ἀγιος - Holy.

ἀγιος, -ον, f. -α: (Gk); m. Saint; adj. sacred, holy.

ἀγιούνη, -οτης: (Gk); f. Holiness, purity.

ἀγιότης v. ἀγιούνη - Purity.

ἀγια: (Gk); Eruption (on the face), acne.

ἀγνη v. ἀγνος - Pure.

ἀγνια: (Gk); f. Purity, chastity, celibacy.

ἀγνος, f. -ην: (Gk); adj. Pure, upright, chaste.

ἀγορα v. ἀγωρα - Marketplace.

ἀγορεος: (Gk); m. Lawyer, advocate; f. court.

ἀγραμματος: (Gk); adj. Illiterate; n. uneducated or unlearned person.

ἀγρια v. ἀγριος - wild.

ἀγριολακονον v. ἀγριος - Wild gourd.

ἀγριον v. ἀγριος - Wild.

ἀγριος, -ον, f. -ια: (Gk); adj. Wild, fierce, savage, vehement, harsh;

ἀγριολακονον: m. Wild gourd.

ἀγω v. ἀκω - Filth.

ἀγων: (Gk); m. Agony, struggle, trial, battle;

εραγωνιζεοε, εραγωνηζεοε: vb. To agonize, fight, struggle

ἀγωνιστηс, ἀγωνιζητηс: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀγωνοεεтηс, ἀγωνηθεети: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀγωρα, ἀγορα: (Gk); f. Marketplace, place of commerce;

ἀγωρευс: m. Vendor.

ἀγωρεуc v. ἀγωρα - Vendor.

ἀλαяас: (Gk); m. Diamond.

ἀλικοс: (Gk); adj. Unrighteous, unjust.

ἀλика: (Gk); f. Wrong offence, treason, injustice.

ἀετοс: (Gk); m. Eagle.

ἀηρ: (Gk); Air, atmosphere.

ἀθ- v. ἀτ- - Un-.

ἀθαнаτоc: (Gk); adj. Undying, everlasting, immortal.

ἀθаg v. ωτg - Burden.

ἀθεтиo: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To set aside, disregard.

ἀθηнеoс: (Gk); m. Athenian.

ἀθηр v. ραθηр - Hammer.

ἀθλиcic, ἀθλиcic: (Gk); f. Conflict, combat, struggle, contest.

ἀθλиtиc, ἀθλиtиc, ἀθλиtиc: (Gk); m. One who struggles, athlete, strong person.

ἀθλиtиc = ἀθλиtиc - Strong person.

ἀθлоn: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀθлоfорoс: (Gk); m. Endurer of struggle.

ἀθлоnтиc = ἀθλиtиc - Strong person.

ἀθлоfорoс = ἀθλоfорoс - Endurer of struggle.

ἀθреu v. ἀτρe - Twin.

ἀθриoс: (Gk?); n. Thou al-qaeda, the 11th month of the Arabic lunar calendar.

ἀθωр: (728a); n. Hatur, the 3rd month of the Coptic calendar.

αι/ v. iрi - To do.

αιai, оi (Q): (1b); vi. To increase, advance in age; (Q) great, honored; ---: m. Increase, growth.

αιγyптиa v. αιγyптиoс - Egyptian.

αιгyптиaзeоe: (Gk); (w/ εр-) vb. To be like an Egyptian, to follow the Egyptians, to speak like an Egyptian.

αιгyптиoс, f. -иa: (Gk); m. Egyptian;

αιгyптоgениc: of Egyptian race;

αιгyптиoс: m. Egypt, the Nile.

αιгyптоgениc v. αигyптиoс - Of Egyptian race.

αιгyптиoс v. αигyптиoс - Egypt.

αιk: (3a); m. Consecration of a place;

ερaiк: v. To consecrate;

σιaик: v. To consecrate.

αἰτία, ετήσια: (Gk); m. Request, demand, assumption, petition.

αἰον: (19b); n. (w/ ερ-) means to go or travel.

ἀκαθος = ἀγαθος - Good.

ἀκαθαρτον v. ἀκαθαρτοс - Unclean.

ἀκαθαρτοс, -он: (Gk); adj. Unclean, defiled, filthy (in body or mind).

(1)ἀκακια, -αс: (Gk); f. Acacia tree.

(2)ἀκακια, -αс: (Gk); adj. Innocence, simplicity.

ἀκακιαс v. (1)ἀκακια - Acacia.

ἀκακиас v. (2)ἀκακια - Innocence.

ἀκελι v. ἀγελι - Herd of oxen.

ἀκερεос: (Gk?); adj. Meek.

ἀκερос: (Gk); adj. Ill-timed, unseasonable.

ἀκηс: (3b); m. Girdle, breeches.

ἀκια = ἀγια - Holy.

ἀκιδια: (Gk?); f. A type of flies or plants.

(1)ἀκιнос: (Gk?); f. A worm (?).

(2)ἀκιнос: (Gk); m. Basil-thyme.

(1)ἀκλη, καλη: (3b); f. Weasel.

(2)ἀκλη, καλη, ἀκλι, ἀλκη: (3b); f. A pottery vessel used for food or liquid storage.

ἀκλι v. ἀκλη - Pottery vessel.

ἀκμη: (Gk); adv. Still as yet.

ἀκριωμа = axiwma - Honor

ἀκολογειа: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀκοи, -ис: (Gk); f. Whetstone, bone.

ἀκонис v. ἀκοи - Bone.

ἀκραтон v. ἀκρατοс - Unmixed.

ἀκραтос, -он: (Gk); adj. Unmixed, pure, unadulterated.

ἀκριβωс: (Gk); adv. Precisely.

ἀκтн v. ἀκτн - Ray.

ἀκтнр v. ἀκтн - Ray.

ἀктн v. ἀκтн - Ray.

ἀктн, ἀктн, ἀктн, ἀктн: (Gk); m. Ray, sunbeam; brightness, splendor, glory.

ἀκω, ἀσω: (3b); f. Thing destroyed, carrion, filth, destruction.

ἀλ: (3a); m. Pebble; hailstone; testicle; spot, patch on skin, eruption.

ἀλ- v. ἀλολι - Grape.

ἀλабастрон v. ἀλабастрос - Alabaster.

ἀλабастрос, -он: (Gk); m. Alabaster, white marble; a case box or casket made of alabaster esp. vessel for perfume.

ἀλаблеб v. ἀλαπλεп - To be weary.

ἀλак v. ὄλαλαк - Ring.

ἀλамон: (Gk); A type of plant.

ἀλаплеб, ἀлаблеб: (671a); vi. To be weary, despondent;

---: m. Weariness, distress.

ἀλасвѣт: (6a); pl. Armies.

ἀλажистос: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; poor miserable.

ἀλектор v. ἀλектрын - Cock.

ἀлектрыонос v. ἀлектрын - Cock.

ἀлектрын, -трыонос, -твар, -тор: (Gk); nn mf. Cock, hen.

ἀлектвар v. ἀлектрын - Cock.

ἀлекзандринос: (Gk); m. Native of alexandria.

ἀлненион v. ἀлнениос - True.

ἀлнениос, -он: (Gk); adj. Real, trustworthy, true.

ἀлненос = ἀлненос - Truly.

ἀлненос: (Gk); adv. Truly, actually, in reality.

ἀлни: (4a); imperat of ἀлнн; vi. To mount, go up, go on, go on board;

--- εзрн: vi. To mount up, ascend in years;

--- εзен-: vi. To ascend, go up;

--- εфрн εзен-: vi. To descend upon.

ἀлтериа: (Gk); m. A type of gum.

ἀлн v. ωлн - Hold.

ἀлн: (4b); m. Fenugreek.

ἀλιτων: (Gk?); m. A kind of candy or sweets.

ἀλιδ, ἀλιδι: (6a); m. Field mouse.

ἀλιδι v. ἀλιδ - Field mouse.

ἀλιθιον = ἀληθιος - True.

ἀλιτ v. ωλι - Hold.

ἀλιων v. ωλι - Hold.

ἀλιξι: (6b); m. Fuller's earth.

ἀλκε, ἀλκη: (5b); m. Last day of the month.

ἀλκη v. ἀκλη - A pottery vessel.

ἀλκη v. ἀλκε - Last day of the month.

ἀλκοπροс: (Gk?); m. A brittle metal used in making red ink.

ἀλκον: (5b); f. Flask.

ἀλκον v. ελκον - Fruit of sycamore tree.

ἀλλα: (Gk); conj. But;

ἀλλακαι: But also.

ἀλλενос: (Gk?); m. A certain kind of trees.

ἀλληгория: (Gk); f. Allegory.

ἀλлегория: (heb); Hallelujah, praise God.

ἀλлօгенис: (Gk); adj. Stranger, of another race.

(1)ἀλлон: (6a); m. Salamandar; an eastern bird.

(2)ἀλлон: (Gk?); m. A plant.

ἀλлок v. ἀλλωκ - Banana.

ἀλлок: (5a); f. Eye's pupil.

ἀллокрион: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀллокфагос: (Gk); adj. Of another tribe, foreign, strange; of a different kind.

ἀллок v. ἀллок - Banana.

ἀллок, -ωκη, -οκи: (6a); m. Banana.

ἀллогон v. ἀллогос - Irrational.

ἀллогос, -он: (Gk); adj. Speechless, unutterable, irrational, absurd.

ἀллон, -он: (Gk) f. The aloe.

ἀллон v. ἀллон - Aloe.

ἀлок: (5b); m. Corner, angle.

ἀλо́ни, ἀλ-, ελ-, ἀλέни: (54b); m. & sg as pl. Grape, vine;

ἀλуо́н: m. Raisin;

βω νάло́ни: f. Vine;

λέнижни: m. Bruise;

уа на́ло́ни: m. Vineyard.

ἀλо́к, pl. ἀλώк: (7a); m. Arms (pl); knees (pl); shoulder (pl); thigh.

ἀлон, pl. ἀлѡон: (5a); mf. Youth, boy, girl, maiden, servant;

μέтаво́н: f. Time of youth, youthfulness;

μέтре́фате́вальо́н: m. Child-slaying;

ερа́доя: vb. To be young.

ἀлоне́г: (3b); n. A white shining spot.

ἀлоне́г v. βάлоне́г - Bald.

ἀлфа́: (Gk); m. 1st letter of the alphabet;

ἀлфа́внто́с, -он: m. The alphabet;

ἀлфа́внта́рион: m. Pronunciation book, elementary reading book.

ἀлфа́внта́рион v. ἀлфа́ - Pronunciation book.

ἀлфа́внто́н v. ἀлфа́ - Alphabet.

ἀлфа́внто́с v. ἀлфа́ - Alphabet.

ἀлво́н: (670a); m. Cheese.

ἀлво́н, -они: (6b); pl. Bunch (of grapes).

ἀлво́н v. ἀлон - Youth.

ἀлво́н v. ἀлово - Bunch.

ἀлво́н v. ἀлово - Arms.

ἀлуо́н v. ἀло́ни - Raisin.

ἀлаки́: (6b); pl. Whales.

а́майон v. ион - Seas.

а́м - v. ɔ́м - Craftsman.

а́мади́к: (7b); vi. Embrace;

кинеради́к: m. Act of embracing.

а́мади́: (9a); vi. To prevail, rule, be in possession, lay hold on, restrain; vt. To grasp, embrace, possess, restrict, detain;

--- έхен-: vb. To rule have power over;

--- не́м-: vb. To hold with, support;

--- ɔ́мкен-: vb. To hold back, detain;

---: m. Power, possession;  
**ατακαλι:** adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**μετακαλι:** f. Uncontrolledness, incontinence.  
**ἄλε, ἄλη:** (55b); f. Hoe (for digging).  
**ἄλευτος:** (Gk); m. A precious stone 'Amethyst'.  
**ἄλελεια:** (Gk); n. Character or conduct of a careless, heedless or negligent person; indifference.  
**ἄλελες = ἄλελης** - Careless.  
**ἄλελης:** (Gk); Negligent, careless, heedless.  
**ἄλεντ:** (8b); m. Hades.  
**ἄλετρην v. ἄλετρητος** - Immense.  
**ἄλετρητος v. ἄλετρητος** - Immense.  
**ἄλετρητος:** (Gk); adj. Unmeasured, unmeasurable, immense, unnumbered, countless, exhaustless;  
**ἄλετρητη, -ης:** Same meaning.  
**ἄλη v. ἄλε** - Hoe.  
**ἄλη v. ἄλον** - Come!  
**ἄληρι:** (56a); f. Inundation, high water.  
**ἄλην:** (Heb); adv. Verily, of a truth, so be it; amen.  
**ἄληρ:** (679a); m. Arms, embrace.  
**ἄληνος:** (7a); m. Herd (of cattle or sheep).  
**ἄληνω:** (56a); m. Anvil.  
**ἄληντος:** (Gk); adj. Undefiled, pure.  
**ἄλην:** (7b); m. Pot (of soapstone).  
**ἄλει:** (56a); m. Dill, anise.  
**ἄληνιακον v. ἄληνιακος** - Ammonia.  
**ἄληνιακος, -ον:** (Gk?); m. A kind of plant; ammonia.  
**ἄλην v. ἄλη** - Manna.  
**ἄλην:** (7b); m. Type of herb or perfume; manna.  
**ἄληνος:** (Gk); m. A lamb.  
**ἄλει:** (675a); interj. Would, o that.

(1) **ἄλοντι:** (8a); vi. To prevail, be in possession, be strong; vt. Seize, possess, detain;  
--- **εξελ-**: vb. Same meaning;  
--- **άλει-**: vb. To support, help;  
--- **άλεν-**: vb. To hold, be in possession of; endure, wait for;  
--- **άλιχεν-**: vb. To overcome;  
--- **άλιχωρ, ἄτακαλονι ἄλεν-**: adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**μετατάκαλονι ἄλεν-**: f. Uncontrolledness, intemperance;  
--- m. Handle;  
--- **άλεν-**: m. Endurance, patience;  
**μετρεψαλονι ἄλεν-**: f. Endurance;  
**άληνιαμονι:** m. Arrest, restrain.  
(2) **ἄλονι, ἄλονι, ἄληνον, ἄληνονον,** **άληνητον:** (173a); (I) vi. To pasture, feed; vt. To feed, tend cattle;  
**άλη ἄλονι:** m. Place of pasture;  
**ρεψαλονι:** m. Shepherd;  
**άληνι ἄ-**: Herd of;  
**άληνι, ἄλην-**: pl. **άληνον, ἄληνη, &** sg as pl.: m. Herdsman, pastor;  
(II) vi. To be made fast, come to land, come into port (of ship);  
**άλονι εθονη-**: vi. To come in to shore, lie in port; vt. To bring into shore or port;  
**άλη ἄλονι:** m. Harbor.  
(1) **άληρε,** pl. **άληρον** & sg as pl.: (8b); m. Baker;  
**άληναληρε:** m. Bakery;  
**μεταληρε:** f. Art or process of baking.  
(2) **άληρε:** (9a); f. Cleansed, winnowed (wheat).  
**άλον:** (7b); vb imperat. Come, come you (m);  
**άλη:** vb imperat. Come you (f);  
**άληωνι:** vb imperat. Come you (pl).  
**άληωνι v. ἄλον** - Come you (pl).  
**άληγε v. ἄλε** - Carpenter.

(1)ἀν-: (10b); m. lit. The great one of.

(2)ἀν-, pl. anan-: (10b); Prfx in collective numerals.

(3)ἀν: (10b); neg. part. following subj. and predicate; not.

(4)ἀν: (56b); interrog. part., precedes subj.

ἀνα v. ωντι - Stone.

ἀναβαθμος: (Gk); m. Flight of steps, stair.

ἀναβατης: (Gk); m. Horseman, rider (cavalry).

ἀνταζην: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) To force, constrain.

ἀναγκεон: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀναγκη: (Gk); f. Force, constraint, necessity, distress, violence, suffering, compulsion by force.

ἀναγνωсия: (Gk); m. A passage read aloud, lecture, reading.

ἀναγнωстнс: (Gk); m. Reader.

ἀναθема: m. An accursed thing, curse, excommunication, a person devoted to the devil.

ἀνдeннa: (Gk); m. A votive offering (set up in a temple).

ἀναι: (11a); vi. To be pleasing, pleasant, grow better;

---: m. Beauty;

ρανa: vi. To be pleased; vt. To please;

ραнаq: m. That which pleases;

μeтpанaq: f. Act of pleasing;

ρeçpранa//: f. One who pleases;

μeтpeçpранa//: f. Act of pleasing;

χiпpанaq: fm. Meaning as last;

ιm: adj. Pleasant, always with cтoи = perfume.

ἀναιω: (218b); f. Peg, stake (for tent ropes or ship hawsers).

ἀνακληтoи: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀνaлhииψic = nαлhиψic - Ascension.

ἀнaлhиψic: (Gk); f. Feast of ascension, ascension.

ἀнaлhииψic = аnалhиψic - Ascension.

ἀнaии: (524a); m. Precious stone, jewel.

ἀнaи - v. аn- - prfx in collective numerals.

ἀнaиtωрi v. аnиtωрi - Minor.

(1)ἀnаpai: (12a); f. Hen.

(2)ἀnаpai = iа: (12a); m. Valley.

ἀnаpаvсic: (Gk); f. Repose, rest, ease.

ἀnаpoзg: v. ρoзg - Evening

ἀnаpжia, -ac: (Gk); f. Anarchy, lawlessness.

ἀnаpжiaс v. аnаpжia - Anarchy.

ἀnаpжon v. аnаpжoc - Without beginning.

ἀnаpжoc, -oи: (Gk); adj. Without head or chief, without beginning.

ἀnаpжoc = аnаpжoc - Without beginning.

ἀnаcтaсic: (Gk); f. Resurrection, awakening, standing up; feast of resurrection.

ἀnаcтpoфn: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀnаtoлh, -hс: (Gk); f. The rising of the sun or moon; east.

ἀnаtoлhс v. аnаtoлh - East.

ἀnаuу v. аnаuу - Oath.

ἀnаfopa, -ac: (Gk); f. Offering, sacrifice; liturgy.

ἀnаfopac v. аnаfopa - Liturgy.

ἀnаxaprii: (Gk); (w/ eр-) vb. Act of retirement.

ἀnаxapritнc, -тoу: m. Anchorite.

ἀnаxapritou v. аnаxapritнc - Anchorite.

ἀnаu, pl. аnаuу & sg as pl.: (12b); m. Oath;

μeтpeçtанaу: f. A swearing.

ἀnаgap v. аgо - Storehouses.

ἀnΔpo, -o: (Gk); m. Man, human.

ἀnΔpo w v. аnΔpo - Man.

ἀnecoenтoс: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀnеlθeѡn: (Gk?); vb. To rise, walk.

ἀnеuро = euBpo - Harbor.

ἀnзnB: (12a); f. School.

ἀnөaу: (12b); m. Sneeze.

ἀνθεμικ: (Gk); f. A herb like camomile.

ἀνθερά v. ἀνθερός - Hammer.

ἀνθερός v. ἀνθερός - Hammer.

ἀνθέμος: (Gk?); m. 1st month of the arabic year.

ἀνθρόπος, -οντος: (Gk); m. Man, human, body.

ἀνθρόπος v. ἀνθρόπος - Human.

ἀνθυπάτος, -οντος: (Gk); m. Proconsul.

ἀνθυπάτος v. ἀνθυπάτος - Proconsul.

ἀνθούς: (11b); m. A species of 'lizard'.

ἀνικανός: (12b); m. A kind of 'vitriol', metallic sulfate.

ἀνίκον, -οντος: (Gk); m. Dill, anise.

ἀνίκον v. ἀνίκον - Anise.

ἀνιστήν: (Gk); vb. To raise up, set up, wake up; to raise from the dead.

ἀνιοντι v. ένει - Bring.

ἀνκεφαλός: (Gk); m. Head, brain.

ἀνκοκή, ἀνκούκη, ενκοκή: (12a); m. 3rd (ring) finger.

ἀνκούκη v. ἀνκοκή - Ring finger.

ἀνηνόνα = ἀνηνώνα - Unknown.

ἀνηνώρεψ: (12a); m. Wild endive, chicory.

ἀνηνώνα: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀνοητόν v. ἀνοητός - Silly.

ἀνοητός, -οντος: (Gk); adj. Unheard of, senseless, silly, not thought on.

ἀνοητώς: (Gk); adv. In foolishness, in thoughtlessness.

ἀνοκ: (11b); pers. pron. 'I'.

ἀνούς: (12a); m. Skin.

ἀνούσια: (Gk); f. Iniquity, sin, lawlessness; ερανούσια: vb. To transgress, sin.

ἀνομον v. ἀνομός - Lawless.

ἀνομός, -οντος: (Gk); adj. Without law, lawless, impious.

ἀνον: (11b); pl. of ἀνοκ, 'we'.

ἀνοντι: (12a); vi. To live luxuriously or wantonly.

ἀνοσιος: (Gk); adj. Unholy, profane.

ἀνρό v. ρό (χανρό) - Porch.

ἀντί: (Gk); prep. Opposite, against, in place of, for the sake of.

ἀντιγράφω: (Gk); f. Duplicate letter.

ἀντιγράφευς: (Gk); m. Checking- or copying-clerk, a public officer.

ἀντιγράφη, -οντος: (Gk); f. Written reply, plea, transcribing.

ἀντιγράφον v. ἀντιγράφη - Plea.

ἀντιδικός: (Gk); m. Opponent or adversary in a suit.

ἀντικυνηνός: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀντιλεγειν: (Gk); vb. (w/ ερ-) To speak against, gainsay, contradict.

ἀντιλογία: (Gk); f. Contradiction, controversy.

ἀντιλογος: (Gk); m. Contradictory, reverse.

ἀντίον v. ἀντίος - Opposite.

ἀντίος, -οντος: (Gk); adj. Set against, face to face, opposite, contrary.

ἀντλητά: (Gk); m. Bucket for drawing water.

ἀντολή: (12a); m. Fish-eating bird.

ἀντωρή: (12a); m. One of mature age; αταντωρή, ἀναντωρή: m. Minor, underage.

ἀνωνά = ἀνηνώνα - Unknown.

ἀνώρη, ἀνσήρη: (12b); m. Species of bean, phaseolus.

ἀντωνά v. (1)χων - Head.

ἀνσήρη v. ἀνώρη - Bean.

(1)ἀξία: (Gk); f. Worth, value, amount, reputation, dignity.

(2)ἀξία v. ἀξιος - Worthy.

ἀξιον: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀξιος, -ια: (Gk); adj. Worthy, goodly, estimable, deserving.

ἀξιωτά, -τος: (Gk); m. Honor, reputation.

ἀξιωματικός: (Gk); (adj) Honorable, esteemed.

ἀξιωματος v. ἀξιωτά - Honor.

ἀπᾶ: (13a); m. Apa (title of reverence).

ἀπάθης: (Gk); adj. Not suffering, without passion or feeling, apathetic.

ἀπαντᾶν: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To meet, encounter, face.

ἀπαντησα: (Gk); f. Meeting, chance.

ἀπάξ: (Gk); adv. Once for all, once, once only.

ἀπάξ ἀπάλως: (Gk); adv. In general.

ἀπάρχη: (Gk); f. Beginning of a sacrifice, primal offering, first fruits.

ἀπάς: (17a); adj. Old;

μεταπάς: f. Oldness;

εραπάς: vb. To become old;

χιμεραπάς: m. The process of growing old, aging.

ἀπάτη, -ῆς: (Gk); Trick, fraud, guile, treachery, Deceit.

ἀπάτης v. ἀπάτη - Deceit.

ἀπειρος v. ἀπίρος - Ignorant.

ἀπελπιζην: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To be despaired.

ἀπεραντον v. ἀπεραντος - Infinite.

ἀπεραντος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Boundless, infinite, countless, unlimited, endless.

ἀπερατον, -ρετον: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀπερετον v. ἀπερατον - Unknown.

ἀπιος, -ον: (Gk); f. Pear tree.

ἀπιον v. ἀπιος - Pear tree.

ἀπιρος, ἀπειρος: (Gk); adj. Inexperienced, ignorant.

ἀπιστος: (Gk); adj. Not to be trusted, disloyal, faithless, disobedient, unbelieving, suspicious.

ἀπάλως: (Gk); adv. Singly, in one way, simply, absolutely, plainly, frankly, generally.

ἀπογράφη: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀπολαζεσθε: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To bid farewell.

ἀπολειζιс, -λειζис: (Gk); f. Demonstration, showing forth, making known, exhibition, publication, proof.

ἀπολειζис v. ἀπολειζис - Proof.

ἀποληмон, -ос: (Gk); adj. Away from one's country; m. traveler, tourist.

ἀποληмос v. ἀποληмон - Abroad.

ἀποθηкн, -нс: f. Magazine storehouse, refuge.

ἀποθηкнс v. ἀποθηкн - Refuge.

ἀπокαλумpsiс = ἀποκαλуmpsiс - Apocalypse.

ἀπокαλуmpsiс: (Gk); f. Disclosing (of hidden springs), uncovering (of the head), revelation (esp. of divine mysteries), manifestation; biblical book of Apocalypse.

ἀπокрисic: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀποлaвiн = ἀπολaвiн - Pleasure.

ἀποлaвiн, -aвiсic: (Gk); f. Act of enjoying, pleasure.

ἀποлaвiсic v. ἀποлaвiн - Pleasure.

ἀποлeвeрoс: (Gk?); m. Slave, bondman.

ἀποлaвe: (Gk?); mf. Youth.

ἀποлaвoн: (Gk); m. The god "Apollo".

ἀπoлoгiа: (Gk); f. Apology.

ἀπoмeрoс: (Gk); vb (w/ εр-) To divide off, separate.

ἀπoнiа = ἀπoнoиа - Unknown.

ἀπoнoиа: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀπoрии: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀпoстaтiс: (Gk); m. Apostate; deserter, rebel, seceder.

ἀпoстoлiкн v. ἀпoстoлiкoс - Apostolic.

ἀпoстoлiкoн v. ἀпoстoлiкoс - Apostolic.

ἀпoстoлiкoс, -и, -oн: (Gk); adj. Apostolic.

ἀпoстoлoс: (Gk); m. Apostle, messenger, messenger from God, ambassador, envoy.

ἀпoсyнaгoвoс: (Gk); m. One expelled from the synagogue.

ἀпpокрисic = ἀпокрисic - Unknown.

ἀпuлiи: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀπογν v. (2)ἀπογν - Lame.

(1)ἀπογν: (14b); m. Bald (from ring-worm).

(2)ἀπογν, -ογν: (Gk); m. Lame, without foot or feet.

ἀποφασιс: (Gk); f. Sentence, decision, assertion, judgement.

ἀπυροс: (Gk); m. Without fire, cold, cheerless, brand-new, unsmelted.

(1)ἀρα: (14b); m. Door-ring.

(2)ἀρα: (Gk); prep. Since, thence.

ἀραβιа: (Gk); f. Arabia.

ἀραбикос: (Gk); adj. Arabic.

ἀραбиос: (Gk); m. Arabian.

ἀραбиос: (Gk); adj. Arabic;  
αсти иренарабиос: f. The Arabic language.

ἀραрии v. ἀριи - Saltwort.

ἀρβот v. ἀρβωτ - Staff.

ἀρβωт, -от: (702a); m. Wand, staff.

ἀρεиос παғос, ἀριос παғос: (Gk);  
The hill of ares at Athens; Arios Pagos.

ἀρети: (Gk); f. Goodness, virtue, valor, excellence.

ἀρεյан: (59a); Conditional vbal prfx formed from 2nd present + ώн, ώв; if.

ἀρεг: (707b); vi. To guard, keep;

--- ε-: vb + d.o.;

---: m. watch, guard;

ѡа ѡарег: m. Watching-place;

речарег: m. Watcher, guard;

ѡетречарег: f. Watchfulness;

ѡинарег: m. Act of watching, guarding.

ἀρиб, ερиб, риб: (15a); m. Pledge, deposit (of money).

(1)ἀρноу: (15b); adv. Perhaps, if;

εибн ἀρноу adv. Except.

(2)ἀρноу, ερноу: (59a); nn mf. mostly w/ poss. prfx agreeing in gender and mostly in number w/ the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; each other, together, mutually.

ἀριѳмос, -ов: (Gk); m. Number, arithmetic; Numbers (biblical book).

ἀριѳмов v. ἀριѳмос - Number.

ἀρиқи: (15a); m. Blame, fault;

ἀτариқи: adj. Blameless;

хемариқи: vb. To blame, find fault;

---: m. Fault-finding.

ἀрии, ἀρарии: (15b); n. An edible plant "saltwort".

ἀρиопагос = ἀρεиос παғос - Arios pagos.

ἀриос πағос v. ἀρεиос πағос - Arios pagos.

ἀристољохия, -ѧ: (Gk); f. A herb used in healing of gout, it is said that originally it was invented to ease the birth process.

ἀристољохия v. ἀристољохия - A kind of herb.

ἀристон, -ов: (Gk); m. Morning meal, breakfast, luncheon; banquet.

ἀристон v. ἀристон - Breakfast.

ἀриоти v. ирі - Do.

ἀρкани, ἀρкани: (Gk); f. The bar to which the threads of the warp are fastened.

ἀркани v. ἀρкани - A kind of bar.

ἀро: (15a); n. Cyperus (tree, or wood).

ἀртемонос v. ἀртемона - Pulley.

ἀртемона, -монас: (Gk); m. The foresail of a ship, the pricipal pulley (in a system).

ἀρхайос v. ἀρхеос - Ancient.

ἀρхеи: (Gk); f. Beginning.

ἀρхеос, ἀрхайос: (Gk); adj. Antiquated, ancient, old-fashioned.

ἀρхи, ἀрхи: (Gk); f. Beginning, origin, foundation, heavenly power, magistrate;

ѡетархи: f. Leadership, authority, government;

εрархесое: vb. To begin, start to work.

ἀρхангелос: (Gk); m. Archangel.

ἀρхигим: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀрхидиаконос: (Gk); m. Archdeaconate.

ἀρχιδιάκων: (Gk); m. Archdeacon.  
ἀρχιεπίσκοπος: (Gk); m. Archbishop.  
ἀρχιερεὺς: (Gk); m. Arch-priest, high priest.  
ἀρχηθίτης: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀρχιμανδρίτης: (Gk); nn mf. Abbot, head of a monastery or a convent.  
ἀρχισυνάρωτος, -ον: (Gk); m. Ruler of a synagogue.  
ἀρχισυνάρωτος v. ἀρχισυνάρωτος - Ruler of a synagogue.  
ἀρχιτεκτων: (Gk); m. Master-builder, architect.  
ἀρχιτελωνης, -ον: (Gk); m. Chief publican, chief toll-collector.  
ἀρχιτελωνον v. ἀρχιτελωνης - Chief publican.  
ἀρχιτρικλινος: (Gk); m. President of a banquet, head-waiter.  
ἀρχι v. ἀρχη - Beginning.  
ἀρχιερεὺς = ἀρχιερεὺς - high priest.  
ἀρχοντος v. ἀρχων - Ruler.  
ἀρχων, -χοντος: (Gk); m. Ruler, commander, chief magistrate, governor.  
ἀρωμα, -ατος: (Gk); m. An aromatic herb or spice; aroma.  
ἀρωματιζεοε: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) to spice, perfume.  
ἀρωματικον v. ἀρωματικος - Aromatic.  
ἀρωματικοс, -οн: (Gk); adj. Aromatic.  
ἀρωματοс v. ἀρωμα - Aroma.  
ἀρωνι, ρωνи: (306b); m. Stubble.  
ἀρψηт, ερψηт: (16b); vb. Same as ταρψо, 'to multiply'.  
ἀρψи: (16b); m. Lentil.  
ἀρрон, -οн: (Gk); m. A plant, hazelwort.  
ἀρрон v. ἀρрон - Hazelwort.  
ἀсaq: (18b); n. A plant explained as 'bark, rind of caper root'.  
ἀсЬоڻи: (Gk); f. Soot.

ἀсевнс: (Gk); adj. Ungodly, unholy, profane, sacrilegious; m. ungodly one;  
μεταсевнс: f. Ungodliness, profanity.  
ἀсөенеиа: (Gk); f. Want of strength, weakness, sickness, feebleness.  
ἀсөеннс: (Gk); adj. Weak, feeble, infirm, sick.  
ἀсиа, ἀсиων (Q): (17b); vi. To be light, be relieved, be swift; vt. to lighten; ---: m. Lightness, alleviation; Q. hastiness;  
ϑен ονасиωн: adv. Lightly.  
ἀсиωн v. ἀсиа - Lighten.  
ἀскнсic: (Gk); f. Asceticism, exercise, practise, training.  
ἀскнтнс, -οн: (Gk); m. Hermit, monk, ascete.  
ἀскнтикос: (Gk); adj. Ascetic, laborious.  
ἀскнтон v. ἀскнтнс - Hermit.  
ἀскос: (Gk); m. Wineskin, bellow.  
ἀсна: (Gk); m. Song esp. lyric ode, hymn.  
ἀсо: (317a); n. w/† forms vi. to spare, refrain;  
†ако: n. Forbearance;  
ἀсне †ако: adj. Without sparing, unhindered;  
αт†ако: adj. Unsparring;  
μεта†ако: f. Unrestrainedness.  
ἀсоqпер: (18b); n. Explained as bitter nut (or plant).  
ἀсπаցеөе: (Gk); vb. (w/ εр-) To welcome kindly, greet, salute, kiss, embrace.  
ἀсpi: (18a); f. Language, speech;  
ρенитакpi: m. Eloquent man.  
ἀссyria: (Gk); f. Assyria.  
ἀссyria v. ἀссyrioс - Assyrian.  
ἀссyrioс, f. -иа: (Gk); adj. Assyrian.  
ἀстpoλoгia: (Gk); f. Astronomy, astrology.  
ἀстpoλoгoс: (Gk); m. Astronomer; later - astrologer.

ἀσοῦ: (18b); f. Purse, wallet; bag.  
ἀσοῦλι: (18a); pl. Butterflies.  
ἀσφαλτον v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
ἀσφαλτος, -ον, -ον: (Gk); f. Asphalt, bitumen, pitch, kind of petroleum.  
ἀσφαλτον v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
ἀσφονι: (18b); n. 1st year of reign.  
ἀσωματοс: (Gk); adj. Disembodied, incorporeal.  
ἀτ-, ἀθ- (before liquids): (18b); A neg. prfx forming adj.; un-, without;  
μετατ-: forming f. n.  
ἀταμαντιон: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀταμαс = ἀλαμαс - Diamond.  
ἀταоин v. ἀονин - Without cargo.  
ἀтонон v. ἀтонос - Weak.  
ἀтонос, -он: (Gk); adj. Lacking of elasticity, weak, slack.  
ἀтопон v. ἀτопос - Foul.  
ἀтопос, -он: (Gk); Out of place, out of the way, disgusting, foul, extraordinary.  
ἀтпарава: (Gk?); adj. Without taking by force.  
ἀтре, pl. ἀθρευ, ἀτρευ: (726b); A doubled thing, twin; testicles.  
ἀтре v. ἀтре - Twins.  
ἀтрофия, -аc: (Gk); f. Want of food or nourishment, atrophy, starvation, diet.  
ἀтрофияс v. ἀτροφια - Atrophy.  
ἀтрофос: (Gk); adj. Ill-fed, non-viable, ill of atrophy.  
ἀтсне, ἀσнe-, ἀтсноу: (25b); prep. Without.  
ἀтсноу v. ἀтсне - Without.  
ἀтсрн v. ἀсрн - Barren.  
ἀу- v. ἀ- About.  
ἀоnан, ἀвнан: (20b); m. Color; appearance;  
ἀоnи ἀоnан, ἀви ἀвнан: Variety of colors;  
ἀоnин: m. Jaundice.

ἀоnан: (21b); m. Collection, company (of persons); (monastic) congregation, monastery.  
ἀугустос, -оу: (Gk); m. Augustus, August.  
ἀугустоу v. ἀугустос - August.  
ἀунр, ἀоnр v. оуnр - About (circa).  
ἀуeаlикон v. ἀуeаlикос - Stubborn.  
ἀуeаlикос, -он, ἀуeаtнc: (Gk); adj. Stubborn, self-willed.  
ἀуeаtнc v. ἀуeаlикос - Stubborn.  
ἀоnи ἀоnан v. ἀоnан - Variety of colors.  
ἀоnин, ἀвнн, ἀвн: m. (ship's) Cargo, load;  
ἀтаоин: adj. Without cargo.  
ἀоnин v. ἀоnан - Jaundice.  
ἀнr: (19b); imperat. part. Give, bring hither; come.  
ἀуlн, -нc: (Gk); f. Open court (before the house), courtyard, court, hall chamber, abode, dwelling, steading for cattle.  
ἀуlнc v. ἀуlн - Courtyard.  
ἀуlнoу: (20b); pl. Part of monk's dress.  
ἀуzон: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀуpнz: (16b); n. Limit, end; always with suffix of things limited;  
ἀтауpнz: neg adj. Limitless, boundless.  
ἀуtокрaтaр: (Gk); adv. One's own master, free, independent, absolute ruler, possessing full powers.  
ἀуtоуpтoc: (Gk); m. Self-working, husband-man, simple, native.  
ἀоnω, оуnω: (62b); f. Pledge, surety;  
+ нaоnω: vb. To give as pledge;  
хω нaоnω: vb. To deposit as pledge;  
σi нaоnω: vb. To take as a pledge.  
(1)ἀоnω v. оуnω - Cease.  
(2)ἀоnω v. оуnω - Cease.  
ἀоnω: vb. imperat. of оуnω, to open.  
ἀуzаl: (704a); m. Anchor, hook.

ἀντωλ v. ςωλ - To cover.

ἀφε, pl. ἀφονι: (13b); f. Head: of a living being; metaphor; as title, chief; capital (of money);

ἀταφε: adj. Headless;

μεταταφε: f. Headlessness;

εραφε: vb. To be at the head of, lead.

ἀφητ v. ἀφοτ - Cup.

ἀφονι v. ἀφε - Heads.

ἀφοπι v. ἀφωφ - Giants.

ἀφοτ, pl. ἀφητ: (14b); m. Cup, sacramental "chalice".

ἀφοφι v. ἀφωφ - Giants.

ἀφονι v. (1)αφ - Flesh.

ἀφωτ v. εφωτ - Crocodile.

ἀφωφ; pl. ἀφοφι, ἀφοπι: (21b); m?. Giant.

ἀνχαριс: (Gk); adj. Without grace or charm, ungracious, thankless, unpleasant, disagreeable.

ἀχατηс: (Gk); m. Agate (precious stone).

ἀχι v. ἀφι - Sedge.

ἀχραντοс: (Gk); adj. Undefiles, immaculate.

ἀχω, pl. ἀχωνи & sg as pl.: (662b); m. Magician, wizard;

μεταχω: f. Magic.

ἀχωριстос: (Gk); adj. Not parted, undivided, inseparable.

ἀχωρитос: (Gk?); adj. Not comprehended, vague, mysterious, endless.

ἀχωни v. ἀχω - Magician.

ἀψιкон v. ἀψυχοс - Lifeless.

ἀψикон v. ἀψυκοс - Lifeless.

ἀψинеон v. ἀψιнеоc - Wormwood.

ἀψинеос, -он: (Gk); f. Wormwood.

ἀψυχон v. ἀψυχοс - Lifeless.

ἀψикус, -он, ἀψикус, -он: (Gk); adj. Lifeless, inanimate, spiritless, faint-hearted.

ἀωρατос: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀω: (22a); I. interroq. pron. Who, what?; varies with οιιι, ον; II. indef. pron. A certain, whatever; III. indef. interroq. part.

ἀω// v. ἀωι - To hang.

ἀω- (p.c.) v. ωω - read.

ἀωαι, οω (Q): (22b); vi. To become many, multiply; Q. many;

---: m. Multitude, amount;

μεταωαι: f. Number, multitude

ρεφαωαι: m. Multiplier;

ἀωε: f. Multitude.

ἀωе v. ἀωαι - Multitude.

ἀωεβен: (23a); m. Enchanter.

ἀωен: (23a); pl. Astrologers.

ἀωи (Q) v. ιωи - To be hung.

ἀωии οсенои v. ἀσии - Aromatic plant.

ἀωириа: (23a); f. Chameleon.

ἀωири v. ιри - Diligent person.

ἀωиқап v. ωκαп - Cry.

ἀωии v. ωωеи - Soot.

(1)αφ; pl. ἀφони, ἀφони, ἀφони, & sg as pl: (23a); m. Flesh (human or animal), meat;

санаф: n. Meat dealer or seller;

ερаф: vb. To become flesh (of consecrated bread);

օռеմаф: vb. To eat flesh or meat

(2)αφ, ααф, αф: (23b); mf. insect, fly;

--- ռեբио: n. Honey fly, bee;

--- ռոչօր: n. Dog fly.

αφлеи: (741a); f. Lizard.

ἀφони v. (1)αφ - Flesh.

αφзир: (23b); m. Greedy one of shameful gain;

μετафзир: f. Greed of shameful gain.

ἀφи, ἀχи: (25a); m. Marsh herbage, sedge.

ἀφо//: (25a); interroq. pron. with suffixes referring to subject of phrase; what, why?

ἀφори v. ἀφори - Asp.

ἀφори v. ἀφори - Asp.

ἀτωμ: (25a); m. Eagle; orig. falcon, vulture.

ἀτωρι, ἀτωρι, ἀτωρι: (23b); m. Asp.

ἀχα, ἀχη: (64b); part. 'yes';

- Answers questions affirmatively,
- Varies with 'ce',
- Sometimes ce - more emphatic, contradictory, answers ουη,
- With conditional ιcxe or εψωπ, if so, if indeed,
- Verily, well then, indeed,
- Introduces questions.

ἀχη v. ἀχα - Yes

ἀχι: (24a); m. Length, limit of life, life span;

εραχι: vb. Pass life;

μεταχι: n. Long-lived, only with μετ- or ερ-;

μετψαραχι: f. Short life;

ερψαραχι: vb. To be short-lived;

χειμαχι: vb. To have (find) long life.

(1)ἀχο, ἀχορ, pl. ἀχωρ & sg as pl: (24b); m. Treasure; treasury, store-house; ἀναχωρ: pl. Store-houses.

(2)ἀχο: (24b); n. Dwelling, abode.

ἀχοι: (24b); m. only with ηι- forming vi. to sigh, groan;

φιαχοι: m. Groan, yawn, roar.

ἀχορ v. (1)ἀχο - Treasure.

ἀχωρ v. (1)ἀχο - Treasures.

ἀχε- v. ηω - To say.

ἀχο v. (1)ἀχω - Viper.

ἀχο// v. ηω - To say.

ἀχολτ: (26a); n. Wagon, cart.

ἀχοτ// v. ηω - To say.

ἀχπ, pl. ἀχπι: (777b); fm. Hour;

μψηανη ηαχπ: adv. At the time of, about the ... hour.

ἀχπι v. ἀχπ - Hours.

ἀχον v. (1)ἀχω - Viper.

(1)ἀχω, ἀχο, ἀχον, εχω, εχον: (25b); f. Viper.

(2)ἀχω, ηο: (753b); m. Crook-back or haunch back.

ἀσιη: (744a); m. Scented herb, mint;

εψηη ηεοι = ἀσιη ηεοι: n. Aromatic plant.

ἀσηε- v. ητσηε- - Without.

ἀσηι: (26b); mf. Blemish, stain;

ητασηι: adj. Stainless;

μετατασηι: f. Stainlessness;

ερασηι: vb. To be stained;

ηρατασηι: vb. To be stainless;

γιασηι: vb. To cast a stain.

ἀσρηη, ητσρηη: (26b); f. Barren female.

ἀσο: (753b); m. Armpit.

## Б

Б : (27a); 2nd letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 Б , f. Б+ : the numeral '2'.  
 Ба- : (28a); used in names of metals, e.g.  
 Барвт 'brass'.  
 Баал: (Heb); m. Baal, an idol of the  
 Assyrians and the Phoenicians.  
 Барвлон v. Барвлон - Babylon.  
 Барвлон, -он: (Gk); f. Babylon;  
 Барвлон нхнш: f. Babylon Egypt,  
 lies opposite Giza city east of the Nile.  
 Басп: (39a); n. Goat;  
 манвбасп: n. Goatherd.  
 Баспос: (Gk); m. Step, threshold, rung of  
 a ladder; step or degree of dignity.  
 (1)Бар: (27b); m. Branch of date-palm.  
 (2)Бар: (28a); m. Night raven; screech-owl.  
 Бар v. Бир - Basket.  
 Бар v. (1)Бар - To go.  
 Бар: (30b); f. City, town;  
 фа +Бар: m. Citizen;  
 еррепиБар: v. To be citizen.  
 Бактнра v. Бактнриа - Cane.  
 Бактнриа, -ра: (Gk); f. Staff, cane.  
 Бакшар v. шар - Tanner.  
 Бар: (31b); m. Eye;  
 Барвон: m. Evil eye;  
 ги норвбар: v. Cast a glance (from  
 window).  
 Баднос: (Gk); m. Acorn.  
 Бадков: (38a); f. Bottle (for water).  
 Бадибад v. Бадибад - Bald.  
 Бадибад, -бар, алорвбад: (813a); m.  
 Bald-headed person.  
 Бадсамон: (Gk); m. Balsam tree.  
 Бадгнт v. гнт - Simple-minded.  
 Барнит v. Барнит - He-goat.  
 Барварос: (Gk); m. Barbarian, i.e. non-  
 greek, foreign; brutal, rude.  
 Барнит (var. Барнит, Барнонт):  
 (43b); m. He-goat.

Барнонт v. Барнит - He-goat.  
 Барос: (Gk); m. A weight, burden, load;  
 adj. heaviness.  
 Барот v. Барвт - Brass.  
 Баро: (44b); m. Fodderer.  
 Барвт, -от: (43b); m. Brass, bronze;  
 гомт Барот: m. A composite  
 metal.  
 Барвт: (44a); n. Caulker, caulkers ma-  
 terial, or act caulking.  
 Бар v. ович - To saw.  
 Басниг: (Gk); (w/ ερ- ) v. To examin  
 closely, torture, rake.  
 Баснос: (Gk); m. Torture, agony, tor-  
 ment.  
 Баснеч: (Gk); m. King.  
 Баснечк v. Баснечк - Royal.  
 Баснечк v. Баснечк - Royal.  
 Баснечк, -он, f. -н: (Gk); adj. Royal,  
 kingly, belonging to a king; m. basilica.  
 Баснеч, -исса: (Gk); f. Queen, empress.  
 Баснечкос: (Gk); m. Princelet, chieftain;  
 Egyptian cobra  
 Баснечкка v. Баснеч - Queen.  
 Баси: (Gk); f. Step, base, pedestal, foun-  
 dation, basement.  
 Баснит v. Беснит - Smith.  
 Баст- v. Баст - To be dry.  
 Басонр: (44b); m. Antimony.  
 (1)Баснос: (Gk); m. Bramble, small tree,  
 bush.  
 (2)Баснос: (Heb); m. A Hebrew liquid  
 measure.  
 (3)Баснос: (Gk); adj. Accessible.  
 Бас v. Бас - To strip.  
 Бас v. Бас - To strip.  
 Баси: (47a); m. Corps, mummy, a dead  
 body.  
 Басонр: (47b); f. Fox.  
 Басонр: (47b); f. Saw;  
 ро мбасонр: n. Saw-edged.

Βαγονω: (47b); m. The plant 'rue'.  
Βαγ v. ογαγ - Oasis.  
Βαγ - v. ογωγ - to put.  
Βαγμι v. ογωγει - To answer.  
Βαγσι: (48a); f. Heifer.  
Βαξι: (512b); n. Blow.  
Βαχηιτι v. αΒαχηιτι - Glass.  
Βαχηιτι v. αΒαχηιτι - Glass.  
Βαχηιτι v. αΒαχηιτι - Glass.  
Βαχρων = ογεχρων v. ογοξι - Door-post.  
Βεβι: (28b); vi. To bubble, to well up (of a spring); vt. to pour forth. bring forth, rain down;  
ρεφεβι: m. Bringer forth;  
μετρεφεβι: f. Outpouring;  
χινκεβι: m. Pronouncing (of a name).  
Βελζεβονδ v. Βελζεβονδ - King of demons.  
Βελ - v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
Βελζεβονδ v. Βελζεβονδ - King of demons.  
Βελζεβονδ, -βονδ, Βεελζεβονδ: (Heb); m. Beelzebul, king of demons, lord of dung; orig. the Philistine god worshipped at Ekron.  
Βελθων: (37b); n. Lion.  
Βελλε, f. -η, pl. -ει: (38a); m. Blind person.  
μετβελλε: f. Blindness;  
ερβελλε: v. To be or become blind, to make blind.  
Βελλεν v. Βελλε - Blind persons.  
Βελλη v. Βελλε - Blind female.  
Βελγωλ: (48a); f. Kind of date-palm; unripe date; the fruit 'date'.  
Βελξ: (38b); fm. Pottery, earthenware;  
ερβελξ: v. To be made of pottery.  
Βενι v. Βηνι - Swallow.  
Βενι: (40a); f. Date of palm-tree;  
Βαι οβενι: m. Palm-branch;  
χαρ οβενι: n. Stem, trunk of palm;

Δαν οβενι: n. Cluster of dates;  
σερβενι: n. Palm-thorn;  
ωενβενι, ωεβενι: n. Palm fiber.  
Βενιπι: (41a); m. iron;  
a. as metal;  
b. as chains, fetters, sword;  
c. adj.;  
†Βενιπι: vb. To put iron upon.  
Βενηη: (266a); f. Door-post, threshold, step.  
Βενχι: (41b); f. elephant's trunk.  
Βερβερ: (42b); vi. Boil;  
--- εβολ: vi. To cause to boil, pour forth;  
--- επωρι: vi. To boil up, over;  
---: m. Boiling heat.  
Βερβερ - v. Βορβερ - To push.  
Βερβιρ: (42b); f. Missile.  
Βερβωρ/ v. Βορβερ - To push.  
Βερεσωντс: (44b); f. Chariot.; modern 'car'.  
Βερι: (43a); adj. new, young; n. new thing, young person;  
μετβερι: f. Newness, youth;  
μερι: adv. Newly, recently;  
ιρι οβερι: vt. To make new, renew;  
ερβερι: v. To become new.  
Βερци: (43a); m. Orach (triplex).  
Βερци†: (43b); m. Basket, bread basket.  
Βερτ v. ογερτ - Rose.  
Βερψηον: (44a); m. Coriander seed.  
Βερψο: (44a); m. Sinner, malfactor, wretched, bad one.  
Βεсөωн v. ογосөен - To broaden.  
Βеснатае v. Βеснит - Smith.  
Βеснит, Βаснит, pl. Βеснатае: (44b); m. Smith.  
Βετ - v. Βο† - Pollute.  
Βετβετ: (46a); f. A vegetable, common pea.  
Βεтс v. Βωтс - War.  
Βεχε, pl. Βεχнори: (30b); m. Wage;

†Βεχε, †μπιβεχε: vb. To pay wage, reward;  
ρεφ†βεχε: m. Wage-giver, hirer;  
σιβεχε: vb. To receive wage;  
σιεβεχε: vb. To take at a wage, hire;  
ρεμβεχε: m. Wage-man, hireling;  
ατβεχε: adj. Wageless;  
ωεβιεβεχε: m. Recompense.  
Βεω, Βηω: (46b); n. Unripe fruit of fig tree.  
Βεωψωι v. Βωω - Naked.  
Βεζβεζ: (48a); m. Howling, barking.  
Βεζι: (47b); m. File (iron).  
Βεκβωζ// v. ονοχονεκ - To chew.  
Βεξι v. Βηξ - Falcon.  
Βεζηη v. Βεσηη - A rush.  
Βεσηη, -ζηη: (48b); n. A rush.  
Βη: (28a); f. Grave.  
Βηβ: (28b); m. Cave, hole, den, nest.  
Βηκ (Q) v. Βωκ - Gone.  
Βηλ (Q) v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
Βημα: (Gk); m. Step, pace; raised place or tribunal, tribunal of a magistrate.  
Βηηι, Βεηι: (40a); m. Swallow (a bird).  
Βητ: (45a); m. Palm-leaf; f. rib.  
Βη† (Q) v. Βο† - Pollute.  
Βητση v. Βωτσ - Female warrior.  
Βηω v. Βεω - Unripe fruit.  
Βηω (Q) v. Βωω - To strip.  
Βηξ, Βεξι: (48b); m. Falcon.  
Βηκι: (31a); n. Horse's strap, girth, nose ring.  
Βηκχι, Βηκχι, Βηχκι, Βηκκι: (31a); n. A plant or fruit, cyperus esculentus; colt's foot.  
Βημαξ: (41b); m. Dish.  
Βηηι: (40a); f. Crucible, among goldsmith's utensils.  
Βηοс: (Gk); m. Lifetime, livelihood, means of living, life, vita.  
Βηρ, f. Βαηρι, pl. Βηροηι: (41b); m. Basket (of palm-leaves).  
Βηсi v. ονιсi - To saw.

Βη†: (495a); vi. To waste away, to dry up.  
Βηχκι v. Βηκχι - A plant.  
Βηξ: (48a); m. Bones used as dice, i.e. dice.  
Βηξι: (48b); vi. To be wrecked.  
Βηλα: (37a); A musical instrument, a type of harp or small bell.  
Βηλαπτιη: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To diable, hinder, distract, mislead; damage, hurt, injure.  
Βηηеиа, -θиа: (Gk); f. Help, aid, cure.  
Βηηеиа v. Βηηеиа - Help.  
Βηηеос: (Gk); m. Helper, auxiliary, assistant.  
Βηиηи: (47a); f. A desert animal, a kind of antelope.  
Βηкi: (31a) n. Verbally in ερΒокi, εиΒокi; vi. To conceive, conceive by; vt. to conceive (a child);  
иΒокi: m. Conception; f. pregnant woman;  
жимерΒокi: mf. Conception.  
Βηλ// v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
Βηλс v. ονωλс - To lean.  
Βηи v. Βωи - Evil.  
Βηи†, ηен†-: (41a); f. Gourd, cucumber; gourd-garden;  
σλоx иΒон†: n. Gourd.  
ΒηρΒερ, ΒερΒερ-, ΒερΒωρ//: (657a); vi. To be loosed, fall to pieces; vt. to throw down, push;  
--- εΒολ : vb. To cast forth;  
--- εзрhi: vb. To cast upon, into;  
---: m. Expulsion.  
Βηсeр v. ονоceр - Oar.  
Βет- v. Βο† - Pollute.  
Βетанн: (Gk); f. Pasture, fodder, herb, weed; botany.  
Βетβет v. ονωτ - To be green.  
Βетс// v. Βωτс - To fight.  
Βωиβеω v. ονοиωиеω - To strike.  
Βоq: (505a); m. Lung.  
Βоg v. Βωωг - Name of an idol.

Βογι: (47b); m. Dyke, trench.

Βογι v. ονογι - Fisher.

Βοξβεξ v. ονοχονεξ - To chew

Βο†, Βετ-, Βοτ-, Βητ (Q): (45b); All forms often with η for Β; vt. To pollute, hate, befoul, abominate;  
---: m. Hateful thing, abomination;  
οι οβο†: vb. To become, be hateful;  
σιβο†: vb. To loathe, abominate;  
λαβο†: n. Sodomite.

Βο† v. Βω† - Durah.

Βο† v. ονωτ - Herbs.

Βο†// v. ονω† - To send.

Βραι v. οβραι - Seed of cereals.

Βρεχι v. οβρεχι - Cart.

Βρηονι v. Βιρ - Baskets.

Βρονκοс, -χοс: (Gk); m. Locust, or its wingless larva.

Βρονχοс v. Βρονκοс - Locust.

Βυκι v. Βικχι - A plant.

Βυκχι v. Βικχι - A plant.

Βονχι: (48a); m. Eyelid.

Βω: (28a); f. Tree where its fruit is specified as opposed to ωψην (tree in general; probably wood, plantation of trees).

(1)Βωκ, Βακ//, Βηκ (Q): (29a); vb. To go, generally se is used.

(2)Βωκ, f. Βωκι, pl. Εβιακ and sg as pl.: (30a); m. Servant, slave; opposite ρεμχε;

ερβωκ: vb. To serve, labor;

ιρι οβωκ: vb. To enslave;

μετβωκ: f. Servitude, slavery;

μετβαλ οβωκ: f. Eye service.

Βωκι v. (2)Βωκ - Servant girl.

Βωλ, Βελ-, Βολ//, Βηλ (Q): (32a); vi. To loosen, untie; melt; interpret, explain; weaken, make faint; nullify (order or deed); dissolve, destroy; be immaterial; pay, remit;  
---: m. solution, interpretation;

--- οβολ: vb. To loosen, untie; be melted; be dispersed, scattered; dissolve, nullify; relax, annul (laws); absolve; destroy; pay (penalty); go to pieces, perish; slacken, grow weak, faint; be wearied; be loosened, paralyzed; be released, die; upset, unhinge; be loose (in conduct);

--- οβολ: m. Loosening, slackening, solution; release, pardon; annulling (of magic, demons); weakening, feebleness, collapse; dissolution (death);

--- οβολ ονει-: vb. To be open, free with;

ατβωλ: adj. Indissoluble, unending; κινβωλ: f. Interpretation;

--- οβολ: m. Loosening, freeing;

εβολ: adv. Out, forth, outward;

μενενεα οβολ: prep. After, beyond, henceforth; same as ισχει οβολ;

οβολ οε-: conj. Because, for;

οβολ: adv. Outside, without; spread abroad, famed; extant, in existance;

εβηλ: adv. Outside of, except;

εβηλ οε-: w/ vb. Introduces conditional;

οαβολ: prep. (w/ε-); Outside of, beyond, away from; adv. outside, without;

ωαεβολ: prep. To the outside of, out of; adv. henceforth; to the end, forever, outwards, finally, utterly, at all;

ερεβολ: vb. To become loosened, become free, avoid, escape.

Βωη: (39a); adj. Bad;

Βονι: f. Evil, misfortunate;

ιερβονι: f. Evil eye.

Βωρπ v. ονωρπ - To send.

(Βωστ), Βαστ-: (45a); vi. To be dry, parched.

Βωτс, Βοτс//: (46a); vi. To be drawn up (for battle), fight;

--- ονει-: vb to fight against;

---: m. (battle) Array, war;  
ἀτθωτός : adj. Impugnable;  
ῥεφθωτός: m. Warrior;  
ερθωτός : vb Array against, make war with;  
βέτος: n. War;  
βητσή : f. Female warrior.  
βωωξ, βοξ: (47b); A name of an idol at Alexandria.  
βωωξ, βαω-, βαωξ, βηωξ (Q): (47b);  
vi. To be loosened, undone; (Q) to be naked; vt. to strip, divest, lay bare, unsheathe, despoil, release, give leave;  
---: m. Nakedness;  
ῥεφθηωξ : m. Naked person;

βεωωωι: pl. lit. Secret parts uncovered;  
--- εβολή : vi. To be naked, revealed; vt. to uncover, lay bare, divest of; m. nakedness;  
χινθωωεύεβολή: m. Laying bare, display.  
βωχειν v. ονωχειν - To answer.  
(βωχη), ονωχη: (48a); vt. To cover (with roof).  
βωξ v. ονωξ - To cut.  
βωτός, βοτός: (45b); m. Durah (a cereal), millet.

Σ

Σ : 3rd letter of the Coptic alphabet;  
 Σ̄ : the numeral 'three'.  
**ΣΑΒΔΑΘΑ**, ΣΑΒΔΑΘΗ, ΣΑΒΔΑΘΑ: (Gk); f. Gabbatha, an elevated place or tribunal.  
**ΣΑΒΔΑΘΗ** v. ΣΑΒΔΑΘΑ - Gabbatha.  
**ΣΑΒΔΑΘΑ** v. ΣΑΒΔΑΘΑ - Gabbatha.  
**ΣΑΖΔΑ**: (Persian); f. Treasure, large sum of money.  
**ΣΑΖΟΦΥΔΔΑΚΙΟΝ**: (Gk); m. Treasury.  
**ΣΑΔΔΑ**: (Gk); m. Milk.  
**ΣΑΔΗΗΗΗ**, -ΗΗ: (Gk); f. Calm, gentle.  
**ΣΑΔΗΗΗΗ** v. ΣΑΔΗΗΗΗ - Calm.  
**ΣΑΔΙΔΕΟΣ**: (Gk); Galilean.  
**ΣΑΜΟΣ**, ΣΑΜΟΣΥΗΗ: (Gk); m. Wedding, marriage, wedlock.  
**ΣΑΜΟΣΥΗΗ** v. ΣΑΜΟΣ - Wedding.  
**ΣΑΡ**: (Gk); conj. For, because.  
**ΣΕΕΝΗΔ**: (Heb); f. Gehenna, hades.  
(1) **ΣΕΝΕΔ**: (Gk?); f. New, recent.  
(2) **ΣΕΝΕΔ**: (Gk); f. Race, family, generation, offspring, birth-place, age.  
**ΣΕΝΕΟС** v. (2) **ΣΕΝΟС** - Generation.  
**ΣΕΝΕСИС**: (Gk); Origin, source, nativity, generation; the biblical book of Genesis.  
**ΣΕΝΝΑΙΟС** v. **ΣΕΝΝΕΟС** - Noble.  
**ΣΕΝΝЕОС**, -НАЈОС: (Gk); m. Noble, excellent.  
**ΣΕΝНИИИД**: (Gk); m. That which is produced or born, child, product, fruit.

ΣΕΝΗΗСИС: (Gk); f. Birth, engendering, producing.  
**ΣΕΝΗΗΤΗС**, f. -ΤΡΙΑ: (Gk); m. Begetter, parent, producer.  
**ΣΕΝΗΗΤΡΙА** v. **ΣΕΝΗΗΤΗС** - Parent.  
**ΣЕНОС**, ΣΕΝΕΟС, ΣΕНОУС: (Gk); m. Race, stock, kin, offspring, descendant, family, clan, house.  
**ΣЕНОУС** v. **ΣЕНОС** - Race.  
**ΣΕΩΓΡΑΦИА**: (Gk); f. Geography.  
**ΣΕΩΓΡΑΦИКОС**: (Gk); mf. Geographical.  
**ΣΗ**: (Gk); f. Earth, land, soil.  
**ΣНОФОС**: (Gk); m. Darkness.  
**ΣНОУИИ**: (Gk); f. Means of knowing, intelligence, thought, judgement, opinion, intention, verdict.  
**ΣНОУСИС**: (Gk); f. Knowledge.  
**ΣНОУСТНС**: (Gk); m. The rank of reader in the Coptic Church; one who knows, expert witness.  
**ΣΟΣΣУДН**: (Gk); f. Eastern cress.  
**ΣРАММААТЕУС**: (Gk); m. Secretary, registrar, clerk.  
**ΣРАММААТИКН**: (Gk); f. Grammar.  
**ΣРАФН, КРАФН**: (Gk); f. The Holy 'Scripture', book, writing.  
**ΣУММААСИА**: (Gk); f. Exercise, training, maneuvers; gymnastics.  
**ΣУППИОС**, f. -ИА = ΑΙΣΥППИОС - Egyptian.

# Δ

Δ : The 4th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

Δ̄ : the numeral '4'.

Δαυαζιν: (Gk) (w/ ερ-) v. To overpower, tame, subdue, conquer, overcome.

Δανεισθης, Δανισθης, f. Δανειστια, Δανιστια: (Gk); Money lender, creditor, one who lends with interest;

Δανειστια v. Δανεισθης - Creditor (f).

Δανισθης v. Δανεισθης - Creditor.

Δανιστια v. Δανεισθης - Creditor (f).

Δαξιс v. ταξιс - Order.

Δαπανη, ταπανη: (Gk); vb. To consume, use up;

---: f. Cost, expenditure, extravagance.

Δαφη: (Gk); f. White mangrove, a type of coral.

Δε: (Gk); part. But, now, moreover, and.

Δελτα: (Gk); The letter 'Δ'; m. anything shaped like a triangle, esp. island formed by the mouth of a large river.

Δεσποтнс: (Gk); m. Master, lord, lord of the house, owner.

Δευтерономион, Δευтлерономион: (Gk); m. biblical book of Deutonomy.

Δημиоургос: (Gk); m. Creator, skilled workman, handicraftsman, maker, producer.

Δημос, -сiωс, -сiωη, τημосiон: (Gk); Public dues, tax.

Δημосiωη v. Δημос - Tax.

Δημосiωс v. Δημос - Tax.

Διа v. ζευс - Zeus.

Διафоδос: (Gk); m. Satan, devil, enemy, slanderous, slanderer.

Διаλиua, -тиua: (Gk); m. Band, dia- dem, crown worn by kings, fillet.

Δиаλoжoс: (Gk); m. Successor, substitute, deputy.

Δиаθeкh: (Gk); f. disposition by will, testament, covenant;

--- παπαс : f. Old Testament.

--- πBepi: f. New Testament.

Δиаkонeи v. Δиаkонia - Service.

Δиаkонia, -ie: (Gk); f. Service, minis- tration, body of servants or attendants; the office of the diaconate.

Δиаkонoс: (Gk); m. Deacon, servant, attendant, official in religious guild.

Δиаkриcic: (Gk); f. Separation, dissolution, segregation, differentiation, examination.

Δиаtиuа v. Δиаtиuа - Diadem.

Δиаlасkаlи v. Δиаlасkаlос - Teacher.

Δиаlасkаlиa v. Δиаlасkаlос - Teach- ing.

Δиаlасkаlос, f. -и: (Gk); m. Teacher, master;

Δиаlасkаlиa: (Gk); f. Teaching, instruction, elucidation, training.

Δиаlиmоc v. Δиаlиmоc - Twin.

Δиаlоy: (Gk?); n. Consecration of thought.

Δиаlиmоc, Δиаlиmоc: (Gk); adj. Twin, double, two-fold; n. testicles, ovaries.

Δиkаjоc, Δиkеoс, -oи: (Gk); adj. Just, right, upright, righteous, impartial, civi- lized.

Δиkаjоcuиh, Δиkеoсuиh: (Gk); f. Right- eousness, justice, rectitude, fulfilment of the law.

Δиkаstиrioн: (Gk); m. Court of justice.

Δиkеoс v. Δиkаjоc - Just.

Δиkеoсuиh v. Δиkаjоcuиh - Justice.

Δиoкeтhс v. Δиoкhтhс - Adminstrator.

Δиoкhтhс, -кeтhс: (Gk); m. Adminis- trator, governor, procurator.

Δиoкiи: (Gk?); vb. To follow, chase, threaten.

Δиoс v. ζeуc - Zeus.

Δиpδoиc: (Gk); f. Double cloak.

Δиpnoи: (Gk); m. Banquet, dinner.

Δиpтyжoс, τиpтyжoс, τyпΔижoс, -oи: (Gk); m. Difnar - a book that

includes hymns commemorating the saints of the day in the Coptic Church.

**Δισκος:** (Gk); m. Dish, disk.

**Διτιοс μοναс:** (Gk?); n. The Arabic month of Gamada-al-awal;

--- **Διоc:** n. Gamada-al-akhar or -al-thani.

**Διωγμоc:** (Gk); m. Chase, pursuit, persecution, harassing.

**Διωκтиc:** (Gk); m. persecutor, pursuer.

**Δокиmн v. Δокиmоc** - Trial.

**Δокиmоc, -и:** (Gk); adj. Examination, trial, test.

**Δо2оc:** (Gk); m. Cunning, trick, treachery.

**Δоz v. Δоz&** - Glory

**Δоz&, Δоz:** (Gk); f. Glory, honor, pride, repute, opinion;

**Δоz& πaтpи:** Expression ' Glory be to the Father'.

**ΔоzоΔоrиa:** (Gk); f. Laudation, glorification, doxology.

**Δoπaтiоc:** (Gk); m. Jewelry, precious stone.

**Δoγ2оc:** (Gk); m. Slave, bondman.

**Δoγz:** (Gk); m. Duke, prince, king, leader.

**Δoγpia:** (Gk?); f. A type of old coins.

**Δpакѡn:** (Gk); m. Dragon.

**Δpoмoс:** (Gk); m. Course, race, flight, contest.

**Δpчmоc:** (Gk); m. Thicket, desert, wilderness.

**Δyнaмiс:** (Gk); f. Power, might, strength, authority.

**Δyнaтoс:** (Gk); adj. Strong, mighty.

**Δyрaнnоc v. τeρaнnиc** - Tyrant.

**Δaрeа:** (Gk); f. Gift, present esp. bounty.

**Δaрoи, -oс:** (Gk); f. Gift, present, gift of honor, votive gift.

**Δaрoс v. Δaрoи** - Gift.

## ε

ε : The 5th letter of the Coptic Alphabet called ει, ειε;

ε̄ : The numeral 'five'.

(1)ε-, εροꝝ, (2nd pl. ερωꝝ): (50a); prep. I. dat.: *to, for, according to, as regards; purpose: for, in order to; about, because of; from, by means of; direction: towards, to; against; comparison: than; in adverbial expressions.* II. indicating direct object with many verbs of sensual perception, mental action, and with other vi's. III. coordinating a second vb.

(2)ε- : (52a); vbal prfx. used before nominal subject 'ερε-'; characterizes the circumstantial, or precedes other auxiliaries either in subordinate or coordinate clause.

εατ: (61a); m. End, farthest part.

εβλομαс: (Gk); f. A period of seven days, week, the numbr seven.

εβεν v. αψβεν - Enchanter.

εβι: (52b); n. Darkness.

εβιαк v. (2)βωк - Servants.

εβιии: (53a); mf. A poor, wretched person; adj. miserable, wretched;

μετεβιии : f. Misery.

εβιω: (52b); m. Honey.

εβλαδии: (Gk); f. Damage, loss, injury, harm.

εβо, pl. εβωи and sg as pl.: (178a); m. Dumb person;

μεтεβо : f. Dumbness;

ερεβо: vb. To become, be dumb.

εβòл v. βωл - Out.

εврεг: v. μврεг - Cart.

εврнж (mostly сеtεврнж m.): (53b); f. Lightening.

εвωи v. εβо - Dumb person.

εвжи v. ωβжи - Sleep.

εγγραфон v. εγγραфос - Contract.

εγγραфос, -он: (Gk); m. Written document, contract.

εγγραтeiа, -тиа: (Gk); f. Self-control, mastery over, control over; i.e. chastity, asceticism, economy;

εγγрaтиc : adj. Hold fast, self-controlled, strong; i.e. ascete (n).

εγγрaтиc v. εγγрaтeiа - Self-control.

εγγрaтiа v. εγγрaтeiа - Self-control.

εγкωиион: (Gk); m. Encomium, eulogy, panegyric, laudatory ode, praise.

εθ- v. εт- - Relative prefix.

εθaии v. εθωи - Ethiopians.

εθвe-, εθвиtи: (61a); prep. Because of, concerning;

εθвeхe- : conj. Because;

εθвeфai: conj. Wherefore.

εθвeоy v. оy - Why?.

εθвиtи v. εθвe- - Concerning

εти v. (1)ги - forwards.

εтnикос: (Gk); adj. Foreign, gentile; m. heathen, idol-worshipper, tax collector.

εтnос: (Gk); m. Nation, people, caste, tribe.

εтnоии v. εтnои - Ethiopian (f).

εтnои, f. εтnои, pl. εθaии: (65b); m. An Ethiopian person.

εтeбt v. 1εтeбt - East.

εtоy, εoу: (77a); mf. Hart, hind.

εtхe: (Gk); prep. Then, for, if.

εкaтoнtаpжoc: (Gk); m. A centurion.

εккlииciа: (Gk); f. Church, assembly duly summoned, an assembly.

εкkоlи v. κεkωl - Pitcher.

εкmаlωciа = εжmаlωciа - Captivity.

εkоt v. κωt - Builders.

εkωt v. κωt - Builder.

ε2- v. ω2i - To hold.

ε2aжicтoс: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; m. poor, wretched, of low status.

ελβιτι: (54b); m. An implement of irrigation; central shaft of a water wheel or its circulating cable.

ελεον v. (1)ελεοс - Mercy.

(1)ελεοс, -он: (Gk); m. Pity, mercy, compassion.

(2)ελεос, ελεос: (Gk?); Do not!

ελευθерия: (Gk); f. Freedom, frankness, independence;

ελевенеерио: m. Freeman, liberal.

ελефантинон v. ελεφантинос - Ivory.

ελефантинос, -он: (Gk); adj. Ivory.

ελеос v. (2)ελеос - Do not!

εлко, εлкоу, αлкоу: (54b); m. Fruit of sycamore.

εлкс v. ωлк - Corner.

εлкоу v. εлко - Fruit of sycamore.

εлкъяи v. ωлк - Sneer.

εлднн, -ннос: (Gk); n. Greek, heathen, the ancient name for ancient greece.

εлдннос v. εлднн - Greek.

εлднгнмос: (Gk); n. One held in account or regard, in high repute; eloquent person.

εлз v. ωлк - Corner.

εлгеи: (150a); vi. To roar (esp. of lions);

зинелгеи: f. Roaring.

εлгнс: (769b); Exhaustion, panting.

εлгвн, εлгвп: (149b); Steam vapor.

εлгвп v. εлгвн - Steam vapor.

εлжвн: (55b); m. Heron.

εмдшо v. мдшо - Very.

εмвон v. мвон - Wrath.

εмврвгi v. мврвгi - Cart.

εмврвс: (183a); m. New wine, must.

εмврв: (183a); f. Harbor, landing stage on sea or river.

εмент: (56a); m. The west.

εмeo v. мeo - Before.

εмeо: (193a); f. Shipwreck

εмi: (77b); vi. To know, understand;

---: m. Knowledge;

αтeи: adj. Ignorant, innocent

εрaтeи, or нaтeи: vb. To be ignorant, unconscious;

μeтaтeи: f. Ignorant, innocence;

ρeфeи: m. One that knows.

εлeт v. мeт - Celery.

εлк- v. ωлк - To swallow.

εлкaз v. мeкaз - To be paiful.

εллaт v. мeлaт - To fight.

εлeон v. мeон - No.

εлнотe v. мeнoут - Porter.

εлнoт v. мeнoт - Breasts.

εлнoут v. мeнoут - Porter.

εлпyа v. мpyа - To be worthy.

εлpai v. мpraи - Seed of cereals.

εлpaи v. мpaи - Pillow.

εлc- v. ωлc - To dip.

εлcи v. ωлc - Immersion.

εлcoвi, мeтcoвi: (186b); f. Large needle.

εлtон v. мeтoн - To be at rest.

εлoу, pl. εлeоvи: (55b); f. Cat.

εлeоvи v. εлoу - Cats.

εлwip v. (1)мwip - A Coptic month, 'amshir'.

εлwip v. (2)мwip - Pot.

εлwиw v. мwиw - Vengeance.

εлgaи v. мgaи - Tomb.

εлgит: (212a); m. North.

εлxвл v. мxвл - Onion.

εn: (66b); m. Ape, monkey.

εn- v. mи - To bring.

εn/ v. mи - To bring.

εnаgе v. εnеgе - To urge on.

εnе-: (56b); vbal prfx. of unfulfilled condition.

εnеgе, εnаgе, εnиgе, нnеgе: (Gk); vb. To urge on, promote, accuse.

εnepгeиa, -гiа: (Gk); f. Activity, operation, function, performance, action.

εnepгiа v. εnepгeиa - Activity.

ενεργές: (57a); m. Eternity, age (period of time); adj. eternal; adv. forever, eternally, ever.

επικοκι v. ἐπικοκι - Ring finger.

επικότ v. ἐπικότ - Sleep.

επινίγμα : (Gk); m. Riddle, enigma(?)

εποχός: (Gk); vb. To be liable to, subject to, guilty, liable to the penalty of.

επιτηχές, ἐπιτηχές: (233a); m. Plant, weed, specifically 'darnel'.

επιτολή: (Gk); f. Commandment, command, order, ordinance, injunction; τετολή: vb. To order, command, announce a decision.

επονύκ: (56b); n. A plant.

επονυμία v. (1)ονομία - Rush course.

επιχάρι v. ἐπιχάρι - Thing.

επιψάχνει: vb. To be like gall, bitter; ---: m. Bitterness, gall;

ερεπιψάχνει: vb. To be bitter.

επιώτ v. ἐπιώτ - To be strong.

επιχρότ (Q) v. ἐπιχρότ - Faithful.

επιχορό v. ἐπιχορό - To tremble.

επιχαριτών, -τομή: (Gk); m. Weight measure.

επιχαριτών v. επιχαριτών - Weight measure.

επιχαπίνα: (Gk); adv. Sudden.

επιχαρακή, επιχαρακή: (Gk); f. Hall, parlor, belvedere, saloon, bench.

επιχεστί: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be allowed, be possible;

---: m. Thing possible, allowed;

οὐκεπιχεστί: n. Unlawful, prohibited.

επιχολός: (Gk); n. The Biblical Book of Exodus.

επιχορισμένος: (Gk); adj. Banished.

επιχορια, -ας: (Gk); f. Power, authority, freedom, license.

επιχοριας v. επιχορια - Power.

επιχαρακή v. επιχαρακή - Hall.

επιχωριαζειν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To leave out of thought, neglect;

επιχωριστία: m. Neglect.

επιχωριστία v. επιχωριαζειν - Neglect.

επιχρή - v. ουχε - Against.

επιτ - v. ωπ - To count.

επιτάγγελία: (Gk); f. Command, summons, announcement, notice, offer, promise.

επιπλοποτος : (Gk); Unknown.

επιπρέπια v. επιπρέπος - Government.

επιπρέπος: (Gk); m. Commander, governor, prefect;

επιπρέπια: f. Government, state, province.

επειδή v. επιδή - After.

επειχτ v. εσχτ - Downward.

επιπτ: n. The 11th month of the coptic year 'Abib'.

επιβούλη: (Gk); f. Plan formed against another, plot, scheme by treachery.

επιγραφή: (Gk); f. Inscription, title of a work, name, ascription of a deed.

επιδε v. επιδή - After.

επιδή, επειδή, επιδε: (Gk); conj. After, that, since, when; whereas.

επιθυμία, θυμία: (Gk); f. Desire, yearning, sexual desire, lust, longing after;

ωούρεπιθυμία : adj. Delicious desirable;

ερεπιθυμία: vb. To desire, yearn, lust.

επικαλισθε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To summon, invoke, pray for, invite, call in, appeal to, challenge.

επικινός: (Gk?); adj. Humble, meek.

επικοπος: (Gk); m. Bishop, overseer, guardian, supervisor, inspector.

επικτημή: (Gk); f. Understanding, skill, knowledge, science.

επικτολή: (Gk); f. Message, order, commission; letter, epistle.

επιτιμή: (Gk); f. Rebuke, censure, criticism, castigation.

επιτροπος: (Gk); m. Steward, trustee, administrator, viceroy, executor, guardian, protector.

επιφανεια, -ιος: (Gk); n. Appearance, manifestation, advent, Epiphany (the feast of the Lord's Baptism.)

επιφανιος v. επιφανεια - Epiphany.

επρωψι v. ρωψι - Sufficiently.

επονει v. ονει - To a distance.

επονρανιον v. επονρανιοс - Heavenly.

επονραниоc, -он: (Gk); adj. Heavenly.

επωмic: (Gk); f. Part of the woman tunic that was fastened on the shoulder by brooches, shoulder-strap; i.e. dress, garment.

επωeмmo v. ωeмmo - Abroad.

επωи v. ωbω - Sleep.

επхи v. χи - In vain.

εр- v. iрi - To do.

ερағапаn v. ғaғaпa - To love.

ερағaннзecee v. ғaғaн - To struggle.

ερағaннзecee v. ғaғaн - To struggle.

ερаθeтиn v. ғeθeтиn - To disregard.

εрaнeжeсee: (Gk); vb. To bear, withstand.

εрaнoмiн v. ғaнoмia - To transgress.

εрaпaнtaн v. ғaпaнtaн - To meet.

εрaтnai v. ғaтnai - To be pitiless.

εрaтnaг+ v. ғaтnaг+ - To be unbelieving.

εрaтnoг+ v. ғaтnoг+ - To be godless.

εрBи v. ωрq - Enclosure.

εрBim: (58a); m. Papyrus.

εрBici: (58a); m. Hemp.

εрBit: (58a); m. Camel's saddle or pack.

εрBoc: (58a); m. Rope of a single ply.

εрaсciа: (Gk); f. Work, business, productive labor, trade, function.

εрaсtнriоn: (Gk); m. Any place in which work is done, workshop, factory.

εрaтnиc: (Gk); m. Workman, hermes, esp. one who works the soil, husbandman, doer, producer.

εрe- v. e- - vbal prfx. circumstantial.

εрenoж2иn: (Gk); vb. To trouble, annoy, worry about.

εрeнaиuи v. εnayai - To be bitter.

εрeзeтaзiн: (Gk); To examin, approve, prove by scrutiny.

εрepiθuиn v. εpiθuиa - To desire.

εрeтиn: (Gk); vb. To ask, plead, beg, be- seech.

εрeтиkoc v. ғeрeтиkoc - Heretic.

εрhт, рhт: (58a); vt. To vow, promise, devote;

---: m. Vow, promise.

εрhоy: (59a); mf. mostly with possessive prfx. and agreeing in gender and mostly in number with the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; hence an expression of reciprocity--each other, together, mutually ... etc.

εрeеwрiн v. өeеwрiа - To see.

εрkаθhкiн v. қaтhжoуmенh - To in- struct.

εрkаthжiн v. қaтhжoуmенh - To in- struct.

εрkаthжoиn v. қaтhжoуmенh - To in- struct.

εрkаuиa v. қaуиa - To burn.

εрkаgс v. қaгc - To become custom.

εрkеlеuиn v. қeлeуиn - To urge.

εрkepиa v. қeриa - To spend.

εрkepи v. қeри - To become ashes.

εрkиlаuиn v. қiлaиnoc - To venture.

εрkиlиrопoиn v. қiлиrопoиa - To in- herit.

εрkоlаzиn v. қoлaзиn - To punish.

εрkocmeиn v. қoсmeoс - To decorate.

εрkocmeиn v. қoсmeoс - To decorate.

εрkouр v. қouр - To become deaf.

εрkouzи v. қouзи - To be few.

εрkω+ v. қω+ - To circumvent.

εрlаuиpаc v. қaуиpаc - To illuminate.

εрlаzи v. (2)қaзи - To importune.

εрlитaнeуиn v. қiтaниa - To accept.

εрuиgиn v. қaиgиa - To charm.

εрuиkарiзиn v. қaиkарiоc - To bless.

ερμαν: (703a); m. Pomegranate (tree or fruit).  
ερμαρτυρος v. μαρτυρια - To be martyred.  
ερμαстiγгoс v. μαстiγгoс - To whip.  
ερμатоi v. ματоi - To become soldier.  
ερмeθoнHT v. ηai - To have pity.  
εрmeθoрe v. μeθoрe - To testify.  
εрmei v. μei - to be lover of.  
εрmeδeтaн v. μeδeтeи - To meditate.  
εрmeδiтaн v. μeδeтeи - To meditate.  
εрmeδeтiи v. μeδeтeи - To meditate.  
εрmeδiи v. μeδeиa - To care.  
εрmeδiсe v. μeδeиcе - To dismember.  
εрmeпeуtиc v. εрmиnиa - Interpreter.  
εрmec v. μici - To bring forth.  
εрmeтaнiи v. μeтaнoиa - To repent.  
εрmeтaнoи v. μeтaнoиa - To repent.  
εрmeωуwт v. μeωуwт - To be like a plain.  
εрmи v. (1)μи - To evacuate dung.  
εрmи v. рiмi - Tear.  
εрmиnи v. μiнi - To be marked.  
εрmиneуiи v. εрmиnиa - Translator.  
εрmиnиa: (Gk); f. Interpretation, explanation, translation;  
εрmиneуiи: n. Translator, interpreter;  
εрmиneуtиc: n. Interpreter.  
εрmиc: (Gk); m. The planet 'Mercury'.  
εрmиtаrioи, εрmeтarioи: (Gk); m. A tool or gadget used in torture.  
εрmкаg v. μkaг - To be grieved.  
εрmкаg ηgHT v. μkaг - To be grieved.  
εрmлаaт v. μlaaт - To fight.  
εрmорt v. μoрt - To grow beard.  
εрmпyа v. μпyа - To deserve.  
εрmтoи v. μtоi - To be at rest.  
εрmωn: (Gk); n. Mount Hermon in Lebanon.  
εрmωnи v. рiмi - Tears.  
εрmωn v. μωoи - To liquify.  
εрnанHT v. ηai - To be pitiful.

εрnаwтgнT v. ηωoт - To be hard hearted.  
εрnаw† v. ηωoт - To be protector.  
εрnei v. ηei - To make time.  
εрnewtе v. ηeуtе - To become hard.  
εрnиB v. ηиB - To be lord.  
εрnиcteuiи v. ηиctia - To fast.  
εрnиfиi: (Gk); vb. To be sober, be self-controlled, recover oneself.  
εрnиjу† v. ηiу† - To be great.  
εрnоBи v. ηoBи - To sin  
εрnоiи v. ηoиa - To perceive.  
εрnоu† v. ηoу† - To be god.  
εрnоqи v. ηoqeр - To be profitable.  
εрnиuфiи = εрnиfиi - To be sober.  
εрnоiк v. ηoik - To commit adultery.  
εpo// v. e- - To, against.  
εрoуmиw v. μiуw - To be a crowd.  
εрoуnai v. ηai - To do kindness.  
εрoуoт, ρωoуt//, ρωoуt (Q): (490a);  
vi. To be glad, eager, ready; Qual. glad, fresh, flourishing;  
---: m. Gladness, abundance, zeal;  
θeп οуeρoуoт: adv. Gladly, eagerly;  
†eρoуoт: vb. To give gladness, gladden, incite.  
εрpаraвeниiи v. πaρaвaсic - To transgress.  
εрpаraлaлiзe v. πaρaлaлH - To mock.  
εрpаraпoмoc v. πoмoc - To break the law.  
εрpаraпoмiи v. πoмoc - To break the law.  
εрpаrрhciазeсeөe v. πaрpиciа - To declare.  
εрpеθoнaнe v. ηaнe- - To do good.  
εрpиlаzиn v. πlаcиa - To form.  
εрpimai v. ηai - To do kindness.  
εрpirаzиn v. πeiracиoc - To tempt.  
εрpicteуe v. πicтиc - To believe.

ερπιστευιν v. πιστις - To believe.  
ερπιστευомен v. πιστις - To believe.  
ερπλαнии v. πλανη - To go astray.  
ερпиауиу v. Ապար - To requit.  
ερподиւеуесое v. πολεμοс - To fight.  
εрподиւии v. πολεμοс - To fight.  
εрпорнечии v. πορнειа - To fornicate.  
εрпрепеи v. πρεπι - To be fitting.  
εрпрепи v. πρεπи - To be fitting.  
εрпрепии v. πρεпи - To be fitting.  
εрпречеии v. πρεсвіа - To intercess.  
εрпрокоптии v. προκοπтн - To prosper.  
εрпрокоптии v. προκοптн - To prosper.  
εрпросечеесое v. πρосечжн - To pray.  
εрпросфории v. πρосфора - To present  
an offering.  
εрпрофнтии v. πрофнтиа - To pro-  
phesy.  
εрпасови v. բասօն - To dream  
εрпемрачу v. բաշу - To become  
Gentle.  
εрпемче v. բամչե - To become free.  
εрпеպиауи v. Ապար - To be hostile.  
εрпеպиаоут v. Աօն - To become dead.  
εрпеպиач v. Ահա - To become spectator.  
εрпомпи v. բօմпи - To reach year of age.  
εрпоми v. բամи - To become man.  
εрпеиесое v. սեինс - To worship.  
εрпадпиизи v. սահпииз - To blow the  
trumpet.  
εрпеиинс v. սեինс - To worship.  
εрпкапдлдлнзесое v. սկանձածօс - To  
cause to stumble.  
εрпкапдлдлнзи v. սկանձածօс - To  
cause to stumble.  
εрпкепаցи: (Gk); vb. To cover, shelter,  
protect.  
εрпннжари: (Gk); vb. To forgive.  
εрпс, pl. εрпсоу: (302a); f. Told for cattle  
or sheep.  
εрпсоу v. εрпс - Tolds.

εртои, εртои, εртои: (305a); m.  
Measure of grain ... etc.  
εртои v. εртои - Measure of grain.  
εрто: (305b); f. Span, lit. great hand.  
εртои v. εртои - Measure of grain.  
εрփеи, pl. εрփноуи and sg as pl.: (298b);  
m. temple, sanctuary.  
εрփиа v. Աս - To succeed.  
εрփиеи v. Աեи - To remember.  
εрփори v. Փօրи - To wear.  
εрչարիզесое v. ՀՃՐԻՑԵԸԸ - To  
grant.  
εрչերեтиզи v. ՀԵՐԵՏԻՑԻՆ - To greet.  
εрչриа v. ՀՔՐԻԱ - To need.  
εрչրасое v. ՀՔՐԱԸԸ - To employ.  
εрփածи v. ՓԱԾԻ - To sing praises  
εрѡи: (58b); m. (often), f. Milk;  
†εրѡи: vb. To give milk, suckle;  
σιεրѡи: vb. To get milk, suck;  
օրեմерѡи: vb. To feed on milk.  
εрѡиտ v. Արѡиտ - To multiply.  
εрѡиу: (59b); m. Chick-pea.  
εрѡиу: (59b); vt & vi. (rare) To have  
power, authority;  
---: m. Power, authority;  
թՃԵՐՓԱՅԻ: under authority;  
σιերփայ: vb. To receive authority;  
†εրփայ: vb. To give authority.  
εрփրաи v. Բաи - To keep vigil.  
εрփաи: (310a); m. Cloak, covering.  
εрփ - v. արփ - To be apart.  
εрփօт v. Բաթт - Wound.  
εрփատ v. Բաթт - Wounds.  
εрփ: (59b); mf. Small bird, chicken;  
εրփ: f. larger bird, chicken.  
εрփ v. ερփ - Chicken.  
εրժանմաит v. Ապար - To be leader.  
εрժиаоу v. Ապար - Urine.  
εснт: (60a); m. Bottom, lowest part;  
εпееснт: adv. To the ground, down-  
ward;  
сапееснт: (on) lower side, below;

γιπεστ : On, to the ground.  
εθανεσθε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To feel, sense.  
ειε: (710a); m. Drowned (lit. praised person); (w/ preceding vb.) To be drowned, shipwrecked;  
μετειε : f. Drowning.  
εκεν v. σκεν - Beside.  
εκι v. ωκ - Delay.  
εων: (61a); m. (mostly as pl.) Sheep;  
μανεσων : m. Shepherd.  
ετ-, εθ-, ετε-: (61a); relative prfx. 'Who, which is'.  
ετεωι v. (1)ετηωι - Crane.  
ετηια v. αιτηια - Request.  
(1)ετηωι : (61b); f. Rust, mildew.  
(2)ετηωι, ετεωι: (61b); m. Crane.  
ετι: (Gk); conj. After, after which, and; during, as.  
ετια : (Gk); f. Blame, charge, fault  
ετиос: (Gk); m. Guilty, culprit.  
εтфω v. ωβτ - Burden.  
εтфωони v. ωβт - Burdens.  
εγαγгeδиa: (Gk); f. Good tidings, the Gospel.  
εγаgгeδиkoc, -он: (Gk); m. According to the Gospel;  
оvбioc εγаgгeδиkoc : n. A Gospel-like life.  
εγаgгeδиoн: (Gk); m. Good tidings, good news, the Gospel.  
εγаgгeδиcиoc: (Gk); m. Feast of the Annunciation, preaching the Gospel, the preaching of Good tidings  
εγаgгeδиcтиc: (Gk); m. Bringer of good tidings, evangelist, preacher of the Gospel.  
εγeниc: n. Well born, mark of nobility, noble minded, generous, noble.  
εγдoзaзiи: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be honored, glorified.  
εγθeниa: (Gk); f. Prosperity, plenty, abundance.

εγкaиpia, εγкepia: (Gk); f. Good season, opportunity, leisure, convenient situation, wealth, prosperity.  
εγкaиpoc, εγкepoc: (Gk); adj. Well-timed, seasonable, convenient (place), rich, wealthy.  
εγкepia v. εγкaиpia - Wealth.  
εγкepoc v. εγкaиpoc - Wealthy.  
εoγλ v. εioγл - Hart.  
εγлaвwс: (Gk); adv. Discretion, caution, reverence, piety.  
εγлoгhтoc: (Gk); adj. Blessed.  
εγлoгhia: (Gk); f. Act of blessing, gift, good or fine language, the blessed bread distributed among the people after communion;  
εγлoгhicon : adj. Blessed.  
εγлoгhicon v. εγлoгhia - Blessed.  
εγm: (62b); f. Nether millstone, mill.  
εгzенoc: (Gk); m. Kind to strangers, hospitable, guest-chamber, in.  
εгcжhиwн: (Gk); adj. Elegant in figure, graceful, decent.  
εгfиhia: (Gk); f. Use of words of good omen, auspiciousness, praise panegyric.  
εгfрaтhс: (heb); n. The river Euphrates.  
εгxapicтиa: (Gk); f. Thankfulness, gratitude, giving of thanks, Eucharist.  
εгxиh: (Gk); f. Prayer, vow, wish, aspiration;  
πrocεγxиh : f. Prayer;  
†eγxиh икxpиaкh: The Lord's prayer.  
εгxрhctиa: (Gk); f. Ready-use, utility, serviceableness, service rendered, credit.  
εф2hоy, ф2hоy: (63a); n. sg. and pl. Vanity, emptiness; adj. vain, empty; adj. vainly, in vain;  
μeтeф2hоy : f. Vanity, emptiness;  
εрeф2hоy: vb. To acts vainly, be vain, be empty.  
εфpai v. μeрpai - Seed.  
εффaθa: (Heb); vi. To open, be open.

εφωτ, αφωτ: (63a); m or f.. A type of crocodile.

εχμαλωσια v. εχμαλωτοс - Captivity.

εχμαλωтоc, αιχμαлωтоc: (Gk); f. Taken by the spear, captive, prisoner; εχмaлωcia: f. Captivity, body of captives.

εχωμен: (Gk); vb. To have, hold, keep, have control of.

εω, ιω, ια-, pl. εεν, εгeν & g as pl.: (75b); mf. Ass, donkey;

ια ιτooν: n. Desert, wild ass;

εω ιсгiиi: n. She-ass.

εωη: (Gk); m. Eon, age

εωнiон: (Gk); adj. Lasting, eternal.

εу- v. ιуi - To hang.

εу- v. ωу - To read.

εуaн v. εуω - Swines.

εуλhлoиi v. лhлoиi - To shout aloud.

εуo, so: (63b); m. Bran.

εуo† v. ωωт - Merchants.

εуte v. ωтo - To lay down.

εуoи, εσoи: (65a); f. Tong, pincers.

εуω, εуaн, pl. εуaн: (63a); f. Sow, swine.

εуωp v. ωωpi - When.

εуωт v. ωωт - Merchant.

εq- v. ωqи - To press.

εqрaсoи: (64a); m. A plant -- abrotonum, artemisia.

εqзи v. βιзи - Wrinkle.

εtрhи v. трhи - Downward.

εtоиn v. тoиn - Inward.

εгhноиi v. гωh - Matters.

εгhωc v. гωhс - Garments.

εгe, pl. εгeн, εгωoи, εгeои: (64a); f. Ox, cow.

εгeօpи v. гeо - Mare.

εгeωp v. гeо - Horses.

εгi v. гi - On.

εгko v. гko - To be hungry.

εг2i v. г2i - Anything.

εг2o2 v. г2o2 - Darkness.

εгmоt v. гmоt - Grace.

εгnа/ v. εгnе- - Desire.

εгnе-, εгnа/: (690a); n. Will, desire.

εгooи: (730a); m. Day;

иπiεгooи: On, in the day, by day;

тaкeн πiεгooи: Before now;

тeн πiεгooи: In day;

εрpiεгooи: vb. To spend day;

фooи: The day, today;

ифooи: Today.

фooи иπiεгooи: This day.

εгрa/ v. гo - Toward face of.

εгрeи- v. гo - Toward face of.

εгрhи v. грhи - Upward.

εгрhи v. грhи - Flower.

εгрhи v. (1)грoи - Weight.

εгрoи v. (1)грoи - To be heavy.

εгрoи v. грoи - Oven.

εгрoт v. грoт - Wine-press.

εгth/ v. гhт - Heart.

εгωoи v. εгe - Oxen.

εxен- v. ςoи - Upon.

εxhои v. ςoi - Ships.

εxhоz v. (2)σhоz - Gourd.

εxoи v. (1)αxω - Viper.

εxω v. (1)αxω - Viper.

εxω/ v. ςoи - Upon.

εxωрg v. ςωрg - Night.

εxhоz v. (2)σhоz - Gourd.

εxoи v. εуoи - Pincers.

$\overline{\alpha}$

$\overline{\alpha}$ : A Greek symbol used to denote the numeral '6'. It is pronounced *cooν*.

ζ

ζ: (65a); Sixth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ζ: the numeral '7'.

ζαβιζօն: (Gk?); m. meaning unknown.

ζαβιζօց: (Gk); n. The arabic month 'shawal'.

ζαζ: (65b); n. Asphodel.

ζαկրօչնաւ: (Gk); m. Curled at the tip.

ζαչրի: (Gk?); Sugar.

ζεռզեռ: (65b); m. Lizard, chameleon.

ζεռթհւց: (Gk?); n. Fight, debate.

ζεռց, ζεռ, Διօց, Διռ: (Gk); n. Zeus (Roman deity); the planet Jupiter.

ζηλօց: (Gk); adj. Jealousy, eager rivalry, emulation, fervor, zeal.

ζηλատհ: (Gk); m. Emulator, zealous admirer or follower, lealous, zealot.

ζիշչփօն: (Gk); m. Jujube, a tree that bears the jujube (zizyphus vulgaris).

ζարպաֆօց: (Gk); m. One who paints from life or from nature.

ζալոց: (Gk); m. Soup or sauce to eat with meat, fish ...etc.; broth.

ζաղի: (Gk); f. Belt, girdle.

ζաօն: (Gk); m. Living being, animal;

ζաօն սղս: Small animal.

4

ሃ: (66a); Seventh letter of Coptic Alphabet;  
ሃ: The numeral '8'.

(1) **ମ୍ବା**, pl. **ମୋୟ** and sg as pl.: (66a); m. House; household, family;  
**ମେଚ୍ଛେନମ୍ବା** : n. Born in the house;  
**ରେମନ୍ବା, ରେମତେନମ୍ବା**: mf. Member of the household, domestic, kinsman; monastic superintendent, warden;  
**ମେଟ୍ରେମତେନମ୍ବା** : f. Kinship.

(2) **HI**: (66b); m. Pair, couple.

ἡλιος: (Gk); m. Sun.

καὶ: (Gk); pers. pron., 1st pers. pl. 'we'.

## $\hbar\pi$ v. $\omega\pi$ - Belonging to.

### $\hbar\pi$ v. $\omega\pi$ - Number.

$\pi c$ : (14b); f. Number.

හප්ප: (66b); m. A kind of birds (samman).

ἱππι, sg as pl.: (66b); m. Wine;

caγηρπ: Wine drinker;

ερηρπ: vb. To become wine.

**μτος**: (Gk); m. Silver money.

## HOV V. HI - Houses

Max: (97b); m. Leek.

Theta

Theta: (68a); eighth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 θ : The numeral '9'.  
 θα v. πα - That which belongs to.  
 θαι v. φαι - This one.  
 θαλ: (408a); m. Heap, hillock, hill.  
 θαλασσα: (Gk); f. Sea.  
 θαλιχ: (68b); m. A fruit tree.  
 θαμιε- v. θαμιο - To create.  
 θαμιογ (Q) v. θαμιο - Created.  
 θαμιο, θαμιε-, θαμιο/, θαμιογ (Q): (413a); vb. To make, create;  
 ---: m. Thing made, creation;  
 ρεψθαμιο : m. Creator, maker;  
 μετρεψθαμιε-: f. Act of making;  
 κινθαμιο : m. Making, creation.  
 θαμιο- v. θαμιο - To create.  
 θαμιο/ v. θαμιο - To create.  
 θανη: (69a); vt. To accomplish, perform.  
 θαπεη: (423a); n. Cumin.  
 θαρμη: (69a); f. Leathern shield, cuirass.  
 θαψ- v. θωψ - To determine.  
 θαψ/ v. θωψ - To determine.  
 θαψ, θηψ: (453a); m. Spittle.  
 θαψ/: (69b); meaning unknown.  
 θαψ/ v. θωψ - To mix.  
 θαψη v. θωψη - To be drunk.  
 θαψεη- v. θωψεη - To invite.  
 θαψεη (Q) v. θωψεη - Invited.  
 θαψη v. θωψεη - To invite.  
 θαψс- v. θωψс - To anoint.  
 θαψс/ v. θωψс - To anoint.  
 θαψс (Q) v. θωψс - To be anointed.  
 θελ: (399a); m. Ten thousand.  
 θελη v. θονθαι - Lintel.  
 θελη = θελη - Fold for sheep.  
 θελη: (400b); m. Fold for sheep.  
 θεατροη: (Gk); m. Theater, Amphitheater;  
 θεατρικос : adj. Theatrical.  
 θεби v. ταиθи - Coffin.

θεбиe v. θεбиo - Humble person.  
 θεбиe- v. θεбиo - To be humble.  
 θεбиоут (Q) v. θεбиo - Humble.  
 θεбиo, θεбиe, θεбио/, θεбиоут (Q): (457b); vt. To humiliate; vi. To be humble, be humbled;  
 --- εбoл : vb. To humiliate;  
 ---: m. Humility.  
 θεбиe : m. Humble person;  
 κиnθебиo : m. Humiliation.  
 θεбио/ v. θεбиo - To be humble.  
 θεбc v. θибc - Heel.  
 θекеи- v. θωκеи - To pluck.  
 θеlнл: (410a); vi. To rejoice;  
 --- εжен- : vb. To rejoice at;  
 ---: n. Joy.  
 θеи- v. θωи - To shut.  
 θеиa: (Gk); m. That which is placed or laid down, hence 'necklace'.  
 θеиmo v. τбmо - To warm.  
 θеиc- v. θωиc - To bury.  
 θеиn v. θиnи - To grow.  
 θеo v. θеoс - God.  
 θеoлoкoс v. θеoс - Mother of God.  
 θеoлoгiа v. θеoс - Theology.  
 θеoлoгoс v. θеoс - Theologian.  
 θеoпreпoс v. θеoс - Divine majesty.  
 θеoриmоc v. θеaриa - Seer of God.  
 θеoс, θеoн, θеo, θеo: (Gk); m. God;  
 сиnθеoс, -oи : With God's help or blessing, as God helps;  
 θеoтoкoс, -лoкoс: f. Mother of God;  
 θеoлoгiа : f. Theology;  
 θеlоgоc: m. Theologian;  
 θеoпreпoс : m. Divine majesty;  
 θеoсeбиc: m. God-fearing person, religious;  
 θеoфиlоc, -phiлe : m. Dear to the gods, God-loving;  
 φiлoθeоc: m. God-loving, pious person.

**θεοсεβнс** v. **θεоc** - Religious.  
**θεотокос** v. **θεоc** - Mother of God.  
**θеофиλоc** v. **θеоc** - God-loving.  
**θеоy** v. **θеоc** - God.  
**θериλoн:** (Gk?); m. Crescent.  
**θерmоc:** (Gk); m. Lupine, lupinus albus.  
**θерp-** v. **θаwр-** - To sew.  
**θерy, θерy:** (69a); m. Linseed.  
**θерyо, θерyо:** (461a); vi. To make heavy, terrify.  
**θерyо** v. **θерyо** - To terrify.  
**θеc, θеcic:** (Gk); m. Sense, feeling;  
**πиe ηθеcic**: The five senses.  
**θеt-** v. **θаwт** - To be joined.  
**θеwриa:** (Gk); f. Viewing, beholding;  
**εрθеwри:** vb. To see, watch, contemplate, witness;  
**θеwриmоc, θеoриmоc:** m. The seer of God.  
**θеwриmоc** v. **θеwриa** - Seer of God.  
**θеw-** v. **θаw** - To determine.  
**θеwе** v. **θаw** - Neighbor.  
**θеwеn** v. **θаw** - Neighbors.  
**θеwи** v. **θаw** - Neighbor.  
**θеt-** v. **θаwт** - To mix.  
**θеt** v. **θаwт** - To mix.  
**θеtθеwт** v. **θоtтeт** - To confuse.  
**уeqywq** v. **yoqteq** - to confuse.  
**θи** v. **φи** - That one.  
**θиbи** v. **τaиbи** - Coffin.  
**θиu** (Q), **τиu** (Q): (413a); vb qual. To be sharp.  
**θиu** (Q) v. **θаw** - To be shut.  
**θиn:** (69a); m. Sulfur.  
**θиm, θеm:** (69a); vi. To sprout, grow.  
**θиpа:** (Gk); f. Hunting (of wild beasts), chase, eager pursuit, prey, catch.  
**θиpion:** (Gk); n. Wild animals;  
**πиθеpion ηaгpion**: Wild animals.  
**θиpу** v. **θеpу** - Linseed.  
**θиcaγpoc:** (Gk); m. Store, treasure.  
**θиt** (Q) v. **θаwт** - To be joined.

**θиoу, θoу-** (439b); m. Wind, breath;  
**γiπθиoу**: vb. To gasp, expire;  
**сeкeнoу**: vb. To draw breath;  
**пeуpθиoу**: f. Fan;  
**χaθиoу**: m. Window;  
**сaрaθиoу**: f. Wind.  
**θиy** (Q) v. **θаw** - To be determined.  
**θиq** v. **θaq** - Spittle.  
**θiБc, θeБc:** (401a); m. Heel;  
**σiθeБc**: vb. To take by heel, to trip up;  
**μeтeБc**: f. Among courier's tools.  
**θiк** v. (2) **θaк** - To spark.  
**θiпoпoрoм:** (Gk); m. Autumn.  
**θiоyнoуt = oуw** - To cease.  
**θiqи:** (69b); m. Swelling, tumor.  
**θiтi, θaтi** (Q): (456b); vi. To become, be drunk;  
**--- n-**: vb. To be drunk with;  
**---**: m. Drunkenness;  
**ρeqθeтi**: m. Drunkard;  
**χiпuтeмeтi**: m. State of not being drunken.  
**θiнh:** (410a); vi. To drip, let drop.  
**θiнhнi = θiнh** - To drip.  
**θiнpic:** (Gk); f. Pressure, crushing, oppression, affliction.  
**θiнoу, pl. θiнoу:** (411a); m. Furrow, shallow trench.  
**θiнoу** v. **θiнoу** - Furrows.  
**θiлaиe-** v. **θiлaиo** - To justify.  
**θiлaиhоуt** (Q) v. **θiлaиo** - To justify.  
**θiлaиo, θaлaиo, θaи, θiлaиe-, θiлaиo/, θaлaиo/**, **θiлaиhоуt** (Q): (415b); vt. To justify, praise; vi. to be justified;  
**---**: m. Justification.  
**θiлaиo/** v. **θiлaиo** - To justify.  
**θiлecie-** v. **θiлecи** - To deliver (birth).  
**θiлecio** v. **θiлecи** - To deliver (birth).  
**θiлh**: (415b); f. Mat (of reeds).  
**θiлaи** v. **θiлaи** - Righteous.  
**θiлec**: (68b); pl. Dust.  
**(1)θo:(19a)**; m. Multitude;

ηεο: Many, various.  
(2)εο : (396a); m. Land, earth.  
εο πρη† v. πρη† - Many sorts.  
εοβτεβ v. ταβτεβ - To invest.  
εοι: (396b); fm. Spot.  
εοκ, εωκ: (403a); m. Knife, razor.  
yok v. (1)εωκ - Mast.  
εοκει (Q) v. εωκει - To pluck.  
εοκс/ v. εονγ - To pierce.  
εοκс (Q) v. εονγ - To be pierced.  
εοκτεκ v. κοκκεκ - To braid.  
εολβ/ v. εωλεβ - To defile.  
εολεβ (Q) v. εωλεβ - To defile.  
εολи/ v. εωλεб - To defile.  
εολс (Q) v. εωλс - To be fixed.  
εοи: (412b); m. Mat (of reeds).  
εοи/ v. εωи - To shut.  
εοис v. εωис - To bury.  
εοис/ v. εωис - To bury.  
εοис (Q) v. εωис - To be burried.  
εοитев, τοитев, τεитев (Q):  
(417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
εοитев v. τοитев - To darken.  
εοитен, τенөвн-, τенөвн/, τен-  
өвнт (Q), τенөвн (Q): (420a); vt. To  
be like, liken to; estimate, speculate;  
throw;  
---: m. Likeness, oracle;  
ρεфөонтен : m. Guess, diviner.  
εοтс (Q) v. εοнг - To be pierced.  
εоу v. εωу - Border.  
εоутев: (69b); vi. To let fall (drop by drop,  
rain), drizzle.  
εоутевт, εеутевт/, εеутевт (Q):  
(462a); vt. To mix, confuse;  
---: m. Mixture, confusion;  
метеоутевт : f. Intercourse, society.  
εоg: (69b); vi. To become bad.  
εоg v. εωт - To mix.  
εоg v. τοg - Chaff.  
εоg v. τгo - To be bad.  
ερан: (69a); m. Tin.

εραпс v. εωрп - To sew.  
εре, pl. εреv: (429b); mf. Kite.  
εре- v. εро - To cause to do.  
εре/ v. εро - To cause to do.  
εреv v. εре - Kite.  
εреурωу (Q) v. εωру - To be red.  
εрнб: (410a); m. Blow with foot, kick.  
εрии: (69a); m. Quick silver.  
εрир: (413b); f. Oven.  
εро, εре-, εре/ : (430a); vi. To cause to  
do.  
εрониес: (Gk); m. Enthronement.  
εронос: (Gk); m. Seat, chair, throne, chair  
of state.  
εроу: (69a); vi. To stare in astonishment.  
εреуреу v. εωру - To be red.  
εон- v. εнон - Wind.  
εони, εии: (443b); mf. Door-post,  
lintel.  
εонеио, τοиио: (69b); vb. caus. To  
overflow, submerge.  
εонеи- v. εωон† - To gather.  
εони† (Q) v. εωон† - To be gathered.  
εонеон: (69b); vi. To have the skin disease  
'Lentigo'.  
εоние: (68b); n. The zodiac sign 'Virgo'.  
εииос: (Gk); m. Anger, wrath.  
εиииторис ионас: (Gk?); n. A month of  
the Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Awal'.  
εиииторис Δиос: (Gk); n. A month of the  
Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Thani'.  
εоник v. εонг - To pierce.  
εонг, τωтс, εоник, τекс-, εокс/,  
токс (Q), εокс (Q), τοтс (Q), εотс  
(Q): (406b); vi. To pierce, bite, be  
pierced, be studded with nails; vt. to  
pierce, goad;  
--- ε- : vi. To be driven, smitten into, be  
firm; vt. to drive in, point;  
--- и- : vb. To inlaid with;  
--- тен- : vb. To pierce with;  
---: m. Piercing, pricking, admonition.

θονο† v. (2)θωντ - Idol.

θονραχι: (69a); m. Part of a monastic costume.

θονс: (69b); m. Point of beard.

θνсиа: (Gk); f. Burnt-offering, sacrifice.

θнсиастнрион: (Gk); m. Altar.

θону: (444b); n. Bosom;

θλеонен-, θλеону: prep. Beside, at, with;

θиону: prep. Beside, next.

θонт, f. θоно†: (447a); m. Idol, pillar, shrine.

θонт/ v. θωнт - To gather.

θу - v. Φу - Belongs to (f).

θони: (68a); n. meaning unkown.

θони, θони: (68a); vi. To be astonished, stare with astonishment;

--- εвoλ : vb. Same as θони;

--- m. Influence (astrological).

θон v. θон - Knife.

(1)θон , θон : (69b); m. Mast of ship.

(2)θон , τохи: (404a); (a) vi. To kindle (fire), stoke, heat (oven);

--- εхон : vi. To kindle fire at, above;

--- θа-: vi. To kindle below;

vt. To stoke, heat;

---: m. Fuel;

θа ηθон : m. Stoke-hole (of bath);

ρеqθон: m. Stocker;

(b) vt. and vi. To bake;

θа ηθон : m. Bakery;

θик: m. Spark.

θонеи, θенеи-, θонеи (Q): (406a); vi.

To pluck, draw, drag;

--- ηса-: vb. To pluck at;

--- εвoλ θен-: vb. To draw forth, root out, from;

--- εвoλ : vb. To draw forth.

θонс = θони - To pierce.

θонеи, θенеи/, θонеи/, θонеи (Q):

(410b); vi. To be defiled, be smirched; vt. to defile, pollute;

--- m. Stain, pollution;

θтθонеи : adj. Stainless, unpolluted.

θонеи, θенеи (Q): (411a); vi. To be fixed, sunk;

--- ε- : vb. To be fixed in.

θон, θенеи-, θенеи/, θенеи (Q), p.c. θенеи- : (412b); vb. To shut mouth, door, or eyes;

--- θиt : vb. To shut the heart;

--- m. Shutting, hardening of heart;

--- m. That which shuts, fence, barrier.

θенеи, θенеи, θенеи-, θенеи/, θенеи (Q): (416a); vt. To bury;

θа ηθенеи : m. A burial place.

θон: (417b); interrog. adv. Where?, whence?, how?;

εθон : Whither?;

ηθон: Where?;

εвoλ θон : Whence?;

θаθон: One from whence?

θони: (424b); n. Willow.

θони, θени: (431a); vi. To sew, stich;

θтθони : adj. Unsewn;

θа ηθони: m. Darning needle;

ρеqθони : m. Sewer, tailor;

θрaпc, τρaпc: f. Awl, spike.

θони, τори (Q): (432a); vi. To be red, make blush;

θроуθреи , θρеуθреи (Q): vi. Same as above.

--- m. Redness.

θон, θенеи-, τаt, θиt (Q), p.c. θаt-:

(437b); vi. To be joined, persuaded, agreeable;

--- εхен- : vb. To agree upon;

--- ηθен-: vb. To agree with;

vt. To conjoin, mingle;

--- m. Agreement, mingling;

--- θиt : vb. To content heart, persuade, satisfy;

--- **ሀርሃጥ**: vb. To consent, agree;  
**ወጥዥልጥ** : f. Confirmation;  
**አጥዥልጥ ሻርሃጥ**: adj. Unconvinced, disagreeing;  
**ቁጥዥልጥ ሻርሃጥ**: m. agreement, union.  
**ወሠጥ**: (443b); m. Shoe, pair of shoes;  
**አጥዥልጥ**: adj. Shoeless.  
**ወሠጥ**: (462a); n. Name of the first month of the Coptic Year 'Tut'.  
**ወሠጥር v. ወሠጥች** - Assembly.  
**ወሠጥች, ወሠጥጥ-, ወሠጥዥ/, ወሠጥጥ (Q):** (447b); vi. To be gathered, collected; vt. gather, collect;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To gather to, for;  
 --- **እጋዥ-** : vb. To gather upon;  
 --- **ነጋዥ-** : vb. To forgather with;  
 --- **ተጋዥ-** : vb. To gather in;  
 --- **ጋ-** : vb. To gather to;  
 --- **ጋ-** : vb. To gather at;  
 --- **እተጋዥ** : vb. To gather in, collect together;  
 ---: m. Gathering, congregation;  
**ወል ሻዥልጥ** : m. Place of meeting;  
**ቁጥዥልጥች**: m. Assemblage;  
**ወሠጥጥር** : f. Collection, assembly.  
**ወሠጥ, ወሠጥ-, ወሠጥ-, ወሠጥዥ/, ወሠጥ (Q):** (449b); vi. To be boundary, be fixed, be moderate; vt. to limit, determine, appoint;  
 --- **እ-** : vi. To decide for, ordain to; (Q) to be destined to, about to; vt. to appoint, destine to;  
 --- **እጋዥ-** : vi. To be appointed over, for; vt. to ordain for, set over;  
 --- **ነጋዥ-** : vb. To appoint, decide with;  
 ---: m. Ordinance, destiny, affair, fashion;  
**አጥዥዥ** : adj. Unlimited, immoderate;  
**ይጥዥዥ**: vb. To set in order, prepare;

**ተዥዥ** : vb. To give orders, take decision, provide;  
**የጥዥዥ**: m. Commander, draftsman;  
**ቁጥዥዥ** : m. Order, disposition;  
**ወጪ, ወዥ**: m. Border, limit; nome; province, district, suburb; bishopric;  
**ይጥዥዥ** : vb. To be limit, adjacent;  
**ተዥጪ**: vb. To adjoin, set bounds;  
**ርጋዥ** : vb. To adjoin;  
**ወጪዥ, ወጪዥ**, pl. **ወጪዥና**: mf. Borderer, neighbor, that which adjoins.  
**ወሠጥጥ** v. **ወሠጥጥ** - To be astonished.  
**ወዥ, ወዥ, ተዥ-**, **ወልዥ**, **ወዥ** (Q): (453b); vi. To be mixed, disturbed, clouded; vt. to mix, stir;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ነጋዥ-** : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ተጋዥ-** : vb. To mix with (agent);  
 ---: m. Mixture, disturbance;  
**አጥዥዥ** : adj. Unmixed, not confused.  
**ወጋዥዥ, ተጋዥዥ-, ተጋዥዥ/, ተጋዥዥ (Q):** (458b); vi. To knock (on door), summon, invite; vt. to summon;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To summon;  
**እጋዥዥ**: vb. To call up;  
 ---: m. Calling, convocation;  
**የጥዥዥዥ**: m. Summoner, inviter;  
**ቁጥዥዥዥ**: m. Act of calling.  
**ወጋር, ተጋር-, ተጋርዥ/, ተጋር** (Q): (461b); vt. To anoint;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To pour, smear;  
 --- **ነ-** : vb. To anoint with;  
 --- **ተጋዥ-** : vb. To anoint with;  
 ---: m. Anointing;  
**የጥዥዥር**: m. Anointer;  
**ቁጥዥዥር**: m. Annointer.  
**ወጥ**: (439b); f. Border, fringe of garment.  
**ወጥዥ-** v. **ጥዥዥ** - To warm.  
**ወጥዥዥ** v. **ጥዥዥ** - To warm.

ዥ: (70a); The ninth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 የ: The numeral '10', **፩**, **፪**.  
 የ, የዕግ (Q): (70a); vi. To come, go, be about to;  
 --- የ-: vb. To come to;  
 --- የተዕግ: vb. To come into the hands of;  
 --- የጋዕግ-: vb. To come against, meet;  
 --- የጋዕግ-: vb. To come upon, arrive at, be applicable;  
 --- የ-: vb. To come to (of persons);  
 --- የጋ-: vb. To come after, fetch;  
 --- የጋጋዕግ-: vb. To come before, into the presence of;  
 --- የጋ-: vb. To come against;  
 --- የጋ-: vb. To come to, approach;  
 --- የጋጥና-: vb. To come up to, near to;  
 --- የጋ-: vb. To come to, approach;  
 --- የጋጋዕግ-: vb. To come up to; come upon;  
 --- የጋዕግ: vb. To come forth, go forth; be displayed;  
 ---: m. Coming forth;  
 --- የጋዕግ የ-: vb. To come forth to (places, things);  
 --- የጋዕግ የጥና-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- የጋዕግ የጥና-: vb. To come through, come forth from, quit.  
 --- የጋ-: vb. To come forward, progress;  
 --- የጋጋጥና-: vb. To come down;  
 ---: m. descent;  
 --- የጋጋጥና-: vb. To come up, go up;  
 ---: m. Advancement;  
 --- የጥና-: vb. To come down, descend;  
 ---: m. Coming down;  
 --- የጥና-: vb. To come in, enter;  
 --- የጥና-: vb. To come up;

--- የጋዕግ-: vb. To come upon, come up upon, reach;  
 --- የጥና-: vb. To come after, go back;  
 የጋዕግ: m. Coming;  
 --- የጋዕግ: m. Coming forth.  
 የጋ: (73a); m. Valley, ravine.  
 የጋ- v. የዕግ - Ass.  
 የጋ- v. የዕግ - To wash.  
 የጋጥና: (76b); f. Discharge (from wounds or sores), pus; sickness, malady.  
 የጋጥና: (76b); f. Mirror.  
 የጋዕግ v. የጥና - River.  
 የጋዕግ v. የጥና - Rivers.  
 የጋጥና v. የጥና - Eye.  
 የጋጥና: (88a); m. Linen.  
 የጋጥና v. (1) የጥና - Field.  
 የጥና, የጥና (Q): (76a); vi. To thirst (w/o object);  
 ---: m. Thirst.  
 የጥናዕግ: (Gk); m. Phantom, image, image of a god, idol.  
 የ-: (74a); part. Then (in conditional clauses); unless, without;  
 ---: interj. Well then, surely (to strengthen next word);  
 ---: conj. Or whether ... or.  
 የጥና, የጥና: (76a); m. Hoof, claw, nail.  
 የጥና v. የጥና - Craft.  
 የጥና- v. የጥና - Craft.  
 የጥናጥና: (76b); m. The east;  
 የጥናጥና: On the east side.  
 የጥናዕግ v. የጥና - Merchandise  
 የጥናዕግ, የጥናዕግ: (77a); vi. To shine, glitter;  
 ---: m. Brightness.  
 የጥና- v. የጥና - Craft.  
 የጥና, የጥናጥና: (73b); n. Eye and its sight;  
 የጥና, የጥና-: vb. To look upon;  
 + የጥና-: vb. To see, deserve;  
 የጥናጥና, የጥናጥና: vb. Blessed is (are) + personal pronoun;

**μετηδιατής**: f. Blessedness.  
**ἱερατική** v. **ἱερατικός** - Priestly.  
**ἱερατικός**, **ἱερατικός**, f. -ή: (Gk); m. Priestly, sacerdotal.  
**τέχνη** v. **τέχνη** - Craft.  
**κλέψη** v. **τέχνη** - Claw.  
**τέχνη** v. **τέχνη** - Craft.  
**ἵπις** (Q) v. **ἵπω** - To hasten.  
**επιστήμη** - Knowledge.  
(1) **ιμιτής**, **επι-**, **επί-**; imperat. **ἀποινίτης**, **ἀπιτής**: (78b); vt. To bring bear;  
--- **επι-**: vb. To bring to, bring for;  
--- **επατής**: vb. To bring to, bring before;  
--- **επεινής**: vb. To bring upon; liken to, compare with;  
--- **επι-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
--- **επαρπενής**: vb. To bring before;  
--- **επι-**: vb. To bring to;  
--- **επι-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
--- **επιχειρής**: vb. To bring upon, carry upon;  
--- **εποδής**: vb. To bring out, put out, publish;  
--- **επεινής**: vb. To bring into midst, recall;  
--- **επεικής**: vb. To bring down;  
--- **επιψημής**: vb. To bring up, raise up;  
--- **επαρχούς**: vb. To bring back;  
--- **επιρρής**: vb. To bring down;  
--- **επιστροφής**: vb. To bring in, put in;  
---: m. Reception, receipt;  
--- **επιρρής**: vb. To bring up;  
--- **επιτροφής**: vb. To bring forward;  
**χινινής**, **χινενής**: mf. Bringing;  
(2) **ιμιτής**, **ομιτής** (Q): (80b); vt. To resemble, be like;  
---: m. Likeness, aspect.  
(3) **ιμιτής**: (81a); f. Thumb; great toe.  
(4) **ιμιτής**: (81a); f. Carpenter's axe, adze.  
**ιούς**, pl. **αποινίτης**: (77a); m. Sea; trench, conduit; wine press.

**τέχνη**, **τέχνη**, **τέχνη**, **τέχνη**, **τέχνη**, **τέχνη**, **τέχνη**: f. Craft, art, occupation;  
**τέχνη**: f. Trade, merchandize;  
**επιτέχνη**: vb. To trade;  
**μετατέχνη**: f. Trading, merchandize;  
**τεφονώμη**: f. Tillage, tilled land; produce of tillage;  
**εριτέχνη**, **εριτέχνη** (**χινέχνη**): vb. To spin.  
**τέχνη** v. **τέχνη** - Craft.  
**ιόρ**: (82a); m. Canal;  
**θάλιορ**: m. Canal bank;  
**χιμιορ**: m. Place of ferry, ford; ferry-boat; ferryman;  
**ερχιμιορ**: vb. To ferry over, ford river, cross sea or land;  
**ἀπερχιμιορ**: adj. Not to be crossed, inaccessible;  
**ιάρπο**, pl. **ιάρπων**: m. River, lit. great canal; steam,  
**Φιάρπο**: m. The Nile.  
**ιόρει** (Q) v. **ιωρει** - To stare.  
(1) **ιοχής**, **ιαχής**: (89b); m. Field;  
**σεθιοχής**: f. A measure of tilled land.  
(2) **ιοχής** = **οχής** - (90b); Fold.  
(3) **ιοχής**: (90b); n. Water wheel.  
**ιοτής** v. (1) **ιωτής** - Fathers.  
**ιρι**, **ρι**, **ερι**, **αι**, **οι** (Q), imperat. **ἀριονής**, **ἀρι-**, **ἀριτής**: (83a); vi. To act; become, befall; do; vt. to make; make fruit, bear fruit; pass time; make (total); amount to;  
**ρεκιρι**: m. Maker, doer;  
**μετρεκιρι**: f. Doing, making;  
**χιμιρι**: m. Act of doing.  
**αγιρι**: n. Diligent person;  
**μεταγιρι**: f. Activity, diligence;  
**ταχεία** **ιρι**: vb. To do more, increase doing.  
**ιε**: (85a); interj. Behold, lo, here is (w/noun); since, ago;

--- **δηππε**, **δηηπε** **ιc** : Same meaning (w/pron, vb).

**ιcχυροc**: (Gk); m. Strong, powerful, forcible, violent, severe, vigorous, mighty.

**ιcχε**, **ιcχεκ**: (63b); conj. If, as if, as it were.

**ιcχεк v. ιcχε** - If.

**ιcχен**: (772b); prep. From, since.

**ιτен**: (87b); m. Ground, earth, dust, rubbish.

**ιoνγιoc**: (Lat); n. The month July.

**ιoνниoc**: (Lat?); n. The month June.

**ιω = εω** - Ass.

**ιω v. ιωι** - To wash.

**ιωι**, **ιω**, **ια-**, **ια//**, **ιωον** (Q): (75a); vi. & vt. To wash;

--- **εβολ** : Same meaning;

**αθιωон**: adj. Unwashed;

**ειω εβολ** : m. Washing;

**ιατοτ// ιcα-**: vb. To despair of, renounce.

**ιωрeи**, **ιoрeи** (Q): (84b); vi. To stare, be astonished, dumbfounded;

--- **ιcα-** : vb. To stare after;

--- **εвoл**: vb. To wonder, expect;

--- **εфoнн** : vb. To look intently;

--- **εзpнi**: vb. To look intently;

---: n. Look.

**ιωрg**: (84b); vi. To see, perceive;

---: m. Sight, vision;

**ιeтиoрg** : f. Sagacity;

**житiωрg**: n. Vision, power to see.

**ιωc, ιhc** (Q): (86a); vi. To hasten, be urgent;

**ρeqиhc** : m. One that hastens;

**ιωc, ιhc**: m. Speed, diligence.

**θен οчиhc** : adv. Diligently, hurriedly.

(1)**ιωτ**, pl. **ιoт**: (86b); m. Father;

**αтиωт** : adj. Fatherless;

**εpиωт**: vb. To become father;

**ιeтиωт** : f. Family, fatherhood;

**θенiωт**: n. Relative on the father's side, uncle.

(2)**ιωт** : (87b); m. Barley.

**ιωoн i v. ιωι** - To wash.

**ιωт**: (87b); f. Dew;

**ιeтиωарiωт** : f. Poverty of dew.

**ιω**: (88a); f. Urine.

**ιωi**, **εω-**, **αω//**, **αωi** (Q): (88a); vt. To hang, suspend, crucify;

--- **ε-** : vb. To hang upon;

--- **ιcα-**: vb. To hang from;

--- **εпωи** : vb. To hang up;

--- **εзpнi**: vb. To hang up;

vi. (mostly qual.) To be hung, depend;

--- **εхен-** : vb. To hang over, threaten;

--- **εвoл**: vb. To hang out, overhang;

--- **εпωи** : vb. To hang up;

--- **εзpнi**: vb. To hang up;

**житiωи** : m. Hanging, crucifixion.

**ιωжeк = ιcχe** - If.

**ιqт v. ωqт** - Nail.

**ιt**: (89a); m. Demon.

## K

κ : (90a); Tenth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 κ̄ : The numeral '20'.  
**καβαὶ**: (99a); pl. Cages, baskets of wicker work;  
**καβαῖτης** : n. Maker of baskets.  
**καβαῖτης** v. **καβαὶ** - Maker of baskets.  
**καβαὶ** v. (1)κνβὶ - Jar.  
**καθαρος**: (Gk); adj. Clean, spotless, pure.  
**καθαρτος**, -ον: (Gk); adj. Pure, clean, good, righteous;  
**ακαθαρτος** v. α-section (unclean).  
**καθεδρα**: (Gk); f. Seat, headquarter.  
**καθιροс**: (Gk); m. Turtle.  
**καθιсма**: (Gk); m. Part on which one sits, seat.  
**καθоlикос**, -οн, -и: (Gk); adj. Universal, catholic, .  
**καθоуриѡн** =**καсториос** - Of castor.  
**και**, **κε**: (Gk); conj. And.  
**καιѡ** v. **καιѡс** - New.  
**καιѡс**, **κенос**, **καιѡн**, **κени**: (Gk); adj. New, fresh;  
**†καιѡн** **Δиѧѡнкн**: The new Testament.  
**καιси** v. **κѡс** - Shroud.  
**καιтои**, **κетои**, **кети**, **καιтоиෝ**, **кетиෝ**: (Gk); conj. And indeed, and further, and yet.  
**καιтоиෝ** v. **καιтои** - And indeed.  
**κак** - v. **κѡк** - To peel.  
**κакбак** v. **κѡк** - With bare eyes.  
**κаки** v. **κакос** - Evil.  
**κаки**, **κакти**, **չակեր**: (102a); f. Louse.  
**κакиа** v. **κакос** - Vice.  
**κаккаմա** v. **չակկամա** - Small night owl.  
**κаки**, **κакви**: (101b); m. Mucus of nose.  
**κакос**, -οн, -ωс, -ωи: (Gk); adj. Bad, ugly, base, evil, pernicious;  
**κаки**: adj. Evil bad;

**κакиа**: f. Badness, vice, cowardice, dis-honor, ill-repute.  
**κаксевշт** v. **севշт** - Leper.  
**κакти** v. **κакеи** - Louse.  
**κакоуրгос**: (Gk); adj. Doing ill, mischievous, knavish;  
 ---: m. Malefactor, criminal.  
**κакви** v. **κакои** - Mucus.  
**κакշրագ** v. **κѡк** - Bare-faced.  
**κаl**, **κεl**, **κεl-**, **κаl-**: (103b); mf. mostly as pl., Bolt; knee; other joints - thighs, ankles; limb, trunk;  
**κаlанкаշ**, -**кеշ** : m. Elbow;  
**κеlօոնչք**: n. Jawbone;  
**շամկաlанкаշ** : n. Bolt-smith, smith.  
**κаl-** v. **κаl** - Knee.  
**κаlамискос**: (Gk); m. Reed, branch of a candlestick, rod.  
**κаlамօарѡւմատիկос**: (Gk); m. Sweet flag, acorus calamus.  
**κаlамփо**, pl. -**փօօ** and sg as pl: (105a); f. Hill.  
**κаlамփօօ** v. **κаlамփо** - Hills.  
**κаlанкаշ** v. **κаl** - Elbow.  
**κаlанкеշ** v. **κаl** - Elbow.  
**κаlапни**: (105b); pl. Quails.  
**κаlи** v. **ակlи** - Weasel.  
**κаlи** v. **κаlաс** - Good.  
**κаlթарօс**: (Gk?); m. Merchant, vendor of cloth.  
**κаlօи** v. **κаlաс** - Good.  
**κаlօс** v. **κаlաс** - Good.  
**κаlօչկи**: (103a); m. Young camel or ox.  
**κаlπи** - v. **κωlп** - To steal.  
**κаlт-**: (106a); vb p.c. To be hairless or bald (on front of head).  
**κаlնմա**: (Gk); f. Head-cover, hood, veil.  
**κаlաс**, -**օс**, -**и**, -**օи**: (Gk); adj. Beautiful, fair, good.  
**κаl**: (108a); m. Reed, rush.

καλλαρα: (Gk); f. Anything with an arched cover, covered carriage, vaulted chamber.

καλλινος: (Gk); f. Oven, furnace, kiln.

καλλιπι: (110b); f. Cricket, cockroach; sparrow, finch.

καλι: (Gk); part. Even if, even.

καλеон, καноун: (Gk); m. Basket of reed or cane, bread basket.

καλина: (Gk); f. Hemp, cannabis sativa.

καноун v. καλеон - Basket.

καноун: (Gk?); m. A musical instrument.

καноун: (113a); m. A fish, babus, bynni.

καновн: (Gk); m. Rule, standard, scheme, model.

καп: (113a); m. String of harp or similar instruments, thread, string, strand;

καпу: нтепиκап: m. Plumb line;

санкап: Rope-maker, rope-seller.

καпнос: (Gk); m. Smoke.

καпуо v. καпуо - Sandy land.

καпуо, -уо: (114b); n. Sand (waste) land.

καпапип, -пип: (117a); m. Hoopoe.

καпапип v. καпапип - Hoopoe.

καпдиа, -иас: (Gk); f. Heart, inclination, desire, mind.

καпеа�оc v. καпта�оc - Basket.

κаpи: (115a); f. Gullet, belly.

κаронкион: (lat); m. Carriage.

κарпос: (Gk); m. Fruit, seed, offspring, benefit.

κарта�оc, -а�оc, κареа�оc: (Gk); m. Basket with pointed bottom.

κарта�оc v. κарта�оc - Basket.

κароyc: (117b); n (adj). Curled (of hair).

κарх- v. κарх - To break off.

κархуаr v. κарх - Broken-nosed.

(1)κас: (119b); m. Bone;

иер-, иоркаc: m. Bone setter;

еpкаc: vb. To become bone (through sickness);

κасбнт: n. Rib-bones;

κасро : f. Jaw-bone;

---: m. Stone, pip (of fruit: grapes), gourd.

(2)κас: (120a); m. Carat (a coin).

(3)κас: (Gk); part. Even, so that.

κасамон, -уи: (Gk); m. Honey suckle.

κасбнт v. (1)κас - Rib-bones.

κасиа: (Gk); f. Cassia, cinnamon.

κаскераt v. κаскераtice - Half a carat.

κаскераtice, -раt: (Copt-Gr?); m. Half a carat (weight measure).

κасро v. (1)κас - Jaw-bone.

κастaнон: (Gk); f. Sweet chestnuts.

κасториос: (Gk); adj. Of or belonging to castor.

κастpон: (lat); m. A fortified palace, fortress.

κат v. κωт - Basket.

κат- v. κωт - To understand.

κатa: (Gk); prep. In accordance with, in answer to.

κатaвасic: (Gk); f. Descent, steep ground, declivity.

κатаклaycиос: (Gk); m. Flood, deluge, inundation.

κатакрииa: (Gk); m. Condemnation, judgement, punishment, fine, damage.

κатадаnia: (Gk); f. Evil report, slander.

κатамерос: (Gk); m. Katameros, lectionary in the Coptic Church.

κатанизic: (Gk); f. Stupefaction, bewilderment; i.e. piety, godliness.

κатантaн: (Gk); vb. To come down, arrive, come upon.

κатапетaиa: (Gk); m. Curtain, veil, esp. the veil of the temple; table cover.

κатапонтиcиос: (Gk); m. Drowning.

κатарактиc, -рpактиc: (Gk); m. Waterfall, cataract.

κатаррактиc v. κатаррактиc - Waterfall.

κατασαρζ: (Gk); m. Parents in the flesh, family.

καταστασις: (Gk); Unknown.

καταγορια: (Gk); f. Accusation, charges.

κατηχησεос v. κατηχουμενη - Instruction.

κατηχηсис v. κατηχουμεнн - Instruction.

κατηχоуменн, -менор: (Gk); pl. Catechumens;

κατηχηсис, -хисис: n. Instruction, preaching, sermon;

ερκατηχин, -тихоин, -өнкин: vb. To instruct, give a sermon, sermon.

κατηχоуменор v. κατηχоуменн - Catechumens.

κατиис: (129a); m. Egyptian mulberry.

καтоа v. κατω - Boat.

κатос: (Gk); m. Water-wheel.

κатоули: (129a); m. Mallow.

καтω, κатоа: (123b); f. Boat, skiff.

καула, καусон, -ос: (Gk); m. Burning heat, fever, heat;

εркаула: vb. To burn, kindle.

καури v. (1)коури - Deaf.

καфар: (130a); pl. Egyptian partridge.

καфарж: (130a); m. Part of date-palm, lit. leaf of fiber, stump of branch.

καу, κεу: (130a); mf. Reed as stalk, measure, pen, shin-bone, staff, plough-pole, spike, paling;

---: f. Reed bed, plantation.

καу- v. κωу - To break.

καу/ v. κωу - To break.

κауор: (130b); pl. A type of fish.

κауорли: (131a); m. Desert fruit.

κау v. κεу - Arm.

κау/ v. κωу - To smooth.

κау: (131a); m. Earth, soil; earth (opp. sea), land, country; district, province;

ατкау: adj. Without ground, off the ground;

ερκау: vb. To become earth, dust;

реуенкау: m. Man of earth, earth-born.

κауке- v. κωу - To be healed.

κаук v. κωу - To hew out.

κаус v. κωу - Custom.

κау: (134b); m. Pitcher, bucket.

κа†, p.c. κατ-: (123a); vi. To know, understand;

---: m. Knowledge, understanding;

αтка†: n. Ignorant person; adj. ignorant;

εратка†: vb. To be ignorant;

метатка†: f. Ignorance;

реуенка†: m. Man of understanding;

реука†: m. Same meaning;

тка†: vb. To instruct;

хеука†: vb. To find understanding;

хинка†: f. Understanding;

καтгнт: n. Knowledgeable, wise person; adj. knowledgeable;

εркатгнт: vb. To be wise;

меткатгнт: f. Understanding.

κβωор v. χβօթ - Coolness.

κε, pl. κεχωори: (90b); mf. Another; adj. other, different;

κε...κε: adj. Any other;

κεօրи: adj. Another;

κε- +def art.: Also, even;

χετ, f. χε†: m. Another;

--- + art or demonst.: The other, this other.

κε v. και - And.

κεви v. (2)κиви - Honey cake.

κεлрис, κεтри: (Gk); f. Fruit of syrian ceder.

κεлрос: (Gk); f. Representation of a cedar cone; cedar tree.

κεирис†иω v. κүриос - Leader.

κек- v. κωк - To peel off.

κекс v. κωс - To strip.

κεл, κил: (102a); m. A fish.

κελ – v. καλ - Knee.  
 κελ – v. χωλ - To return.  
 κελεβιτ: (102b); m. Axe, pickaxe.  
 κελελι: (103b); f. Snorous wooden board struck to assemble congregation.  
 κελεψε v. κελεψιν - To urge.  
 κελεψιν, κελεψε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-). To urge, drive on, exhort, bid, order, request.  
 κελι v. καλ - Knee.  
 κελκα: (102b); m. Lump, pustule, blister.  
 κελλοζ: (104b); pl. Puppy, whelp; buffalo.  
 κελοζ v. (1)κελωλ - Jar.  
 κελοζι v. (1)κελωλ - Jar.  
 κελπ v. κωλπ - To steal.  
 κελογ: (102b); vt. To loosen, slacken.  
 κελογιζε v. καλ - Jaw-bone.  
 κελφαζ: (106a); n. Truffle.  
 (1)κελωλ, κογλωλ, κελοζ, f.  
 κελοζι, εκλοζι: (104a); m.  
 Pitcher, jar;  
 χλολ: m. Same meaning.  
 (2)κελωλ: (104a); pl. Curling hair.  
 κελցи: (106a); pl. Eyelids.  
 κεլչ v. κωλչ - To blend.  
 κεլկեմ: (109a); vi. To strike, beat a musical instrument; make a repeated sound.  
 ---: m. Drum, cymbals;  
 բըկեմկեմ, բըգըրկեմկեմ: m.  
 Drummer, player of cymbals.  
 κεլտո v. կլլ - Earthquake.  
 κεնի: (111b); n. Bosom, genital parts.  
 κεլեփիտեն: (113a); n. A kind of a loaf or cake;  
 κεլեփիտիս: n. Baker.  
 κεլեփիտիս v. κελεփիτεν - Baker.  
 κεնի v. καլмос - New.  
 κεնι, κεնιωօդ (Q): (111b); vi. To be fat, sweet;  
 ---: m. Fatness, sweetness;  
 ՚կենի: vb. To make fat, salve, anoint.  
 κεնιωօդ (Q) v. κεնι - To be fat.

κενօս v. καլмос - New.  
 κεնτε: (112b); m. Fig;  
 βω πκεντε: f. Fig tree;  
 ιαχ πκεντε: m. Fig garden.  
 κερ: (114b); m. Haunch, thigh.  
 κερձ: (Gk); f. Coulter.  
 κεրալլես, κεραլլես: (Gk); m. Potter, maker of pottery.  
 κεրալլես v. κερալլես -Potter.  
 κεրձ: (Gk); m. Axe, hoe.  
 κεրատ, κερատսε: (Gk); m. Carat.  
 κερայնօս: (Gk); m. Thunderbolt, thunder and lightning;  
 շկεրձայնօս: vb. To thunder, make lightning.  
 κεրիչ: (Gk); m. Public messenger, envoy, herald, auctioneer.  
 κεրմա: (Gk); m. fragment, coin;  
 գալկεրմա, թեզերկεրմա: m. Treasurer;  
 երկεրմա: vb. To spend, change  
 κεրմ: (117a); mf. Ash, soot, dust;  
 երկεրմ: vb. To become ashes, dust.  
 κεրս, չերս: (117b); m. A fish 'synidintis schal'.  
 κεրգ- v. կարգ - To destroy.  
 κεրշ: (119a); m. Bald person;  
 մետկεրշ: f. Baldness.  
 κεրշ- v. կարշ - To break off.  
 κεրշկաս v. կարշ - Broken bone.  
 κεս- v. կաս - To prepare.  
 կեսկաս v. կօսկէ եխօլ - To extend.  
 κεտառարիօս: (Gk); m. Tormentor, torturer.  
 κεտ- v. կատ - To build.  
 κεտ- v. կա† - To turn.  
 κεտi v. կալտօi - And indeed.  
 κεտiցε v. կալտօi - And indeed.  
 κεտօi v. կալտօi - And indeed.  
 κεտրi v. կեծրիс - Fruit of syrian cedar.  
 κεօօօս: (129b); n. Crude war.  
 κεփալայօն v. կեփալեօն - Chapter.

κεφαλεον, -λεοс, -λαιον: (Gk); m. Chapter, section.  
κεφαλη, -λεон: (Gk); f. Head, extremity.  
κεφалос, κεφарос: (Gk); m. A species of mullet.  
κεφарос v. κεφалос - Species of mullet.  
κεψ- v. καψ- Pen.  
κεχ, καχ: (131b); n. Arm;  
    †κεχ: vb. To smite;  
    ψεικεχ: n. Blow, buffet.  
κεχ (Q) v. κωχ - To be familiar.  
κεχκε- v. κωχ - To be healed.  
κεχни: (113a); f. Porch, shrine.  
(1)κη: (92a); f. River-bank.  
(2)κη, κηс, κос, κон: (Gk); A relative suffix in Greek words.  
κηβ (Q) v. κωπ - To be doubled.  
(1)κηβι, καβι: (99b); f. Jar, pitcher.  
(2)κηβι, κεβι: (99b); m. Honey cake.  
κηк (Q) v. κωκ - To strip off.  
κηк v. κωκ - Strip.  
κηλ v. κελ - a fish.  
κηмос: (Gk); m. Muzzle, gag.  
κηт: vb.  
κηтос: (Lat); m. Census, poll tax.  
κηпос: (Gk); m. Garden, orchard, plantation.  
κηс v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
κηс (Q) v. κωс - To dress.  
κηт (Q) v. κωт - To build.  
κηтос, κυтос: (Gk); m. Sea monster, huge fish, i.e. whale.  
κιβωтос, κυбωтос: (Gk); f. Box, chest, cover, Noah's ark, ark of covenant.  
κи, σи: (803a); m. He-goat.  
κιθара, κυтара: (Gk); f. Lyre, thorax.  
κιи: (108a); vi. To move, be moved;  
    --- ε-: vb. To move, touch, make sign to;  
    vt. To move;  
    ---: m. Movement;  
    ατкии: adj. Immovable;

κιнкии: fm. Movement;  
κεшто: m. Moving of the earth, earthquake (= монмен).  
κинамошон, κинак-: (Gk); m. A superior kind of cassia, cinnamomum cassia; cinnamon.  
κиндинос, κиндинос: (Gk); m. Danger, hazard, venture;  
ερкиндашнейин, κиндимеин: vb. To be daring, run a risk, make a venture, be in dire peril, engage in war, venture.  
κинамошон v. κинамошон - Cinnamon.  
κитвар v. κοιτвар - Bed-chamber.  
κиџи: (54a); f. Breast.  
(1)ки†: (123b); f. Double drachma, equal to one-half stater;  
    хески†: n. Half a ки† or one drachma.  
(2)ки†, рес-: (124a); n. Player, gambler.  
κλадифота v. κολодифота - Resin.  
κλарос: (Gk?); n. Among birds.  
κласма: (Gk); m. Fragment, morsel, lesion, rupture.  
κлакт, хлакт: (106a); f. Hood, cowl (mostly of monks).  
κлн, хлн: (102a); m. A vessel for liquids.  
κлниа: (Gk); m. Twig or branch, esp. vine-twig, cane.  
κлнропомиа: (Gk); f. Inheritance, property, possession;  
κлнропомос: m. Heir, esp. heir in possession;  
εрклнропоми: vb. To inherit.  
κлнропомос v. κлнропомиа - Heir.  
κлнрос: (Gk); m. That which is assigned by lot, lot; clergy; legacy, inheritance, heritable estate.  
κлнсic: (Gk); f. Calling, summon, invitation, calling in religious sense.  
κлнмате: (Gk); vb. To cause to lean, scope or slant, i.e. bow.  
κлнзи: (108a); m. Part of a bird.  
κлнмлеси v. σлнмлеси - To be twisted.

κλωιδή: (104a); f. Caul, secundina.  
κλικίζει: (111b); f. A vessel or measure for liquids.  
κλίνει v. κλίπει - To fold.  
κλίξ: (100a); n. Sinew, cord.  
κλίτη: (92b); f. Field;  
      μά κλίτη: m. Plain;  
      ρεμποκίτη: m. Husbandman, farmer;  
κλιτων v. κλιτων - Bed-chamber.  
κλινητηρίον, κλίνη: (Gk); m. Sleeping room; bedroom, burial place.  
κοινός, -ον v. κοινωνία - Common.  
κοινωνία: (Gk); f. Communion, association, partnership;  
      κοινός, -ον: adj. Common, general, ordinary.  
κοιτων, -ον, κιτων, κοιλων: (Gk); m. Bed-chamber.  
κοιχί v. κλιχί - Sheath.  
κοκί v. κλικί - To peel.  
κλίνει v. κλινί - To return.  
κολαζίν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To check, chastise, punish.  
κολακεία, -κία: (Gk); f. Flattery, fawning.  
κολακία v. κολακεία - Flattery.  
κοριαντρον v. κοριανδρον - Coriander.  
κολκελ: (103a); n. Clay, mud.  
κολλαρίον: (lat); m. Ring, collar.  
κολοφωνία, κλαυθή, καλλαβονία: (Gk); f. Colophonian gum, resin.  
κολπίζει v. κλιπί - To steal.  
κολπίζει (Q) v. κλιπί - To steal.  
κολπός: (Gk); m. Bosom; bay, gulf.  
κολπίς v. κλιπί - Theft.  
κολταφ: (106a); m. Colocasia, water plant.  
κολυμβηθρά, κωλή: (Gk); f. Place of diving, swimming pool, reservoir, cistern, baptismal font.  
κολχί (Q) v. κλιχί - To strike.  
κολχοτ v. κονχοτ - A fish.  
κολχτ v. κονχοτ - A fish.

κολχί v. κλιχί - To bend.  
κολχί (Q) v. κλιχί - To bend.  
κολλή, κολλή: (110b); m. Gum.  
κολλής: (Lat); m. Governor, prince, count.  
κολλή v. κολλή - Gum.  
κολλοπολίς: (Gk?); n. Suburb, village, town.  
κοινία: (Gk); f. Dust, sand, ashes, quicklime, plaster, stucco.  
κον v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
κονιζά, κονυζά: (Gk); f. A kind of medicine, fleabane, inula viscosa.  
κονυζά v. κονιζά - Fleabane.  
κοπρία: (Gk); f. Dunghill, rubbish heap, refuse, manure.  
κοπριτής, -ης: (Gk?); n. Trash-carrier.  
κοπσιτ: (Gk?); m. Gypsum.  
κοπω (Q) v. κλιπω - To bow down.  
κορβάν: (Heb); m. Gift, votive offering for the service of God.  
κορβί v. χροβί - Sickle.  
κορί: (115b); n. Skylight, trap-door.  
κοριανδρον, κολιαντρον: (Gk); n. Coriander, coriandrum sativum (plant or seed).  
κορκέ: (115b); n. An iron instrument.  
κορος: (Heb); m. Kor (a dry measure).  
κορτεν, χορτεν: (117b); m. house-leek.  
κορού: (115b); m. A coin (probably less than a carat).  
κορψί v. κλιρψί - To cancel.  
κορψί (Q) v. κλιρψί - To cancel.  
κορψί v. κλιρψί - To cut down.  
κος v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
κοσκες εβολή, κεσκωσί: (121b); vt. To stretch out, extend.  
κοσμητικό v. κοσμος - Arrangement.  
κοσμοκράτωρ: (Gk); m. Lord of the world, ruler of the planet.  
κοσμός: (Gk); m. World, government, universe, order; ornament, decoration;

ερκοσμειν, -μιν: vb. To decorate, ornament;  
κοσμησις: f. Ordering, arrangement, adornment, dignity.  
κοτ// v. κωτ - To build.  
κοτ// v. κω† - To turn.  
κοτ v. κω† - turn.  
κοτ v. κω† - Wheel.  
κοτ v. κω† - Basket.  
κοτс v. κω† - Twist.  
κοτс v. κω† - Circuit.  
κούκι v. κωκ - Rind.  
κούκονφατ: (102a); mf. Hoopoe.  
κογλαξι: (108a); pl. A fish.  
κογλαξ: (101b); f. Hood, cowl of monks.  
κογλωλ, -ωλ//, -ωλ (Q): (130a); vt.  
To wrap, wind.  
κογλωλ v. κελωλ Jar.  
κογλωλ// v. κογλωλ - To wrap.  
κογλωλ (Q) v. κογλωλ - To be wrapped.  
κογλοτ, κολοτ, κολοτ: (107a); m.  
A fish 'clarias anguillaris'.  
κογπερ, χογπερ: (114a); m. A plant  
'lawsonia inermis', henna.  
(1)κογρ, καγρι: (114b); n. Deaf person;  
---: adj. Deaf;  
ερκογρ: vb. To become deaf;  
μετκογρ: f. Deafness.  
(2)κογρ: (114b); n. Blow (probably  
deafening blow), slap;  
γενκογρ: Same meaning.  
κογρευс: (Gk); m. Barber, hair-cutter,  
shearer.  
κογстωλиа: (Lat); f. Guard, custodian,  
soldier.  
κογфат: (130a); pl. Carpet, mattress.  
κογзи: (92b); mf. Small person or thing,  
young person, few; adj. small, few,  
young, younger;  
κογзи ηχητ: n. Faint-hearted, impatient person;

μετκογзи ηχηт: f. Discouragement;  
ηογκογзи: adv. A little;  
ογκογзи: adv. Somewhat, rather;  
ηκεкоγзи, κεкоγзи: adv. Yet a little;  
ϑλ-, ϑλтнη ηογκογзи: adv. A little before;  
γατηογкоγзи, γαткекоγзи: adv.  
Almost;  
προс ογκογзи: adv. For a little;  
κατа κογзи: adv. Occasionally;  
κογзи...κογзи, ηкоγзи...κογзи: adv.  
Little by little;  
ερкоγзи: vb. To be small, be few;  
μεткоγзи: f. Smallness, youth.  
κοг, χог: (132a); m. Angle, corner, point,  
top.  
κοгλеq v. γοκλеq - Camel-saddle.  
κρас, κρоs, κρωs: (115b); m. Wild  
safflower, wild parsesly.  
κρасвe v. κρасвe - Cabbage.  
κρасвe, -вe: (Gk); f. Cabbage.  
κρанион: (Gk); m. Skull.  
κρастиn, -ic, γρастиc: (Gk); f. Green  
fodder.  
κρикос: (Gk); m. Ring, link (in a chain),  
hoop.  
κриcис: (Gk); f. Decision, judgement, trial,  
suit.  
κритнрион: (Gk); f. Court of judgement,  
tribunal.  
κритнс: (Gk); m. Judge, umpire, the Biblical  
book of Judges.  
κрокос: (Gk); m. Saffron, crocus sativus,  
saffron meadow.  
κρоs v. κρас - Wild safflower.  
κρωs v. κρас - Wild safflower.  
κтe - v. κтo - To burn.  
κтноут (Q) v. κтo - To be turned.  
κтo (rare), κтe-, κтноут (Q): (127b);  
caus vb. To turn, surround; Qual. to be  
turned, be around.

κυκλος: (Gk); m. Orbit of heavenly bodies, revolution, circular motion, sphere, globe.

κυκνος: (Gk); m. Swan.

κυμβαλον: (Gk); m. Cymbal.

κυνδινευτιν v. κινδυνοс - To venture.

κυνδιнос v. κινδυнос - Danger.

κυπарисос: (Gk); f. Cypress, cypress wood (as timber).

κυρ v. κυρиос - Lord.

κυριаки: (Gk); m. Sunday.

κυρинне: (Gk?); n. Cyrene;

κυρиннеос : m. A native of cyrene.

κυρиос, κур: (Gk); m. Lord, master, guardian, trustee;

κуря : f. Lady, mistress, madam;

κурисччо: m. Head, leader.

κωЬ: (99a); m. Leaven;

ατкωЬ : adj. Without leaven.

κωЬ v. κωπ - To fold.

κωи: (98b); m. Elbow.

κωи, κωи: (132a); m. Sheath; cover, case containing books.

κωк, χωк, κεк-, κок/, κнк (Q), p.c. κак- : (100b); vt. To peel, strip off;

---: m. Barenness, nakedness;

---: adj. Split, corded;

--- εβоλ : vb. To peel, strip off;

κакваъ: m. With bare eyes;

κакървъ: m. Bare-faced;

κовък: f. Rind, skin;

κнкс, κекс: f. What is peeled off, strip, scale.

κωл v. χωл - To return.

κωлп, κεлп-, κолп/, κолп (Q), p.c. κаlп-: (105b); vt. To steal, rob;

---: n. Theft, thing stolen;

---: adv. Thievishly;

κиpкωлп : m. Robbing;

αткωлп: adj. Unstolen, inviolate;

κоlпс : f. Theft.

κωлuиbнeрa v. κoлuиbнeрa - Pool.

κωлg, κoлg (Q): (106b); vi. To strike, knock; vt. to strike, clap, hammer in, fix;

--- εзен- : vb. To strike upon;

--- n-(dat): vb. To knock for (someone);

--- тен- : vb. To strike upon, in;

--- гирен- : vb. To strike upon, at;

--- εвoл : vb. To knock outwards (from within);

--- εтoнn: vb. To knock inwards (from without);

---: m. Blow, knock.

κωлx, κeлx, κoлx/, κoлx (Q), σoлx (Q): (107b); vi. To bend, be bent; vt. to bend, twist;

---: m. Bent state, perversion, depression;

κeткωлx : f. Crookedness.

κωлx v. χωлx - To entangle.

κωп, κωB, κoB/, κнB (Q): (98b); vi. To be doubled; vt. to make double, double back, fold, close;

---: m. Double, return, repetition.

κωпy, κoпy: (114b); vi. To bow down.

κωрy: (117b); vi. To request, persuade, cajole.

κωрq, κeрq-, κoрq/, κoрq (Q): (118a);

vt. To bring to naught, cancel, destroy;

vi. to be idle, deficient;

---: m. Ceasing, idleness;

αткωрq : adj. Unceasing.

κωрx, κeрx, κoрx/, p.c. κaрx-: (119a);

vt. To cut down, break off; vi. to be in a broken state;

κaрxуa: adj. Broken nosed;

κeрxкаc: vb. To break bone;

κωc, κec-, κoc/, κнc (Q): (120a); vt. To dress, prepare corpse for burial, bury;

---: m. Burial, funeral;

ρeфкωc : m. Embalmer;

κиpкωc: mf. Burial;

κaici : f. Preparation for burial, embalming; grave clothes, shroud.

κωт, κeт-, κoт/, κнт (Q): (122a); vt. & vi. To build, form;

---: (metaphor) vt. To edify, encourage spiritually; vi. to be edified;  
--- εβολ : vb. To build;  
--- m. Act of building, thing built; edification, rule (for edification).  
**μετκωτ** : m. Building;  
**τκωτ** : vb. To edify;  
**σικωτ** : vb. To receive edification;  
**κινκωτ** : m. Building (process or act);  
**εκωτ**, pl. **εκο+** : m. Builder, mason.  
**κωψ, καψ-, καψ** : (130b); vi. To break, be broken;  
--- **μα-** : vb. To strike upon;  
---: vt. To break, split;  
---: n. A breaking.  
**κωρ, καρ**, **κερ** (Q): (133a); vt. To make level, smooth, tame; Qual. to be familiar, accustomed;  
**καρс** : f. Custom;  
ερκαρс: vb. To become custom;  
**καρκ**, **κερκ** (Q): vt. To hew out, smooth;  
**καρκε, κερκε**: vi. To be healed.  
**κωт, κεт-, κот** : (124a); vi. To turn, go around; to go about seeking, seek;  
--- **ε-** : vb. To surround, seek, visit;  
---: vt. To turn (often of faces), surround;  
--- **εхен-** : vb. To turn upon, go round, among;  
--- **умо** : vb. To turn self, return, repeat;

--- **μεу-** : vb. To go round with, turn hither and thither; inquire of, dispute with;  
--- **μα-** : vb. To go round seeking, seek;  
**κιнкωт μα-** : vb. To search after;  
--- **μτен**: vb. To seek, beg from;  
--- **свбо** **н-** : vb. To turn about, circumvent;  
--- **εбо**: vi. To wander out, round, return; to turn away;  
--- **εтօнн** : vi. To turn, bend inwards;  
--- **εշрн**: vi. To turn, go round;  
---: m. Turning round, circuit, surrounding; seeking, inquiry;  
**κιнкωт** : mf. Turning round, cycle, inquiry;  
**кот**: m. Circular motion, turn, visit;  
**շикот, оյкот**: vb. To throw a turn, make a move, pay a visit, encompass, encamp;  
**շикот εбо**: vb. To pay a visit;  
**շимշикот** : m. Visit;  
**кот**: m. Wheel;  
**кот**, **κατ** : m. Basket;  
**котс**: f. Going round, turning, circuit; twist, knot; crookedness, guile;  
**εркωт** : vb. To make a turn, plan, circumvent;  
**санкот** : n. Man of turns, guileful person;  
**μεтсанкот** : f. Crookedness, dishonesty;  
**котс**: f. Circuit.

ꝝ

ꝝ : (134a); Twelveth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ꝝ : The numeral '30'  
 ꝝꝝ : (134b); m. Envy, slander;  
 ꝝꝝꝝ : vi. to slander.  
 ꝝꝝ- : (135a); vb + noun forming adj.  
 Possessing, endued with.  
 ꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝ - To be mad.  
 ꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝ - To be mad.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, -oc: (137b); n. Aloe wood.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ship's sail.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (136b); f. Lioness; she-bear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Aloe wood.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ship's hauling cable.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ -  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); m. Civilian; layman.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (139b); n. The plant 'colocynth'.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); f. Basin, dish, pot,  
 pan.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (139b); m. Frying pan, cauldron.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, -ꝝꝝꝝ: (139a); f. Piece, fragment.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (140a); n. Skip, bound.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (140b); m. Corner, extremity, top;  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: adj. Hard-cornered (of  
 stone);  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝꝝ: n. Chief corner (of stone).  
 ꝝꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Betelnut.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, -ꝝꝝꝝ: (142a); n. Betelnut (or  
 ceder).  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, -o, ꝝꝝꝝ- , ꝝꝝꝝ- , ꝝꝝꝝꝝ- ,  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (141a); vt. To smear,  
 paint, overlay.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝ: (142a); m. A kind of animal food.  
 ꝝꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝ - To be filthy.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Glutton.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Gluttonous.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); f. Torch, lamp, any light  
 source.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: vb. To illuminate, sparkle.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (143a); n. A herb.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (143b); n. Contrary to, beyond  
 this (?).  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, -ꝝꝝꝝ: (143b); m. Tar, pitch.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Tar.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (147b); mf. Ship's sail.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To be weary.  
 (1)ꝝꝝꝝ: (144a); vt. To bite, seize.  
 (2)ꝝꝝꝝ: (144b); Fragment, small portion.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (145b); m. Turnip.  
 ꝝꝝ: (144b); m. Tongue; language;  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: m. Other tongue, foreign-  
 tongued.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: Double-tongued.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: m. Splinter, needle of a  
 reed.  
 ꝝ ꝝ ꝝ: m. The tongued, among  
 weaver's tools.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: pl. Tongue-cutting.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - To bruise.  
 ꝝꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝ - To be bruised.  
 ꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Fringe.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); f. Alley, lane, passage;  
 monastery, laura.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Piece.  
 ꝝꝝ: (148b); adj. Pleasant.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Lecherous.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ v. ꝝ ꝝ - Hairy.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (149a); m. Trunk, branch, stalk,  
 tube.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝ - To be boiling.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: v. ꝝꝝ - Greedy person.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (150a); pl. Meaning unknown.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (151a); m. Moisture.  
 (1)ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (150b); m. Latrine of ship;  
 latrine.

(2) **ἀλαζός**: (151a); n. Impudent, persistent person;  
(w/ ερ- ) : vb. To importune  
**μεταλαζός**: f. Impudence, persistence.  
**ἀλαζόνεα**: (152b); m. Girder, joint, frame.  
**ἀλαζόνεα** v. **ἀλογάλεα** - Sickness.  
**ἀλασθον**: (151b); pl. Among implements of torture.  
**ἀεβάν, ἀεβών**: (137b); m. Ship's hauling cable.  
**ἀεβός**: (Gk); m. Kettle, cauldron, basin; an instrument of torture.  
**ἀεβτόν** v. **ἀλαπτόν** - Turnip.  
**ἀεβών** v. (1) **ἀλωβών** - Fuel.  
**ἀεργεριον, ἀεργονύριον**: (Lat);  
**ἀερεων**: (Lat); f. Legion, band of soldiers.  
**ἀειτογρια, ἀιτογρια**: (Gk); f. Liturgy, public service, service, worship, ministry;  
**ἱατογριος**: m. One who performs a liturgy, public servant, minister.  
**ἀειψανον, ἀψανον**: (Gk); m. Relics of saints or martyrs, remains of the dead.  
**ἀειψι**: (148b); m. A fish cyprinus niloticus.  
**ἀεκάνη** v. **ἀλακάνη** - Basin.  
**ἀεκλωκ** (Q) v. **ἀωκό** - To become soft.  
**ἀελε**: (141a); vi. To wander about;  
--- εβολό : vb. To wander forth, about;  
**μετρεψλελε εβολό**: f. Wandering about.  
**ἀελε-** v. **ἀλοδι** - Grape.  
**ἀελεχην** v. **ἀλοδι** - Bruise.  
**ἀελην** v. **ἀεχλην** - Flea.  
**ἀελην** (Q) v. **σλομλε** - To be twisted.  
**ἀενχι**: (144a); m. Coat of mail, cuirass.  
**ἀεζιкон, -οс**: (Gk); m. Dictionary, lexicon; lit. wordy.  
**ἀεζикон** v. **ἀεζикон** - Lexicon.  
**ἀεос**: (143b); n. Earring, bracelet.  
**ἀεπαγω**: (144b); pl. Trunks of trees.

**ἀεπτον, -οс**: (Gk); A greek coin of small denomination; fragment, morsel.  
**ἀεπω** v. (1) **ἀωβω** - Fuel.  
**ἀεγιτикос, -οн**: (Gk); n. The book of Leviticus; leitical.  
**ἀεωж-** v. **ἀωωж** - To molest.  
**ἀεфлайф** v. **λοфлайф** - Fragment.  
**ἀεфлωф** v. **λοфлайф** - To mortify.  
**ἀефлωф** (Q) v. **λοфлайф** - To mortify.  
**ἀефлωфт** (Q) v. **λοфлайф** - To mortify.  
**ἀефлайф** v. **λефлайф** - Flea.  
**ἀефлайф, ἀефлайф, ἀефлайф**: (670b); m. Louse, flea.  
**ἀеф-** v. **λωж** - To stick.  
**ἀефг** v. **λωжг** - To crush.  
**ἀик** (Q) v. **λωк** - To be soft.  
**ἀида**: (140b); m. Necklace.  
**ἀида** (always w/ εω-, ω-): (141b); m. Shout;  
εω-, ωида : vb. To shout aloud.  
**ἀипон** v. **λоипон** - Then.  
**ἀи**: (145a); m. Jaw.  
**ἀион**: (147a); m. A word relating to war.  
**ἀибанос**: (Gk); m. Frankincense-tree, frankincense; Lebanon.  
**ἀиб**, (Q) **λоиб**, p.c. **ἀиб-**, **ἀи-**: (136b); vi. To be made;  
--- m. Madness;  
--- εтоян ε- : vb. To mad toward, concurring;  
--- εхен- : vb. To be mad after;  
--- иеи- : vb. To be mad after;  
--- иса- : vb. To be made after;  
--- тен- : vb. To be mad through, made mad by;  
**ρефлайб**: m. Madman;  
**ἀиаафт** : adj. Belly-mad, gluttonous;  
**μетлаиаафт**: f. Gluttony;  
**ἀиаахити** : adj. Glutton;  
**ἀиаеи**: adj. Woman-mad, greedy person;  
**μетлаиаеи**: f. Greed, hunger;

οι πλαγέμιι: vb. To be hungry, greedy.  
λιβος, -βως: (137b); m. Colic.  
λιβως v. λιβος - Colic  
λιθογραφιον: (Gk); m. Engraving;  
λιθογραφοс: m. Engraver;  
μετλιθογραφос: f. Engraving.  
λιθογραфос v. λιθογραφион - Engraver.  
λιк: (138a); m. Pot, jar.  
λιл v. σακ- - Bird.  
λιмн, λιмн: (143a); m. Portrait, image (painted).  
λιмн v. λιмн - Portrait.  
λιмн: (Gk); f. Pool of standing water, marshy lake, mere; lake.  
λιз: (140a); m. Veil, covering.  
λιтаниа, λιтаниа: (Gk); f. Litany, entreaty, prayer, congregational supplication;  
εрлитании: vb. To accept, entreat.  
λιтургия v. λειтургия - Liturgy.  
λιтургос v. λειтургия - Minister.  
λιтρа: (Gk); f. Pound (unit of weight).  
λици: (150b); n. Bowl, dish.  
λοβι (Q) v. λιби - To be mad.  
λοвдев: (137b); vi. To feel violent love.  
λοву: v. (1)λωβу - To glow.  
λοву (Q) v. (1)λωβу - To be hot.  
λογикос: (Gk); m. Intellectual, rational, in eloquence.  
λοғион: m. The oracular breastplate of the high priest or the bishop.  
λοгиисмос: (Gk); m. Reason, cofession, notion, argument, thought, attitude.  
λοғос: (Gk); m. Word, debate, language, narrative; Logos.  
λοғи: (Gk); m. Spear, lance, javelin.  
λοғиос: (Gk); mf. Plague, pest;adj. pestilent.

λοιπон, -ос, λиптон: (Gk); prep. Hence forward, hereafter; adv. further, then, well then, finally.  
λок: (138a); m. Bowl, cup (as a measure); ψπλок: m. A measure containing a лок.  
λо2: (141a); m. Bed, bench;  
λои, λωи, λωи, λωии: (142b); m. Morsel, bit.  
λоиc (Q): (143a); vi. To be foul, stink.  
λоз: v. λογз - To bite.  
λоз (Q) v. λοгз - To be pierced.  
λоиу (Q) v. (1)λωву - To be hot.  
λоик: (138b); m. Cheek or corner of mouth.  
λоик2ак: (139a); adj. Bad, wicked.  
λоикози: (140b); A coin 'solidus'.  
λои2оу v. ɔλои2оу - To be exalted.  
λоиз, λоз: (139b); vi. To bite, pierce;  
---: m. Bite;  
ψе πλоиз: m. Piercing wood, splinter.  
λои2и: (Gk); m. Washing or bathing-tub, laver; baptistery.  
λои2еи, λеи2иа, λеи2иа (Q), λеи2иаи (Q): (148b); vi. To mortify, become rotten, perish; vt. to make rotten, destroy;  
--- εи2и: vi. Same meaning; vt. To destroy;  
λеи2иаи: f. What drops off, fragment, crumb.  
λои (Q) v. λωи - To be insipid.  
λо2и: (152b); vt. To hide, pilfer.  
λо2и: v. λωи - To stick.  
λо2и: v. λωи: - To cease.  
λо2и2и: (150b); vi. To languish, be sickly;  
λаи2и: n. Sickness, humility.  
λо2и2и: v. λωи2и - To crush.  
λи2и: (Gk); f. Lyre, a musical instrument.  
λи2и2и: (Gk?); n. Pound or liter.

λυχνία: (Gk); f. Lampstand, candlestick, menorah.

λυψάνον v. λειψάνον - Relics of the saints.

(1) λωβώ, λοβώ/, λοβώ (Q), λοπώ (Q): (137b); vi. To be hot, glow;

vt. (rare) To burn, heat;

λοβώ πυρωμά: adj. Glowing with fire, red hot;

---: m. Glow;

λεβώ, λεπώ: m. Heating material, fuel, twigs, brushwood.

(2) λωβώ: (138a); m. Crown, coping, battlement (of roof); crown, consummation, interpretation.

(1) λωιλί, γλωιλί (once): (669a); vi. To be borne, float;

ρεψλωιλί: m. Swimmer.

(2) λωιλί: (669a); f. Tail, buttocks.

λωιμά v. λοιμ - Morsel.

λωιχή: (149a); m. Mud, filth.

λωιχή: (151b); f. Cause, excuse;

ατλωιχή: adj. Without cause;

τλωιχή: vb. To give cause, excuse;

κειλ λωιχή: vb. To find occasion, excuse.

λωκ, (Q) ληκ: (138b); vi. To be soft, frosh;

---: m. Fresh grain;

μετληκ: f. Softness, freshness;

λεκλωκ (Q): vi. To become soft;

---: m. Softness.

λωκει, λοκει (Q): (139b); vi. To be moist, sodden.

λωι v. λοι - Morsel.

λωι, λαι (Q): (142b); vi. To wither, fade; qual. to be filthy;

ατλωι: adj. Unfading;

λωι, λοι: m. Filth, witheredness.

λωιι v. λοι - Morsel.

λωροι, -οι: (Lat); m. Sour wine.

λωι, λαι/, λαι (Q): (145a); vi. To be bruised, crushed; tr. to bruise, crush.

λωοι, λαι: (147b); m. Curl of hair, ring, link in chain; fringe; bunch, cluster of dates;

οι πλωοι: vb. To be fringed.

λωψκ, λεψκ-: (148a); vi. To be troublesome, oppressive; tr. to molest, oppress.

λωψ, λοψ (Q): (148b); vi. To be insipid.

λωθει, λαιθει (Q): (149b); vi. To be boiling, boiled;

---: (w/ φαι) m. Half boiled.

λωκ, λεκ-, λοκ//: (150a); vt. To stick, cleave to; lick.

λωκι, λοκ//: (151b); vi. To cease; recover from sickness.

λωκχ, λεκχ-, λοκχ//: (151a); vt. To crush; lick;

---: m. Anguish, oppression.

**ሀ**: (152a); The 12th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
**ሀ**: numeral '40'.

**ሀ**, **ኃ**, **ኃ**: (153a); m. Place; dwelling place; chamber; monk's cell; temple, shrine, monastery; part, district; duty; **የሀቁዬ**: m. Man of the place, native;  
**ሀ** **ነ**: m. Place of, auxillary in translating Gk words; in prepositional phrases **Ἐπዬን**, **በዬ** **ነ** merely indicating place 'where', direction 'to'; indefinitely 'anywhere';  
**Ἐπዬ** **ነ**: In place of;  
**Ἐንዬ**: to, In one place, together;  
**ካተል ዃ**: In different or several places;  
**ዋ ማዬ**: Up to here, so far;  
**ሻዮንዬ**: to, In one place;  
**ኃ** **ነበነ**: Every place, everywhere;  
**የዬ ይተዬልያ**: That place, there;  
**ቋ ዃ**: vb. To allow place, give opportunity;  
**የቀዬ**: vb. To take place of, succeed  
**በ ማዬ**: vb. To be elsewhere, separated, unclean;  
**ተዬ**: vb. To give place, permit;  
**ዘዬዬ**: vb. To find place, opportunity.  
**ዬ**: (155b); imperat. of **ተ**, To give.  
**ዬጥልኖ**: (Gk); m. A weapon for launching ballistics (arrows or stones), catapult; crane.  
**ዬጥልኖ** v. **ዬጥልኖ** - Butcher's shop.  
**ዬጥል**: (Gk); f. Magic;  
**ዬጥ**: m. Magi (wise man from Persia), enchanter, wizard, magician;  
**የቀዬጥ**: vb. To do magic, to enchant, to charm, charm.  
**ዬጥ** v. **ዬጥል** - Magician.  
**ዬክ** v. **ዬክክ** - Size.

**ዬክክ**: (Gk); m. Lesson, learning, knowledge, doctrine.  
**ዬክጥ**: (Gk); m. Pupil, student, disciple  
**ዬክኝ**: (196a); f. Poison esp. serpent's; **ጋዬክኝ**: vb. To throw poison.  
**የቀርጋዬክኝ**: m. Thrower of poison  
**ዬክዬ**: (Lat); f. Matron.  
**ዬ** v. **ዬ** - Place.  
**ዬ** v. **ዬል** - To justify.  
**ዬ** v. **ዬ** - Loving.  
**ዬክ**, **ዬክ**: (156a); f. Size, age, kind;  
**ሻዬክ**: vb. To grow in size, increase.  
**ዬል** v. **ዬል** - To justify.  
**ዬል** v. **ዬል** - To justify.  
**ዬካር** v. **ዬካሪ** - Blessed.  
**ዬካሪ** v. **ዬካሪ** - Happiness.  
**ዬካሪዎ** v. **ዬካሪ** - Blessed.  
**ዬካሪ**, **ዬካሪ**: (Gk); adj. Blessed, happy, prosperous, fortunate; late (dead); m. the blessed dead, the blessed one;  
**ዬካሪ**: (Gk); m. Pronouncing happiness, blessing, giving praise or thanks; **የዬካሪ**: vb. To bless, praise, honor;  
**ዬካር**: adj. Blessed, happy;  
**ዬካሪ**: m. One blessed; adj. of happy memory (late);  
**ዬካሪ**: f. Happiness, bliss.  
**ዬካሪ** v. **ዬካሪ** - Blessing.  
**ዬካሪ** v. **ዬካሪ** - One blessed.  
**ዬጥል**, **ዬጥል**: (Gk); m. Butcher's shop.  
**ዬጥል** = **ዬጥል** - Magic.  
**ዬጥል** v. **ዬጥል** - Meaning unknown.  
**ዬጥል** = **ዬጥል** - Blessed.  
**ዬጥ**: (162b); m. Trough, mortar, among houseould vessels.  
**ዬጥ** v. **ዬጥ** - Molokhia (edible plant).

μαλιστα: (Gk); adv. Most of all, above all, certainly.  
μαλλον: (Gk); adv. More, rather, the more, indeed, in truth;  
μαλλον εχοτε: Moreover;  
μαλλον λε: Much more, rather.  
μαλλων = μαλλον - Rather.  
μαλε† v. ουωμ - Cancer.  
μαμραχ: (169a); pl. Name of the 20th lunar station; ostriches (?).  
μαп: (169b); (in παφμαп -θμαп - τμαп), adj. Certain (person or thing).  
μαпесвоя v. εсвоя - Shepherd.  
μαп- v. (2)амони - Pastor.  
μαпганос = μαγанон - Catapult.  
μαпкоу v. (2)амони - Pastors.  
μαпөврп v. θωρπ - Darning needle.  
μам v. (2)амони - Pastor.  
μамия: (Gk); f. Madness, rage.  
μамк- v. οуынк - Maker.  
μамканон = μαγанон - Catapult.  
μамканоу = μαγанон - Catapult.  
μамкда拜, μаклаби: m. Meaning unknown.  
μамшон: (176a); m. Orange.  
μамоу// v. (2)амони - To pasture.  
μамоуоу// v. (2)амони - To pasture.  
μамсаде: (177b); m. Pick, hoe; winnowing fan.  
μам, μам-: (161a); The numeral 'thirty'.  
μампак: (Gk); f. Napkin, Ar. lifafa.  
μаргарита v. μаргаритис - A small pearl.  
μаргаритис: (Gk); m. Pearl, jewel;  
μаргарита: f. Small pearl.  
μаре-: (182b); vbal prfx. for the optative; May, let;  
μарон: Let us go.  
μари v. οуыр - Part of a loaf.  
μари = μερис - Portion.  
μарис v. ρηс - Upper Egypt.  
μарис v. μαγрес - Jug.

μаршар: (Gk); m. Marble;  
μаршаритис: m. Marble mason.  
μаршар v. οуыр - Bandage.  
μарон v. μаре- - Let us go.  
μартыриа v. μартириа - Martyrdom.  
μартырикон v. μартириа - Martyrs' lives.  
μартырион v. μартириа - Martyrdom.  
μартырос v. μартириа - Martyr.  
μартыриа v. μартириа - Martyrdom.  
μартырион v. μартириа - Martyrdom.  
μартыриа: f. Testimony, martyrdom;  
μартырос, -тирос, -тиритис: m. Martyr, witness;  
ερшартирос: vb. To be martyred;  
μартырикон, -тирикон: n. Martyrs' lives, hymns in the honor of the martyrs;  
μартырион, -тирион, -тирион: m. Martyrdom;  
μартырологион: m. Life of a martyr, martyrology.  
μартырикон v. μартириа - Martyrs' lives.  
μартырии v. μартириа - Martyr.  
μартырологион v. μартириа - Martyrology.  
μартырос v. μартириа - Martyr.  
μас v. миси - Young.  
μас- v. миси - To bring forth.  
μас// v. миси - To bring forth.  
μас- p.c. v. миси - Bearing.  
μаси v. миси - Calf.  
μасте- v. мос† - To hate.  
μастиғос: (Gk); m. Whip, flog;  
εршастиғос: vb. To whip, flog or slash.  
μастиғи: (Gk); f. Scourge, rod.  
μатер: (196a); n. Glue.  
μатои, sg as pl.: (190b); m. Soldier;  
εршатои: vb. To become soldier;  
μетшатои: f. Soldiery, warfare.  
(1)μая: (196b); n. The place there;

**ԱԱՐ:** adv. There, therein;  
**ԵՅՈՂ ԱԱՐ:** adv. Thence;  
**ԵՏԵԱԱՐ:** Who, which is there; demonst. that;  
**ՔԵԱԱՐ:** m. lit. Man who is there, native;  
**ԵԱՐ:** adv. Thither.  
**(2)ԱԱՐ:** (197a); f. Mother;  
**ՅԵՐԱԱՐ:** m. Mother's child;  
**ԱԱՐ ԱԱՈՒ:** f. Nursing mother, nurse;  
**ԱՏԱԱՐ:** adj. Without mother;  
**---**: f. Caul, after birth;  
**ԱԱՐՔԵ, -ՔՀԵ, ԱԱՐՔ:** (183a); f. Jug, jar.  
**ԱԱՐՔ Վ. ԱԱՐՔԵ - Jug.**  
**ԱԱՋԵՐԱ:** f. Sword.  
**ԱԱՅ- v. ԱԱՅԻ - To fight.**  
**ԱԱՅ/ v. ԱԱՅԻ - To fight.**  
**ԱԱՅԵ v. ԱՅԵ - Go!**  
**ԱԱՅԵՐԴ:** (206a); mf. Cable (of palm fibre).  
**ԱԱՅԹԱԼ v. ԱՅԹԵԼ - Shut.**  
**ԱԱՅԱՅԹԵՈՐԴ = ԱԱՅԹԵՒ - Comb.**  
**ԱԱՅԹԵՒ:** (207b); f. Comb; comb of foot, metatarsus.  
**ԱԱՅԻ:** (201a); f. balance, scale;  
**ՊԻԱԱՅ ԱՏԵ ՊԻԿԱՊ:** m. Plumb line;  
**ՀԱ ԱԱՅԻ:** m. Balance maker, seller.  
**ԱԱՅԻ v. ԱԱՅԻ - Axe.**  
**ԱԱՅԻ (Q) v. ԱԱՅԻ - To be fought.**  
**ԱԱՅԴ- v. ԱՕՐԴՅԴ - To examine.**  
**ԱԱՅՈ (often ԱԱՅՈՅՈ):** (201b); adv. Greatly, very.  
**ԱԱՅՀ:** (212b); m. Ear; handle of a basket;  
**ՀԱԱԱՅՀ: vb. To give ear, listen.**  
**ԱԱԹԴ:** (211b); m. Bowels, intestines;  
**ԱՏԱԱԹԴ:** adj. Without bowels (of compassion);  
**ԱԱՆԱԱԹԴ:** pl. Dysentery;  
**ԱԱՆԹԵԱԹԴ:** m. Compassionate person;  
**ԱԵԹՅԱՆԹԵԱԹԴ:** m. Compassion.  
**ԱԱԹՈՎԴ:** (208a); m. Chisel, pick, anvil.  
**ԱԱՀ/ v. (2)ԱՕԾ - To fill.**  
**(1)ԱԱՀԻ:** (210b); m. Ell, cubit (forearm).

**(2)ԱԱՀԻ:** (211a); m. Flax;  
**ՔԵԳԴԱԱՀԻ:** m. Flax-seller.  
**ԱԱՀՐՈ:** (211b); m. Manure.  
**ԱԱՀԾՕՂ, -ԾՈՂ:** (187b); m. File (tool).  
**ԱԱՀԾՈՂ Վ. ԱԱՀԾՕՂ - File.**  
**ԱԱՀՏՈՏ/ v. ԱՕԾ - To lay hold on.**  
**ԱԱԽԻ, ԱԱՅԻ:** (213a); m. Axe, pick.  
**ԱԱ+:** (189a); vi. To be successful, hit the mark;  
**ԴԱԱ+:** vt. To reach, obtain, enjoy; intr. attain, consent, agree;  
**---**: m. Assent, good pleasure;  
**ՔԵԳԴԱԱ+:** m. Obedient person;  
**ԱՏԴԱԱ+:** adj. Not agreeing;  
**ԱԵՏԱՏԴԱԱ+:** f. Unacceptableness.  
**ԱԲԱԻ:** (177b); m. Spindle.  
**ԱԲՈՒ, ԵԱԲՈՒ:** (161a); vi. To be wrath;  
**ՔԵՎԱԲՈՒ:** m. Wrathful person;  
**---**: m. Wrath;  
**ԴԱԲՈՒ:** vb. To make angry;  
**ՔԵԳԴԱԲՈՒ:** m. Causer of wrath.  
**ԱԲՐԱԻ, ԲՐԱԻ, ԵՓԲՐԱԻ, ԵԱԲՐԱԻ:** (53a); m. Seed (of cereal or other plants).  
**ԱԲՐԵՂԻ, ԵԱԲՐԵՂԻ, ԲՐԵՂԻ, ԵԲՐԵՂԻ:** (161a); mf. Cart.  
**ԱԵ v. ԱՕ - To take.**  
**ԱԵԹ- v. ԱԵՏ- prfx. Forming abstracts.**  
**ԱԵԹԱԻ, ԱԵՏԱԻ:** (161b); n. Carthamus, safflower.  
**ԱԵԹԱԻ v. ԱԻ - Truth.**  
**ԱԵԹԵ, pl. ԱԵԹԵՐԵ:** (177a); m. Witness, testimony.  
**ԱԵՏԱԵԹԵ:** f. Testimony;  
**ԵՐԱԵԹԵ:** vb. To testify, bear witness;  
**---** Ա-: vb. To testify of, concerning;  
**---** Ա- (dat-): vb. To testify to;  
**---** Ե-: vb. To testify against, in respect of, for;  
**---** ՔԱ-: vb. To testify on behalf of;  
**---** ԵԹՔԵ-: vb. To testify concerning;  
**---** ԵԽԵՆ-: vb. To testify concerning;  
**---** ԱԵՄ-: vb. To testify to, for;

**†μετωθε:** vb. To bear witness.  
**μεθεγ** v. **μεθε** - Witnesses.  
**μει, μηι, μερε-, μεριτ̄**, p.c. **μαι-**: (156a); vt. To love;  
**μονμενριτ**: adj. Worthy of love;  
**μαι-**: p.c. Loving;  
**μετμαι-**: n. Love of;  
**ερμαι**: vb. To be lover of;  
**ρεψμει**: m. Loving, benevolent;  
**μει**: m. Love;  
**†μει**: vb. To make love;  
**μενριτ**, pl. **μενρα†**: adj. Beloved.  
**μει** v. **μηι** - Truth.  
**μεκμεκ-** v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μεκмовк** v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μελα, μελас:** (Gk); adj. Dark, black; m. black ink;  
**μανμελα**: m. Ink vessel.  
**μελεтн, -нс:** (Gk); f. Practice, exercise, lecture, branch or object of study, care, habit;  
**ερмεлетан, ερмелитан, ερмелити**: vb. to study, read, learn.  
**μεлнмл**: (Gk?); m. Object of care, beloved object, care;  
**εрмелит**: vb. To care, to be concerned with.  
**μεлнарисон**: (Gk);  
**μεлнсөе**: (Gk); (w/ **εр-**) vb. To dismember, brea.  
**μεлнс**: (Gk); m. Limb, member, corpse.  
**μεлж** **ιεр-** v. **ιεр-** - To look upon.  
**μεлнт**: (165a); f. Ceiling, canopy;  
**μεлг** v. **μοллг** - Salt.  
**μен**: (Gk); part. Indeed  
**μен ле**: On the other hand, on the one hand;  
**μентои, μентоиғе, μентоике**: Part. Yet, nevertheless, of course.  
**μененса-** v. **са-** - After;  
**μенег** **λλони** - Pastures.  
**μенк-** v. (1)**μογнк** - To make.

**μенниг** v. **λλони** - To pasture.  
**μенра†** v. **μεи** - Beloved ones.  
**μенре** v. **μεи** - To love.  
**μенрит** v. **μεи** - Beloved.  
**μенрит** v. **μεи** - To love.  
**μент**: (176a); m. A measure of grain, less than ertob.  
**μентои** v. **μен** - Yet.  
**μентоиғе** v. **μен** - Yet.  
**μентоике** v. **μен** - Yet.  
**μеншшт = μеншшт** - Plain  
**μеншшт** v. **μеншшт** - Plains.  
**μенз** v. **μенз** - After.  
**μенз**, **—з**, **—з**: (177b); (w/ **са-**) prep. After.  
**μенз** v. **μенз** - After.  
**μер-** v. **μοнр** - To bind.  
**μер-** p.c. v. **μοнр** - Binder.  
**μеран, μиран**: (183a); m. Trough; tank.  
**μаре**: (184a); m. Spear, javelin;  
**μемаре**: vb. To blow with spear.  
**μери**: (182b); n. Midday, day.  
**μерис**: (Gk); f. Portion; fate; lot; division, class.  
**μерос**: (Gk); m. Share, portion, lot.  
**μерре**: (183a); m. Red of hair.  
**μерш**: (184a); n. prob. A quantity.  
**μертл** v. **μοнр** - Necktie.  
**μес-** v. **μиси** - To bring forth.  
**μеситея, -тия**: f. Mediation, arbitration, negotiation.  
**μеситнс**: m. Mediator, umpire, arbitrator.  
**μеситиа** v. **μеситея** - Mediation.  
**μеси** v. **μиси** - Womb.  
**μесори, -ори, -ори**: (186b); n. name of the 12th month of the Coptic calendar 'Mesori'.  
**μесори** v. **μесори** - Mesori.  
**μесори** v. **μесори** - Mesori.  
**μесте-** v. **μос†** - To hate.  
**μестенг**: (187b); f. Breast;  
**μестенз**: f. Girdle.

**μετω** v. **μοσ†** - To hate.

**μετ-**, **μεθ-**: (176a); prfx. forming abstract nouns.

**μετ-** v. **μητ** - Ten.

**μεταιω** v. **μεθαιο** - Safflower.

**μετανια** v. **μετανοια** - Repentance

**μετανοια**, **-νια**, **ματανια**: (Gk); f. Change of mind or heart; repentance, regret;

**ερμετανοι**, **-νιν**: vb. to repent, regret, to be sorry.

**μετсови** v. **εμсови** - Large needle.

**μετφωи** v. **μεψφωи** - Ulcer.

**μενи:** (199a); vi. Tto think;

--- **χε-**: vb. To think that;

--- **η-**: vb. To meditate (doing), be about to do;

--- **εθονη** **ε-**: vb. To think, design against;

--- **εθολ**: vb. To think upon, consider;

---: m. Thought, mind;

--- **ηθη**: m. Thought, mind;

**μεтатмени:** adj. Absence of thought;

**†мени:** vb. To cause thought; suggest, remind;

**χимени:** m. Thinking, esteem;

**ερфимени:** vb. To have mind of, remember;

--- **χε-**: vb. To remember that;

---: m. Remembrance;

**†ерфимени:** vb. To remind;

**σι ονερфимени:** vb. To get remembrance, be remembered;

**ωε нерфимени:** m. Remembrance;

**ρεφерфимени:** m. One who remembers, remembrancer;

**μεтрефимени:** f. Remembrance;

**χимерфимени:** mf. Remembrance.

**μεχир** v. (1)**μωир** - Amshir.

**μεω-** v. **μιωи** - To fight.

**μεωθибс:** (207a); m. Hinge (of door).

**μεωт-** v. **μονжт** - To examine.

**μεωтωл** = **μεσтωл** - Tower.

**μεωфωи**, **μεтωфωи:** (213b); mf. ulcer, eruption.

**μεωуо†** v. **μεшууат** - Fields.

**μεωууат** (**μенууат**), pl. **μεωуо†**, **μенуо†** & sg as pl.: (207b); m. Plain, field.

**εрмeωууат:** vb. To be like a plain.

**μεг** (Q) v. (2)**μог** - To fill.

**μεг** (Q) v. (3)**μог** - To burn.

**μεги:** (211a); m. Feather, lancet.

**μεгмоги:** (211b); f. Purslane.

**μεσтωл:** (214b); m. Tower.

(1)**μи**, **μи:** (158a); f. Urine;

**μи μиωи:** m. Urine;

**εрми:** vb. To evacuate dung;

**μа нерми:** m. Anus.

(2)**μи:** (Gk); interrog. Do?, did?; whether.

**μи** v. **μei** - To love.

**μи**, **μei:** (156b); f. Truth, justice; true person;

**μи:** adj. Truthful, righteous; real, genuine;

**μеоми:** f. Truth, righteousness;

**ρeфжe μеоми:** m. Truth-teller;

**θоми:** m. True, righteous person or thing;

**τaфми:** m. Truth; adj. true; adv. truly, indeed.

**μиmи:** (170b); m. Sign, mark; signal; wonder;

**αтмнmи:** adj. Without mark;

**εрмнmи:** vb. To be marked, remarkable;

**†мнmи:** vb. To give sign, signify;

**σимнmи:** vb. To take sign, augury;

**ρeфбимнmи:** m. Augur, diviner.

**μиrи** v. **μовr** - Bundle.

**μи** (Q) v. **μови** - Continuously.

**μи** = **μен-** - Indeed.

**μиmи:** (172a); adv. Daily, everyday.

**μиλон** v. **μиоджон** - Bitumen.

**μиπoтe:** (Gk); adv. Never, on no account, perhaps; conj. lest ever.

**μиπoс:** (Gk); conj. So that, lest; perhaps.

**ԱԿԲ:** (180a); m. Shore of river, opposite shore or bank; prep. to the other side;  
**ԾԱԿԲ:** prep. On or at the other side;  
 ---: n. On the further side.  
**ԱԿԲ (Q)** v. **ԱԿԵՐ** - Bound.  
**ԱԿԲԱՆ** v. **ԱԵՐԱՆ** - Trough.  
**ԱԿԲՅ:** (183b); adj. Red, ruddy.  
**ԱԿԲԹԱԹ = ԱԵՐԹԱԹ** v. **ԱԿԵՐ** - Necktie.  
 (1) **ԱԿԸԸ** v. **ԱԿԸԸ** - Child birth.  
 (2) **ԱԿԸԸ** v. **ԱԿԸԸ** - Usury.  
**ԱԿԸԸՈՒՄ** v. **ԱԿԸԸ** - Womb.  
**ԱԿՏ,** f. **ԱԿՏ;** **ԱԵՐՏ,** **ԱԿՏ-:** (187b); The numeral '10'.  
**ԱԿՏ-** v. **ԱԿՏ** - Ten.  
**ԱԿՏԻ:** (Gk); adv. Used after vbs of fear or doubt; in direct questions with vb. to do or to be;  
**ԱԿՏԻՐԵ:** conj. Let alone, much less, not to mention.  
**ԱԿՏԻՐԵ** v. **ԱԿՏԻ** - Let alone.  
**ԱԿՏՐԱ:** (Gk); f. Womb.  
**ԱԿՄ** v. **ԱԿՎԻ** - Lioness.  
**ԱԿՏՐՈՊՈՂԻՑ:** (Gk); f. Metropolis, capital city.  
**ԱԿՅ:** (202a); m. Multitude (of persons or things), crowd, troop;  
 --- **Ա-** (gen): adj. Many, great;  
**ԵՐՈՎԱԿՅ:** vb. To be a crowd.  
**ԱԿՒ:** (190b); f. Middle;  
**ԵՏԱԿՒ:** prep. To, into midst, between;  
**Ի ԵԹԱԿՒ:** vb. To come before, between;  
**ԹԵՆ ԹԱԿՒ:** In the midst, between;  
**ԵԲՈՂ ԹԵՆԹԱԿՒ:** From out of the midst.  
**ԱԿՒ** v. **ԱԿՏ** - Ten (f).  
**ԱԹՕ, ԵԹՕՅ:** (193a); m. Face, presence; in face of, before;  
**ԱԹՕ ԵԲՈՂ:** m. Same meaning.  
**ԱՐ** v. (1) **ԱՐ** - Urine.  
**ԱՐԱԿԽԸ:** (162b); pl. Shells, pearl-shells.  
**ԱՐԵ** v. (2) **ԱԿՎԻ** - Lioness.  
**ԱՐԻ** v. (2) **ԱԿՎԻ** - Lioness.  
**ԱՐՁՈՆ:** (Gk); m. Roman mile.

**ԱՐՁՈՆ = ԱՐՁՈՆ** - Mile.  
**ԱՐՁԻՏՈԸ:** (Gk); f. Red earth, red ochre, ruddle, red lead.  
**ԱՅՈՒ:** (158b); w/ suffix **ԱՅՈՒ**, pl. **ԱՅՈՒՏԵՆ**, **ԱՅՈՒՅ**; vb. To be hale, often implying gratitude; bravo;  
**ԱՅՈՒ ՏՈՆՈՎ:** Much thanks.  
**ԱՅՈՒ** v. **ԱՅՈՒ** - Bravo.  
**ԱՅՈՂՈՆ** v. **ԱՅՈՂՈՒՐ** - Bitumen.  
**ԱՅՈՂՈՒՐ, -ՈՒՐ, ԱԿՈՂՈՆ:** (165a); n. Bitumen extracted from embalmed corpses.  
**ԱՅՈՎԵՆ** v. **ԱՅՈՒ** - Bravo.  
**ԱՅՈՎՈՅ** v. **ԱՅՈՒ** - Bravo.  
**ԱԿԸԸ, ԱՃ-Ը, ԱԵԸԸ-Ը, ԱՃԸԸ-Ը,** (Q) **ԱՅԸԸ**, p.c.  
**ԱՃ-Ը:** (184b); vi. To bear, bring forth; vt. to bear young, beget; Qual. to be newly delivered, give suck;  
 ---: m. Offspring, generation;  
**ԲԵՂՂԵ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Born blind;  
**ԾՃՂԵ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Born lame;  
**ՃՅՈՒ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Month of birth;  
**ԱՃ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Place of birth;  
**ՅՃԱԿԸԸ:** n. First-born child;  
**ԱԵՐՅՈՐՊ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Right or position of first born;  
**ՀՅԱ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Birth-book;  
**ԵՀՈՈՎ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Birthday;  
**ԱԿԸԸ ԵՊԱՅՈՒ:** vb. To bring forth;  
**ԵՐԱԿԸԸ:** vb. To bring forth;  
**ԱՃ-Ը, ԱԵԸԸ-Ը:** p.c. Bearing, producing;  
**ԱՃԿՈՎՈՒՄ**: f. The mother of God;  
**ԲԵԳԱԿԸԸ:** m. One who bears;  
**ԱԵՐԱՏԱԿԸԸ:** f. Barrenness;  
**ՀԱԿԸԸ:** m. Birth, generation;  
**ԱՃ:** m. Young (mostly animals or birds);  
**ԱՃԸԸ:** m. Young animal, calf, bull, cow;  
 (1) **ԱԿԸԸ:** f. One with child; child-birth;  
 (2) **ԱԿԸԸ:** f. Offspring of mony, usury, interest;  
**Ճ ԵԹԱԿԸԸ:** vb. To take interest;  
**Ւ ԵԹԱԿԸԸ:** vb. To give at (interest);

**ταλε μησι:** vb. To add interest (to a loan);  
**μεσιω†, μησιω†:** f. Womb; nursing, having given birth;  
**μεσ θεν ηι:** mf. One born in the house;  
**σεμισι:** f. lit. Birth-place, seat; so child-birth, parturition;  
**θεμεσιο, θεμεσιε-**: vt. To bring to birth, act as midwife.  
**μισιτοπος:** (Gk?); m. Bench, seat, the midst of the place.  
**μιτ, εμιτ:** (188a); m. Parsley, or celery.  
**μιτρα:** (Gk); f. Headband, snood, hood, turban, diadem.  
**μιτωνι** v. **μιτ** - Roads.  
**μιωι, μεω-, μαω-, μαω//, (Q) μαωι:** (202b); vi. To fight; to strike;  
 --- ε-: vb. To fight for, fight bravely; fight against, attack;  
 --- εκεν-: vb. To fight for, on behalf of, strike upon;  
 --- ερημι εκεν-: vb. to fight for;  
 --- μεω-: vb. To fight with, against; chide;  
 --- δικεν-: vb. To fight on behalf of;  
 --- εθολ: vb. To strike;  
 ---: m. Fight, quarrel;  
**ατμιωι:** adj. Not attacked, unhurt;  
**ρεφμιωι:** m. Fighter;  
**ερρεφμιωι:** vb. To be quarrelsome, hostile;  
**κινμιωι:** vb. Art of fighting.  
**μκαρ, εμκαρ, (Q) μοκρ:** (163a); vi. To be painful, difficult, grieved;  
 ---, pl. **μκαργ** & sg as pl.: m. Pain, difficulty, grief;  
**ατμκαρ:** adj. Without pain;  
**ερμκαρ:** vb. To be pained, grieved;  
**†μκαρ:** vb. To give pain;  
**μεπμκαρ:** vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
**σιμκαρ:** vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
 ---: n. Pain, suffering;

**ρεφμιμκαρ:** m. Sufferer, apt to suffer;  
**μκαρ ηχητ:** vb. To be pained, troubled at heart;  
 ---: m. Pain, grief;  
**μετατμκαρ ηχητ:** f. Without grief;  
**†μκαρ ηχητ:** vb. To grieve, vex;  
**ερμκαρ ηχητ:** vb. To be grieved;  
**σιμκαρ ηχητ:** vb. To be pained, troubled.  
**μλατ, εμλατ:** (165b); vi. To fight, quarrel;  
 ---: m. Battle, bttle-array, quarrel;  
**ερμλατ εκεν-:** vb. To fight for, on behalf of;  
**ρεφμλατ:** m. Fighter;  
**μλατ//, μλατ//** (rare): (198b); adj. Alone, single; own; pron. self;  
**μλανατq:** adv. Only, merely.  
**μλωω** v. **μλωω** - Greatly.  
**μμη μμο//, μμηνε:** (168b); emphasizing a preceding pron. mostly poss.; Own, proper, self.  
**μμηνε** v. **μμην** - Self.  
 (1)**μμον** w/ prep. **μμοντ//, μμοντα//** (rare): (166b); vb. Not to be; w/ mmo=, not having;  
**μμοντε-** (often w/ **μμαγ**); vb. Not to have;  
**μμον, εμμον:** part. No (in answering questions); if not, else;  
**εμωπ μμον:** If not, else;  
**ικε μμον:** If not, else;  
**ωμπ μμον:** Or not, or else, rather.  
 (2)**μμον:** (169a); adv. Verily, for.  
**μμοντε-** v. (1)**μμον** - Not to have.  
**μμα, αμμ:** (Gk); f. Manna - a weight = 100 drachmas, a sum of money.  
**μηη:** (174b); adv. There, thither;  
**σαμηη:** adv. Beyond;  
**χαμηη:** adv. There.

**ԱԽՈՏ**, pl. **ԱԽՈՒ**, **ԵԱԽՈՒ** & sg as pl.: (176b); m. Breast.  
**ԱԽՈՏ** v. **ԱԽՈՎԴ** - Porter.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՏ** - Breasts.  
**ԱԽՈՎԴ**, **ԵԱԽՈՎԴ**, **ԱԽՈՏ**, f. **ԵԱԽՈՎԴԵ**: (176b); m. Porter, door-keeper.  
**ԱԽ**, f. **ԱԽ**, pl. **ԱԽՈՒ**: (159a); imperat. part. Take!  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: (Gk); adv. With toil and pain, i.e. hardly, scarcely.  
**ԱԽՈՒՆ** v. **ԱԽՈՒ** - Case.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: imperat. of '†' Give!  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: (161b); m. Jar, vessel, quiver, container in general.  
**ԱԽՈՎԵԿ**, **ԱԿՎԵԿ-**, **ԱԿՎՈՎԿՀ**: (162a); vi. To think, ponder; vt. to meditate, intend; ---: m. Thought; --- **ԵԲՈՀ**: vb. To reflect, ponder; **ՀԱԽՈՎԵԿ**: m. Thought, imagination.  
**ԱԽՈՀ** (Q) v. **ԱԿԱՀ** - Difficult.  
**ԱԽՈՀ**: (165a); n. The planet Mars; the canaanite-phoenician god of sky & sun.  
**ԱԽՈՀԵԱ** v. **ԱԽՈՀԻ** - Molokhia (an edible plant).  
**ԱԽՈՀԻ**, **-ՀԵԱ**, **ԱՃՃՃԻ**: (Gk); f. An edible plant 'molokhia'.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**, **ԱԽՈՒՀ**: (166a); vi. To be hooked into, twisted into, attached to; vt. to involve, enmesh.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՒ** -To involve.  
**ԱԽՈՀ** v. (2)**ԱԽՈՎՀ** - Honey combs.  
**ԱԽՈՀ**: v. (1)**ԱԽՈՎՀ** - To make salt.  
**ԱԽՈՀ** v. **ԱԽՈՎՀ** - To make salt.  
**ԱԽՈՀ** v. **ԱԽՈՎՀ** - To embrace.  
**ԱԽՈՀ**: v. **ԱԽՈՎՀ** - To embrace.  
**ԱԽՈՀ** (Q) v. **ԱԽՈՎՀ** - To be embraced  
**ԱԽՈՎԵ**: (Gk); m. Solitary, alone.  
**ԱԽՈՎԵԹԻՈՆ**: (Gk); m. Monastery; hermit's cell.  
**ԱԽՈՎԵ**, f. **-Ի**: (Gk); m. Monk, f. nun; unique, single.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: (174a); f. Nurse; adj. foster-mother.

**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՒ** - To pasture.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՎԿ** - To make.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: v. **ԱԽՈՎԿ** - To make.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** (Q) v. **ԱԽՈՎԿ** - To be made.  
**ԱԽՈՎԿ** v. **ԱԽՈՎԿ** - Crucibles.  
(1)**ԱԽՈՎԵՆ**: (176a); vi. To shake, be shaken; vt. to shake; ---: m. Shaking, earthquake, tempest.  
(2)**ԱԽՈՎԵՆ**: (176a); adj. Twisted, upside down.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: m. Alone, solitary, only, unique, single.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: v. **ԱԽՈՎԲ** - To bind.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** p.c. v. **ԱԽՈՎԲ** - Binder.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՎԲ** - Bundle.  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: (183b); f. Beard;  
**ԵՐԱԽՈՒ**: vb. To grow a beard, be bearded;  
**ՅԵՊԱԽՈՒ**: vb. To shave a beard;  
**ԱԽՈՒ**: adj. Well bearded.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՒ** - Well bearded  
**ԱԽՈՎԻ** (Gk); f. Form, shape, appearance;  
**ՏԱԽՈՎԻ**: vb. To take a form or shape  
**ԱԽՈՒ** (Q) v. **ԱԽՈՒ** - To be newly delivered.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** (Q): (186a); vt. To be sharpened (by whetting).  
**ԱԽՈՒ**, **ԱԽԵՏԵ-**, **ԱԽԵՏՈՒ**, p.c. **ԱԽԵՏԵ-**: (187a); vt. To hate; p.c. hater of; ---: m. Hatred, object of hatred;  
**ԱԽԵՏԵ**: vb. Deserving to be hated.  
**ԱԽԵՏԵՆ**: (195a); vb rflx. To rest, set at rest.  
**ԱԽԵՏԵՆ** (Q) v. **ԱԽՈՒ** - Satisfied.  
**ԱԽԵ** v. **ԱՃ** - Place.  
**ԱԽԵ**, (Q) **ԱԽՈՎԴ**: (159a); vi. To die; Qual. dead;  
--- **ԵԴԵ-**: vb. To die because of;  
--- **ԵՀԵ-**: vb. To die for, because of;  
--- **Ա- ԱԴԵ-**: vb. To die from, be means of;  
--- **ԵԲՈՀՃՃ-**: vb. To die from;  
--- **ՃԵ-**: vb. To die by means of;  
--- **ՃՐԵ-**: vb. To die through;

---: m. Death; plague, pestilence; adj. deadly;

ρεψμον: adj. Dead mortal;

μετρεψμον: f. Mortality;

ρεψμωντ: m. Dead person or thing;

μετρεψμωνт: m. Deadness;

ερρεψμωνт: vb. To become dead;

χιμмон: m. Manner of dying, death;

ρεψири үфмон: adv. Deadly;

φαψмон: adj. Half dead;

αθмон: adj. Deathless, undying, immortal;

μεταθмон: f. Deathlessness, immortality.

μον- v. μωон - Water.

μοне, μωони: (160a); m. Light, brightness;

†μοне: vb. To shine, be bright;

χи†μοне: m. Shining, brightness.

μοнгзеноуи v. μοнгзенои - Museum.

(1)μοни: (160b); f. Island.

(2)μοни, pl. μωони: (160b); m f. Lion; lioness;

μοни, μи, μы, μи: f. Lioness;

μас μони: n. Young one of lion, whelp.

(3)μои: (161a); m. Ram.

μоиин v. (2)μои - Lioness.

μоики: (161b); f. Ladder.

μоидах: (166b); m. Night raven.

μоидах: (Gk); f. Mill.

μоидах v. μоидах - Joints.

μоидахт v. μоидах - Joints.

(1)μоидах, μоидах/, (Q) μоидах: (165b); vt. To make salt;

μеидах: n. Salt.

(2)μоидах, pl. μоидах: (166a); m. Wax, honeycomb.

(1)μоидах, μоидах, μоидах/, (Q) μоидах: (166b); vi. To enwrap, embrace;

---: m. Embrace.

(2)μоидах: (166b); m. Branch.

μоиши v. μωон - Spring.

μоиши, μоиши, (Q) μиши: (171b); vi. To remain, continue; qual. constantly, continuously;

--- ε-: vb. To remain by, waite upon, continue in;

---: m. Perseverance, continuance;

χииммови: m. Perseverance;

--- εиои: vb. To remain, continue; m. perseverance, continuance;

ϑен οииммови εиои: adv. Continually.

μоиши v. μоиши - To remain.

(1)μоишик, μоишик, μеншик, μоишик/, (Q) μоишик, p.c. μаншик: (174b); vt., To make, form; qual. to be made, formed, worked;

μаншик p.c., ρеψиеншик-: n. Maker;

---: m. Thing made, formation, fashion;

μоишик үзиж: m. Things hand-made;

αтмояишик үзиж: adj. Not hand-made;

μоишик: pl. Place for making, mould, crucible.

(2)μоишик: (175a); vi. To cease, be lacking, perish; tr. cause to cease, destroy;

---: m. ceasing, absence, destruction;

--- εиои: vb. To cease, destroy; n. destruction;

--- εиои: vb. To perish;

αθ-, αтмояишик: adj. Unceasing, imperishable.

μоири, μеири-, μор/, (Q) μири, p.c. μеири-, μор-: (180a); vt. To bind, gird, tie;

oblige (by oath), adjure; qual. bound, girt;

---: m. band, girth, strap, bundle;

--- εиои: vb. To bind, join to; m. obligation, fast;

--- μеири: vb. To bind with, be at enmity with;

χииммови: m. Binding, that which binds;

μири: f. Bundle;

μари: f. Part of a loaf, loaf of certain form;

**μαρμαρ:** n. Bandage;  
**μορφ:** f. Bundle, girdle used as purse;  
**μερτάτ:** (new) n. Necktie.  
**μονα:** (Gk); f. Music;  
**μονακος**, **—ον:** n. Musical, musician.  
**μονειον, μοναχον:** (Gk); m. Museum.  
**μονερ, μοναρ:** (184b); m. Strap, band, belt, girdle.  
**μοναρ** v. **μονερ** - Strap.  
**μονακον** v. **μονα** - Musical.  
**μονακοс** v. **μονα** - Musical.  
**μοντ:** (189a); m. Sinew, nerve; pl. joints; sg. neck, throat;  
**μοντ:** m. (mostly pl.) Neck; shoulder; sinew; bowstrings; joint.  
**μονωτ, μεωτ—, μαωτ—, μοωτ//:** (206b); vt. To examine, search out, visit; rflx. examine self, reflect; consider, visit;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb rflx. To consider, ponder;  
 ---: m. Consideration, opinion;  
**μετατμονωτ:** f. Thoughtlessness.  
**μονχτ, μοκт//, (Q) μοκт:** (214a); vi. To be mixed; tr. mix;  
 --- **ε—, η—, ηει—, ρι—, θει—:** vb. To be mixed with;  
 ---: n. Mixture;  
**μετατμονχт:** f. Unmixedness;  
**κινημονχт:** f. Mixture, intercourse.  
**μονжт v. μοкт** - Girdle.  
**μονт:** (191b); vi. To speak, call; vt. call, pronounce;  
 --- **εκεи—, εтрhi εкен—:** vb. To call upon, cry to;  
 --- **ονкe—:** vb. To call upon, cry to;  
 --- **такен—:** vb. To call ahead, forward;  
 --- **ρa—:** vb. To call to;  
 --- **εвoл:** vb. To call out (from within);  
 --- **εпeчт:** vb. To call down (from above);

--- **εтoнн:** vb. To call to, cry upon; invite in; summon;  
 --- **εтрhi:** vb. To call down (from above);  
**κинемои†:** m. Calling, naming;  
**ταιемои†:** vb. To address word to, greet; n. greeting.  
**μοж2oc, μοж2oνc:** (Gk); m. Bar, lever, crowbar, bar or bolt placed across gate i.e. lock.  
**μοж2oνc v. μοж2oc** - Lever.  
**μоуi:** (203b); vi. To walk, go (on land or water); be about to, proceed to;  
 ---: n. going, pace, journey;  
 --- **ε—:** vb. To go to;  
 --- **εкен—:** vb. To walk upon, go toward;  
 --- **ηεи—:** vb. To walk, agree, consort with;  
 --- **ηcа—:** vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **сaиенгн:** vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **сaфaгoн:** vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **гiфaгoн:** vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- **ηa—:** vb. To go to;  
 --- **ρi—:** vb. To walk on, walk in;  
 --- **гiфoнeи:** vb. To spread abroad;  
 --- **θeи—:** vb. To go, walk in;  
 --- **тaкeи—:** vb. To go before;  
 --- **ρiкeи—:** vb. To go upon;  
 --- **εвoл:** vb. To go forth;  
**κинемоуi εвoл:** m. Going forth;  
 --- **εпeи:** vb. To go up;  
 --- **εтeи:** vb. To go forward;  
 --- **εтoнн:** vb. To go in, approach;  
 --- **ρaтeи:** vb. To go before;  
 --- **ρiтeи:** vb. To go before;  
**аeмoуi:** adj. Pathless;  
**μaиmоуi:** m. Place of walking, path;  
 --- **εпaи:** m. Path upward;  
 --- **εтoнн:** m. Path inward;  
 --- **ρiкeи:** m. Path upon;

**ԱՅԻՇ ԱՍՈՎԻ:** m. Road, journey;  
**ԵԶՈՎ ԱՍՈՎԻ:** m. Day's journey;  
**ՅՓԻԲ ԱՍՈՎԻ:** m. Fellow traveller;  
**ՀԻՄՈՎԻ:** m. Going, gait, conduct.  
**ԱՎՈԴ/** v. **ԱՎՈԴՎԱՐ** - To examine.  
(1) **ԱՅՈՃ:** (208a); m. Nest, brood of young;  
**ԱՃՈՎԱՃ, ԱՃԲԱՃ:** m. Nest, dove-cot;  
(2) **ԱՅՈՃ, ԱՃ-, ԱՃ/**, (Q) **ԱԵՃ:** (208a); vt. To fill; fulfill, complete; pay; vi. to be full;  
**ԱԵՃ ԲՈՒ/:** vb. To fill mouth; seize, bite;  
**ԱՃՏՈՏ/:** vb. To fill hand, lay hold on;  
**ԱՃԺԱԽՏ/:** vb. To fill belly;  
---: m. Satiety;  
--- **ԵՅՈՃ:** vt. To fill, pay; vi. to be full, filled, paid;  
---: m. Fulfilment, limit;  
--- **ԵԹՈՎԱ:** vt. To fill up, supplement;  
**ՀԻՄՍՈՃ ԵԹՈՎԱ:** m. Completion;  
---: m. Fullness, contents;  
**ՀԱՌՍՈՃ:** n. Channels, conduits;  
**ԱՃ-**: prfx to ordinal numeral to convert to cardinal numbers, lit. filling, completing.  
(3) **ԱՅՈՃ, ԱԵՃ:** (210a);  
--- **Ե-:** vb. To burn at, for;  
--- **ԵՅՈՃ:** vb. To burn, glow.  
(4) **ԱՅՈՃ:** (210b); vi. To look;  
---: m. Appearance.  
**ԱՅՈՒՃ** v. **ԱՅՈՒՃ** - Girdle.  
**ԱՅՈՒԴ/** v. **ԱՅՈՒԴՎ** - To mix.  
**ԱՅՈՒԴ (Q)** v. **ԱՅՈՒՃԴ** - To be mixed.  
**ԱՅՈՒՃ, ԱՅՈՒՃԴ, ԱՅՈՒՃ:** (213b); m. Girdle of a soldier or monk.  
**ԱՅՈՒՆ** v. **ԱՅՈՒԴ** - Neck.  
**ԱՊ/** v. **ԱՊԵ-** - vbal prfx for neg. 1st perfect.  
**ԱՊՃ/** v. **ԱՊՃՐԵ-** - vbal prfx for neg. present of habitude.  
**ԱՊԱՆԴԵ-** v. **ԱՊՃԵ** - Not yet.  
**ԱՊՃՐԵ-, ԱՊՃ/:** (182b); vbal prfx. negative of the present of habitude 'ՅՃՐԵ'.

**ԱՊՃԵ-, ԱՊՃԱԴԵ-:** (179a); vbal prfx. Not yet.  
**ԱՊԵ-, ԱՊՃ/:** (178a); vbal prfx. negative of 1st perfect;  
**ԱՓԻ:** part. of denial after questions as to past events; after **ՀԻՆ-**, **ՅԱՆ-** 'or'; with **ԵՎՈՎԻ** 'if not'.  
**ԱՊԵՐ** v. **ԱՓՈՎՐ** - vbal prfx of neg. imperative.  
**ԱՊԵՆՃԱՎ** v. **ԸՆՃԱՎ** - both together.  
**ԱՊՎԱ, ԵԱՊՎԱ:** (179a); vi. To be worthy, worth; be meet, entitled, obliged; (w/o obj.) be worthy, fitting; it is right, needful;  
--- **Ե-:** vb. To be worthy to;  
**ԱՏԱՊՎԱ:** adj. Worthless, unworthy;  
**ԱԵՏԱՏԱՊՎԱ:** f. Unworthiness;  
---: m. Worth, fate;  
**ԵՐԱՊՎԱ:** vb. To become, be worthy, deserve;  
**ԱՊՎԻՅ** v. **ԱՎՎԻՅ** - Vengeance.  
**ԱՐԵՃ** in **ԱՃԱՐԵՃ:** (184a); n. 20th lunar station.  
**ԱՐՈԱ** v. **ԱՐՎԱԱ** - Pillow.  
**ԱՐՈՎԴ (Q):** (184a); vi. To stink.  
**ԱՐՈԹԴ:** (184a); n. Pipe-clay.  
**ԱՐՎԱԱ, ԵԱՐՎԱԱ, ԱՐՈԱ:** (183a); m. Pillow.  
**ԱԿՃ, ԵԱԿՃ:** (187b); m. Crocodile.  
**ԱՏՃԴ:** (196a); f. Bridle, bit;  
**ԱՏՃԴՅ = ԱՏՃԴ** - Bridle.  
**ԱՏՃԱՎ:** (196a); n. Wizardry, magic, lit. words;  
**ՀԵ ԱՏՃԱՎ:** vb. To speak magic;  
**ՔԵՎՃԵ ԱՏՃԱՎ:** m. Magician;  
**ԱԵՏՔԵՎՃԵ ԱՏՃԱՎ:** f. Magic.  
**ԱՏՈՆ, ԵԱՏՈՆ, (Q) ԱՏԵՆ:** (193b); vi. To be at rest, at ease, be relieved (of sickness); vt rflx. rest self, go to rest, die; qual. easy, hale, satisfied;  
--- **Ե- (Q):** vb. To be easy to;  
--- **Ի- (Q):** vb. To be easy to;  
--- **ԵԽԵՆ-:** vb. To rest upon, be satisfied with;

--- **ϥՃՒԹ:** n. Rest, satisfaction;  
 --- : m. Rest, ease, relief;  
**ԹԵՒ ՕՎԱՄՈՒ:** adv. Easily;  
**ԱՏԵԱՄՈՒ:** adj. Unquiet;  
**Ա ԱՎՄՈՒ:** m. Place of resting;  
**ԵՐԱՄՈՒ:** vb. To be, set at rest, ease;  
**ԴԱՄՈՒ:** vb. To set at ease, content, set a pause;  
**ԾԱՄՈՒ:** vb. To get rest, be at ease;  
**ԱԵՏԱՄՈՒ:** f. Ease;  
**ԱՅԵՒՆԵԸ:** f. Ease, contentment; facility, opportunity;  
**ԾԱՅԵՒՆԵԸ:** vb. To get relief, satisfaction;  
**ԹԵՒ ՕՎԱՅԵՒՆԵԸ:** adv. Easily.  
**ԱՄՈՒՎ:** (196a); m. Wild rue.  
**ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ:** v. **ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ** - Mile.  
**ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ:** v. **ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ** - Mile.  
**ԱՅՐՈՒ:** (Gk); m. Sweet oil, chrism oil, perfume; a sacrament of the Coptic Church.  
**ԱՎՀԵՎԹԻԸ:** (Gk?); n. Hireling.  
**ԱՎԾԱՐՎՈՒ:** (Gk); f. Initiation into the mysteries, mystical doctrine.  
**ԱՎԾԻՒՐՈՒ:** (Gk); Mystery, sacrament, secret, hidden.  
**ԱՓԻ** v. **ԱՊԵ-** - Part. of denial.  
**ԱՓՐԻՒ** v. **ԲԻՒ** - Like.  
**ԱՓՈՐ:** (178b); deprecatory interj. Do it not!, by no means!, nay!;  
**ԱՊԵՐ-**: vb. prfx of neg. imperative; do not;  
 --- **ԹՐԵ-:** Let not.  
**ԱՎՈՒ:** v. **ԱՎՈ** - take.  
**ԱՎԻՐ,** pl. **ԱՎԻՐՈՒ:** (188a); m. Road, path; place.  
**ԱՎԻՐ Ա ԵԹՈՎՆ:** m. Entrance;  
**ԱՎԻՐ Ա ԵԲՈՂ:** m. Entrance;  
**ԴԱՊԻԱՎՈՒ:** vb. To give away, occasion;  
**ԾԱՎՈՒ:** vb. To take road, lead, guide;  
**ԲԵԳԾԱՎՈՒ:** m. Leader, guide;  
**ԱԵՏՐԵԳԾԱՎՈՒ:** f. Leading, guidance;

**ԵԲԾԱՎԱՎՈՒ:** vb. To be leader;  
 --- **ԵԲՈՂ:** m. Road (of going) out;  
 --- **ԵԳՈՎՆ:** m. Road (of going) in;  
**ԵՊԱՎՈՒ:** m. Going up;  
**ԱՎՈՎՐ:** m. Track;  
 --- **ԱՎՈՒ:** m. Passage.  
**ԱՅՈՎ, ԱՅՎ-:** (197a); m. Water; inundation;  
**ԱՅՈՎ ԱՅԵԲԻ:** m. Fountain;  
**ԱՅՈՎ ԱԿԱՐԵՎ:** m. Torrent;  
**ԱՅԵՎՈՎ:** adj. Waterless;  
**ԱՎՏԱՅԵՎՈՎ:** f. Drought;  
**ԱԵՋ ԱՎՈՎ:** vb. To draw water;  
**ԲԵԳԱԵՋ ԱՎՈՎ:** m. Water drainer;  
**ԵՐԱՅՈՎ:** vb. To become water, liquify;  
**ԵՎԵՎՈՎ:** vb. To scatter, distribute water;  
**ԴԱՅՈՎ:** vb. To give water;  
**Ա ԱԴԱՅՈՎ:** m. Place of giving (forth) water;  
**ԴԵ ԱՅՈՎ:** vb. To slake with water;  
**ԾԱՎՈՒ:** vb. To take, receive water;  
**ԵԲԾԱՎՈՒ:** m. Urine;  
**ԱՅՎԱ:** f. Spring, fountain.  
**ԱՅՈՎԻ** v. **ԱՅՎԵ** - Light.  
**ԱՅՈՎԻ** v. (2) **ԱՅՈՎԻ** - Lions.  
**ԱՅՈՎՏ:** (201a); vt. To kill.  
**ԱՅՈՎՏ (Q)** v. **ԱՅՎ** - Dead.  
 (1) **ԱՅԻՐ,** **ԵԱՅԻՐ,** **ԱԵԽԻՐ:** (206a); n. Name of 6th month of the Coptic Calendar 'Amshir'.  
 (2) **ԱՅԻՐ,** **ԵԱՅԻՐ:** (206a); m. Pot, box (for incense).  
**ԱՊԱՅԻՐ,** **ԵԱՊԱՅԻՐ,** **ԱՊԵՅԻՐ:** (207b); m. Vengeance;  
**ԻՐ ԱՊԱՅԻՐ,** **ԵՐՊԱՅԻՐ:** vb. To do vengeance; requite;  
**ԾԱՅԻՐ:** vb. To take vengeance, be avenged;  
 --- : m. Retribution;  
**ԻՐ ԱՊԱՅԻՐ,** **ԵՐՊԻԾԱՅԻՐ,** **ԵՐՈՎԾԱՅԻՐ:** vb. To do vengeance;

† ሙያሻዣዣ: vb. To give requital,  
take vengeance on;

የፋሻዣዣ: m. Taker of vengeance,  
avenger;

note ዘጋዣ can replace ዘጋዣ in all the  
above constructions.

ዘጋዣ: (665a); m. Servant, slave.

ዘጋዣ, ዘጋዣ: (212b); m. Tomb, cavern.

ዘጋጥ: (212b); m. Shoemaker's last or mallet.

ዘጋጥ ዶ. ዘጋጥ - Mortar.

ዘጋጥ, ዘጋጥ: (214a); f. Mortar.

ዘጋዣ ዶ. ዘጋዣ - Onion.

ዘጋዣ, ዘጋዣ, ዘጋዣ: (213b); m.  
Onion.

N

𠁥: (214a); 13th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 𠁥: The numeral 'fifty'.  
 (1)𠁥-, 𠁥𠁥𠁥: (215a); part. of; indicating direct object; as, for.  
 (2)𠁥: (215b); prep. With, by; in, to, from; w/εθօλ, cάθօλ from, from out; in, on.  
 (3)𠁥-, 𠁥𠁥: (216a); prep. of dative, To for.  
 𠁥: (217b); vi. +ηηον To go, come;  
 --- ε-: vb. often, To be in the act of going to;  
 --- επεχητ: vb. To go down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To go up;  
 --- εθωη: vb. To go wither;  
 --- εθօηη: vb. To go in, enter;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To go up;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To go down;  
 ---: vbal infix for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd future tenses.  
 𠁥- v. (1)π𠁥- - My.  
 𠁥- v. (2)π𠁥- - The ... belonging to.  
 𠁥- v. ηε- - Indicating imperfect.  
 𠁥𠁥 v. (3)𠁥- - To.  
 𠁥, 𠁥𠁥: (218b); nom vb. To be great;  
 --- εθօτε ε-: Greater than;  
 --- θεη: Greatest.  
 𠁥𠁥 v. 𠁥 - To be great.  
 𠁥θι v. 𠁥θι - Spear.  
 𠁥ητ v. 𠁥ι - Compassionate.  
 𠁥ι, p.c. 𠁥-: (216b); vi. To have pity, mercy;  
 ---: m. Pity, charity;  
 ՚, ερπιηιι, εροηηιι: vb. To do charity, kindness;  
 ηοηηιι: adj. Worth of pity; pitiable;  
 θηιιιι: vb. To get pity, take alms;  
 θτ-, θθηιιι: adj. Pitiless;  
 ερ, οι θτηιιι: vb. To be pitiless;  
 ՚θτηιιι: f. Pitilessness;  
 ՚, ՚θηιιι: f. Pity, charity;

՚θηιιι: vb. To ask pity, charity; n. one asking charity;  
 ՚θηιιι, ՚θηιιι: m. Pitiful, charitable;  
 ηηηηιιι: m. Pity, act of pitying;  
 ՚θηηη, ՚θηηη: m. Pitiful of heart, compassionate;  
 ερηηηη: vb. To be pitiful;  
 ՚θηηηη: f. Pity, charity;  
 ՚, ερ՚θηηηη: vb. To do charity, have pity;  
 ՚θηηηη: vb. To give charity.  
 ՚ιιι v. Φιιι - These ones.  
 ՚θηηη: (223a); f. Pains of travail, pains in general;  
 ՚θηηη: vb. To be in travail;  
 ---: m. Travail.  
 ՚ιιι v. Νοιιι - Pine.  
 ՚θηηη-, ՚θηηη: (227a); vi. To be good, fair;  
 ՚θηηη: It is good, right;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be better than;  
 ՚θηηη-, ՚θηηη: adj. Good, fair;  
 πεθηηη-, Φη ՚θηηη: n. That which is good;  
 ՚θηηηη: Lover of goodness;  
 ερ՚θηηη-, ՚, ՚θηηηη: vb. To do good;  
 ՚θηηηη: m. Doer of good, benefactor;  
 ՚θηηηη: f. Beneficence;  
 ՚, ՚θηηηη: n. Doer of good, righteous;  
 ՚θηηη: v. ՚θηηη - To be good.  
 ՚θηηη- v. ηε- - vbal prfx. imperfect.  
 ՚θηηη: (229a); m. Loom; web.  
 (1)՚θηηη, imperat. ՚θηηη: (233b); vi. To look, behold;  
 --- εθօλ, ՚θօλ: vb. To see;  
 ՚θηηη ՚θօλ: f. Sightlessness;  
 ---: m. Sight, view, vision;  
 ՚θηηη: adj. Unseen, unseeing.

**ρεψηαγ:** m. Seer; adj. seeing;  
**ερρεψηαγ:** vb. To become seer, spectator;  
**χιηηαγ:** fm. Sight, vision.  
**(2)ηαγ:** (234b); m. Hour, time;  
 --- **ηωωρπ:** m. Morning, early hour;  
 --- **ηηερι:** m. Midday, noon;  
**ηιω† ηηαγ:** adj. Great, long time  
**κονζι ηηαγ:** adj. Little time;  
 --- **ηιβεη:** m. Every hour, always;  
**θεη πιηαγ ετεηηαγ:** Then;  
**ηπαιηαγ:** Just now, meanwhile, forth-with;  
**παιηαγ:** At this (same) time;  
**ωαπιηαγ:** Up to the hour;  
**ιсхен φηαγ:** From the hour;  
**ιсхен παιηαγ:** Henceforth;  
**ηθηαγ:** interr. When?  
**ωαθηαγ:** interr. Until when?  
**ηαψηεη:** (235b); pl. Footsteps.  
**ηαηι, ηαβι, ηαζηι:** (235b); m. Spear, javelin, spike.  
**ηαγκληροс:** (Gk); m. Ship-owner and merchant, sailing master; captain, commander.  
**ηαφηι:** (228a); f. Grain, seed.  
**ηαψε-, ηαψω//:** (236a); vi. To be many, much;  
**ετηηαψε:** adj. Many, great;  
 --- **сοψεη//:** Price;  
**ηαψη- v. ηοψηψ -** Agitater.  
**ηαψηηηи v. ηοψηψ -** Scare crow.  
**ηαψη (Q) v. ηψοт -** Being difficult.  
**ηαψη p.c. v. ηψοт -** Hard of.  
**ηαψηηοψεη v. ηοψεη -** Stiff-necked.  
**ηαψηηηт v. ηψοт -** Hard-hearted.  
**ηαψω// v. ηαψε- -** To be many.  
**ηαψη v. ηψοт -** Strength.  
**ηαψ// v. ηοψη -** To be shaken.  
**ηαψηεη v. ηοψεη -** Yoke.  
**ηαψηι v. ηαηι -** Spear.  
**ηαψηι v. ηοψεη -** Neck.

**ηαζηιοηι v. ηοψεη -** Necks.  
**ηαζεη- v. ηοψεη -** To save.  
**ηαζηт v. ηαι -** Compassionate.  
**ηαζω// v. ηοψεη -** To save.  
**ηαζηа// v. ηο, ηραη -** In the presence of.  
**ηαζηен v. ηο, ηραη -** In the presence of.  
**ηαζ†, (Q) εηζοт (246a); vi.** To trust, believe; vt. to believe; qual. trustworthy, faithful;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To believe, trust in; qual. trustworthy for, (fit to be) entrusted with;  
 --- **θεη:** vb. To trust in;  
 ---: m. Trust, faith;  
**ηεтηαζ†:** f. Faith;  
**αθηαζ†:** adj. Unbelieving;  
**ηεтатηαζ†:** f. Unbelief;  
**εραθηαζ†:** vb. To unbeliever, be unbelieving, be mistrustful;  
**ωοψηαζ†:** adj. Worthy of belief.  
**ηαζηп:** (249b); n. Stone, kernel (of fruit).  
**ηαζηι:** (249b); f. Tooth.  
**ηε-, ηα-:** (219a); vbal prfx. for imperfect; pluperfect;  
**ηε-:** In nominal clauses, indicating past.  
**ηε v. πε -** To be.  
**ηεη- v. ηηη -** Lord.  
**ηεηαζι v. ηηη -** Long-lived.  
**ηεηηι v. ηηη -** Landlord.  
**ηεηηт v. ηηη -** Man of sense.  
**ηεηι v. ηηηι -** To swim.  
**ηεηιαζι v. ηηη -** Landowner.  
**ηεηζηт v. ηηη -** Man of sense.  
**ηεη† v. ηοψητ -** Plait.  
**ηει, ηηι:** (219a); f. Time;  
**ερηει:** vb. To make, reach time;  
**†ηει:** vb. To give, appoint time.  
**ηεκροη:** (Gk); n. Corpse; adj. dead.  
**ηεη-, ηεηη//:** (169b); prep. With; conj. and;  
**αλλα ηεη:** But also;  
**ω ηεη-:** exclamatory O! or and O!

νεια// v. νεια- - With.  
 νεсε-, νεсω//: (228b); vi. To be beautiful;  
   εθνεсε-, εθнecω//: adj. Beautiful.  
 νεсω// v. νεсε- - To be beautiful.  
 νεтв- v. νονтв - To loosen.  
 νεтв- v. νοнтв - To loosen.  
 νεшп- v. νоншп - To agitate.  
 νεштe v. νштe - Rough person.  
 νe: (238b); m. Sailor;  
   νeфштe: m. Pilot.  
 νe: v. νнб: - To swim.  
 νeф- v. νонтв - To loosen.  
 νeтш: v. νонш -  
 νe: (240b); m. Oil;  
   --- κeпiωт: m. Fat, thick oil;  
   --- εθнoтe: m. Sweet oil;  
   --- εqвeрвeр: m. Boiling oil;  
   --- εeонaв: m. Holy oil;  
   --- νeωшc: m. Oil of anointing;  
   aтnеш: adj. Oilless;  
   uа uпiнeш: m. Oil cellar.  
 νe: v. νонш - To shake.  
 νe//: v. νонш - To shake.  
 νe: v. νонш - To be shaken.  
 νeшшaн v. νeшшaн - Wine-skin.  
 νeшшeн v. νeшшeн - Wine-skin.  
 νeшшaн, νeшшeн, νeшшaн: (243b); m.  
   Wine-skin.  
 νeшп- v. νoшeв - To yoke a beast.  
 νeшpi: (245a); vi. To mourn, lit. smite self;  
   --- ε-, εxен-: vb. To mourn for;  
   --- εвoл: vb. To mourn;  
   ---: m. Mourning;  
   iрi νoннeшpi: vb. To make mourning;  
   σi νeшpi: vb. To take mourning,  
   mourn;  
   ρeqнeшpi: m. Mourner.  
 νeшci: (245b); vi. To awake, arise; vt.  
   waken, raise up;  
   --- εxен-: vb. To rise against;  
   --- вeн-: vb. To arise from, in;

--- εвoл вeн-: vb. To awake,  
   arise from;  
 --- εпшwai:vb. To rise up, awake;  
 --- εшphi: vb. To rise up, awake;  
   xиннeшci: m. Awakening, arising.  
 νe: v. νонш - What is shaken.  
 νe: v. (2)νонш - To throw.  
 νe: (252a); f. Belly, womb;  
 нн v. ϕн - Demonstrative article (pl).  
 ннi v. νe: - Time.  
 ннB, νeB-: (221a); m. Lord, master,  
   owner; f. mistress;  
 aтnнB: adj. Lordless;  
 uеtннB: f. Lordship;  
 εpннB: vb. To be lord;  
 νeBашi: Long-lived;  
 νeBнi: n. Lord of house, householder,  
   i.e. landlord, landlady;  
 νeBиошi: m. Lord of the field, land-  
   owner;  
 νeBшнt, νeBнt: m. Lord of mind,  
   man of sense, sensible man.  
 ннB, νeB, ннpi, νe: (222a); vi. To  
   float, swim;  
 ннB εпшwai: m. Floating on surface;  
 xиннeшi: m. Floating, sailing.  
 ннpi: (227b); m. Honeycomb.  
 ннcoс, pl. -oс: f. Island.  
 ннctia: (Gk); f. Fast, abstainence;  
   tкoнxи ннctia: n. The little fast,  
   advent, fast preceding the feast of the  
   Nativity;  
   εpннcteшi: vb. To fast, abstain from  
   food.  
 ннcoс v. ннcoс - Islands.  
 ннoу (Q) v. i - To have come.  
 ннoу (Q) v. νoнi - To be coming.  
 ннш (Q) v. νонш - To be shaken.  
 ннш (Q) v. (2)νонш - To be thrown.  
 ннxi = нxi - Leek.  
 νeнaш v. (2)νaш - When.  
 νeо: pers pron. 2nd pers f sg. You (f).

**ηθοκ:** pers pron. 2nd pers m sg. You (m).  
**ηθοс:** pers pron. 3rd pers f sg. She.  
**ηθοց:** pers pron. 3rd pers m sg. He.  
**ηθωτεң:** pers pron. 2nd pers pl. You (pl).  
**ηθωօՎ:** pers pron. 3rd pers pl. They.  
**ութեն:** (225b); adj. Every.  
**ութի v. ութեն -** To swim.  
**ում:** (225a); interrog pron. Who ?, What?;  
 ---: A certain person or thing; so & so;  
**πάνιս, τάνιս:** Belonging to whom.  
**ուրի v. ութեն -** To swim.  
**ույդ, ուշ, ուռշ:** (250a); adj. Great, large;  
 --- **որամի:** Grown or old man;  
 --- **ույրի:** Elder son;  
 --- **ուօն:** Elder brother;  
 --- **ուօնի:** Elder sister;  
 --- **ε-:** Great, old person or thing;  
**աւտույդ:** f. Greatness, seniority;  
**ερույդ:** vb. To become, be great; grow old, be of age;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be greater, older than;  
**աւտերույդ:** f. Greatness;  
**այսու ուրի:** vb. To become, be great;  
**ուզի:** (238b); vi. To blow, breathe; tr. blow;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To blow upon;  
 --- **εթօնն ε-:** vb. To blow into;  
 --- **εթրի ε-:** vb. To blow down upon;  
 --- **շրչեն-:** vb. To blow upon;  
 --- **ուհա-:** vb. To blow after, upon;  
 --- **εթօն:** vb. To breathe;  
 ---, **ուզ:** m. Breath;  
**թեգուզի:** n. Blower, blow-pipe;  
**շրուզի:** m. Blowing;  
**պեռուզի:** m. Blow of breath, breathing;  
 + **ուզի:** vb. To give breath; take breath, rest, doze;  
**թամուզի:** Difficult breathing.

**ոկու, ոնկու:** (224a); vi. To sleep, lie down, lie;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To sleep, lie down;  
 --- **εշեն-, εշրի εշեն-, շիշեն-, շրի-:** vb. To lie upon;  
 --- **գեն-:** vb. To lie in, on;  
 --- **ու-:** vb. To lie in;  
 --- **ուեւ-:** vb. To lie with;  
 ---: m. Sleep;  
**աւոկու:** adj. Sleepless;  
**ուա ոնկու:** m. Place of lying, couch; sexual cohabitation;  
**թեգուզի:** m. One who lies;  
**շրուզի:** m. Act of lying, sleeping.  
**ուօնի:** (222a); m. Sin;  
**աւոնօնի:** adj. Sinless, innocent;  
**աւտաւոնօնի:** f. Sinlessness;  
**աւանօնի:** Sin-loving;  
**εրոնօնի:** vb. To sin, commit sin;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To sin against;  
**թեգերոնօնի:** n. Sinner;  
**շրոնօնի:** vb. To bear sin.  
**ոնմա:** (Gk); vb. To apprehend, perceive, think, consider, reflect, presume, conceive, intend, mean;  
**εրոնմ:** vb. To perceive, understand.  
**ոնքոն v. ուռշ -** Sensible.  
**ուուր, ուաւու:** (226b); vi. To shake, tremble; vt. shake;  
 ---: m. Shaking.  
**ուու, ուաւ:** (226a); m. Pine, tamarisk, cypress.  
**ուումոն v. ուուօս -** Customary.  
**ուումա:** (Gk); m. Custom, institution; current coin.  
**ուուօթետիս v. ուուօս -** Legislator.  
**ուուօս:** (Gk); m. Law, custom, statute, ordinance;  
**ուուօթետիս:** m. Lawgiver, legislator;  
**շեմուուօս:** vb. To draft law, legislate;

**παρανομος:** m. One against the law; criminal;  
**ερπαρανομοс,** -μιν: vb. To break the law;  
**ανομοс,** **ατномоc:** adj. Without law, lawless;  
**номиmоn:** adj. Comfortable to law or custom, customary, legitimate.  
**нouт:** (226a); f. Strength, power; encouragement, comfort;  
**αтnомuт:** adj. Without strength;  
**тnомuт:** vb. To fortify, comfort;  
**peqtnomuт:** n. Comforter;  
**metpeqtnomuт:** f. Comfort, encouragement;  
 ---: m. Consolation;  
**кeмnомuт:** vb. To find strength, comfort.  
**нom:** (227b); vi. To fall down.  
**нoт/** v. **нoуt** - To grind.  
**нoтaриoс:** (L); m. Scribe, notary, registrar.  
**нoтeм** (Q): (231b); vi. To be sweet, pleasant;  
**нoтeм:** adj. Sweet;  
**жoт nnoтeм:** Sweet olive.  
**нoу/** v. **фoу/** - Belonging to  
**нoуB:** (221b); m. Gold; money, coin;  
**гaмnоуB:** m. Goldsmith.  
**нoуBт, нoуtB, нoуtп:** (222b); vt. To weave;  
**нeBт:** f. Plait, tress.  
**нoуt, (Q) нnoу:** (219a); vi. To go, be going to, about to go; qual. be (in act of) coming, about to come;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. (2nd tense) To increase in doing; qual. be coming, be on the road to;  
 --- **εxен-:** vb. To come upon, to;  
 --- **εgphи εxен-:** vb. To come upon, to;  
 --- **нeи-:** vb. To come with, bring;  
 --- **нca-:** vb. to come after, for;

--- **нeненca-:** vb. To come after, follow;  
 --- **ωa-:** vb. To come to, reach;  
 --- **ga-:** vb. To come to, reach;  
 --- **gixen-:** vb. To come upon, over;  
 --- **εBоl:** vb. to come forth;  
 --- **εBоl ε-:** vb. To come forth to, against, sue;  
 --- **εBоl n-(umo/):** vb. To come forth from;  
 --- **εBоl ca-:** vb. To come forth from beside, from;  
 --- **εBоl тaxen-:** vb. To come forth from;  
 --- **εBоl тen-:** vb. To come forth from;  
 --- **εBоl giteen-:** vb. To come forth through, from;  
 --- **εpeсhт:** vb. To come down;  
 --- **εpωwи:** vb. To come up;  
 --- **εtouи:** vb. To come in, enter;  
 --- **εgphи:** vb. To come up;  
 --- **εtphи:** vb. to come down;  
**нoуkep:** (224a); vt. To prick, incise of unripe sycamore-figs;  
 ---: n. Incision of this fruit.  
**нoуn:** (226b); m. Abyss of hell, depth of earth or sea.  
**нoуn:** (227b); f. Root;  
**рeтnоуn:** vb. To put forth root;  
**сe нoуn:** vb. To take root;  
**сeп- , жeпnоуn:** vb. To take root;  
 ---: m. Radish.  
**нoуpи:** (228b); fm. vulture; griffon.  
**нoуc:** (Gk); m. Mind, sense, wit; reason, intellect; thought;  
**нoуpom:** adj. Sensible, reasonable.  
**нoуt, нoт/:** (229a); vt. To grind, pound corn &c;  
 ---: m. Grinding, mill;  
**uа nnoуt:** m. Milling place, mill;  
**peqnouт:** m. Grinder;

**ηωιτ:** m. Meal of any kind.  
**ηογτ&** v. **ηογ&τ** - To weave.  
**ηογτει** v. (Q) **ηοτει** - Sweet.  
**ηογτ&** v. **ηογ&τ** - To weave.  
**ηογτ&**, **ηογ&τ**, **ηετ&**, **ηετ&**,  
**ηετ&**, **ηογ&**: (232a); vt. To loosen,  
 dis-solve, settle, make terms for; vi. to be  
 relaxed, released;  
 ---: n. Relaxation;  
**χιηηεγ&** **ρω&**: n. Act of smiling.  
**ηογ&**, **ηεγ&**, **ηογ&**, (Q) **ηογ&**, p.c.  
**ηαγ&**: (236a); vt. To blow (of wind);  
 agitate, frighten, overawe; vi. be  
 frightened;  
 --- **εβο&** **χα-**: vb. To scare from,  
 off;  
 --- **χα-**: vb. To be scared away  
 from;  
 --- **θεη-**: vb. to awake from;  
 --- **εβο&** **θεη-**: vb. to be scared  
 from;  
 --- **θαχεη-**: vb. To be scared by, at;  
 --- **εβο&**: vi. To be scared away; tr.  
 scare away;  
 --- **εφαχο&**: vi. To be scared back;  
 m. fight;  
**ηαγ&ηρ&** **ηαγ&** **ηηρ&**: m. Scare-  
 quail, scarecrow.  
**ηογ&** v. (Q) **ηοφερ** - Good.  
**ηογ&τ** v. **ηογ&** - To loosen.  
**ηογ&τ**: (240a); vi. To swell, be distended.  
**ηογ&**, **ηογ&**, **ηεγ&**, **ηαγ&**, **ηεγ&**, (Q) **ηηγ&**,  
 (Q) **ηεγ&**: (241b); vt. To shake, cast off,  
 set apart, separate; vi. jump;  
 --- **εβο&**: vt. To shake off, cast out,  
 set apart, assign; vi. come apart, be  
 loosed;  
 --- **εβο&** **θεη-**: vt. To separate  
 from, out of;  
**ηεγ&**, **ηεγ&**: m. What is shaken, or that  
 wherewith is shaken.  
**ηογ&**: (242b); f. Sycamore, fig-mulberry.

(1) **ηογ&**: (246b); adj. Lying, false; adv.  
 falsely;  
**ηεηογ&**: f. Lie, falsity;  
**χεηεηογ&**: vb. To say falsehood;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To say falsehood  
 against;  
**ρεηχεηεηογ&**: m. Liar;  
**αθεηεηογ&**: adj. Without lie;  
**σαηεηογ&**: n. Dealer in, maker of  
 lies.  
 (2) **ηογ&**, **ηεη-**, **ηογ&**, (Q) **ηη&**: (247a);  
 vt. To throw, cast;  
 --- **ηεη-**: vb. To throw after, cast  
 upon;  
 --- **εβο&**: vb. To cast forth, discard;  
**ηογ&** v. **ηιγ&** - Great.  
**ηογ&**: (230b); mf. (any) god; adj. godly,  
 divine;  
**φηογ&**: m. God;  
**ατηογ&**: adj. Godless;  
**ερατηογ&**: vb. to be godless;  
**ηετηογ&**: f. Divinity;  
**ηαιηογ&**: n. God-loving;  
**ηετηαιηογ&**: f. Godliness, piety;  
**ηαснογ&**: f. God-bearing, mother of  
 God (Virgin Mary);  
**ρεηчеснογ&**: n. God-bearer;  
**ηαстенογ&**: n. god-hater;  
**εрног&**: vb. To be god;  
**ηаиаиеног&**: n. Serving god; god-  
 server;  
**ηεтиаиаиеног&**: f. God-service,  
 piety;  
**ρεηиаиаиеног&**: m. God-serving,  
 pious person;  
**ρεηчиеног&**: n. God-bearer.  
**ηογ&**: (237a); m. Vulture, falcon.  
**ηογ&** v. **ηογ&** - To agitate.  
**ηογ&** (Q) v. **ηογ&** - To be agitated.  
**ηοφεр** (Q): (239b); vi. To be good,  
 profitable;  
**ηοφри**: f. Good, profit, advantage;

ερηνοφρι: vb. To be profitable;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be profitable to do so & so;  
 --- η-(dat): vb. To be profitable for;  
**μετηνοφρι:** f. Good things;  
**μετατηνοφρι:** adj. Unprofitableness;  
**ηονφρι:** adj. Good.  
**ηοφρι** v. **ηονφερ** - Good.  
**ηοφτ** v. **ηονταφ** - To loosen.  
(1)**ηοσ**: (241a); pl. Eyelids.  
(2)**ηοσ**: (241a); m. Rope, cord;  
 ωεωηοσ: n. Twist rope;  
**ηοσι:** m. Rope-maker.  
**ηοσ** v. **ηονησ** - To shake.  
**ηοσ** ηρωω v. ρωω - Measuring cord.  
**ηοσεβ**, **ηωσεβ**, **ηεσπ-**: (243a); vt. To make ready (wagon by) yoking beasts; yoke (beasts);  
 --- εθονη ε-: vb. To yoke to, join to;  
**ηασθεφ**: m. Yoke; cross beam in loom;  
**ηασθι** **ηασθονι:** f. Shoulder, back; neck;  
**ωηηηασθι:** n. Shoulder measure; height of shoulder;  
**ηαστηασθι:** adj. Stiff-necked;  
**μετηηαστηασθι:** f. Obstinacy;  
**χαρεβηασθι:** adj. Bare-necked;  
**σασηηασθι:** adj. High-necked; conceited;  
**ωηι** **ητηηασθι:** vb. To take off neck; behead.  
**ηοσει**, **ηοσει-**, **ηασει-**, **ηασε**, (Q)  
**ηοσει:** (243b); vi. To be saved, safe; vt. Save, preserve;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be saved, escape from; escape safely to;  
 --- εβολ: vt. Implying completion;  
 ---: m. Safety;  
**ρεφηοσει:** m. Savior;

**χιννοσει**: m. Salvation, safety.  
**νοσει**— v. **νοσει** - To save.  
**νοσει** (Q) v. **νοσει** - To be saved.  
**νοσι** v. (2)**νοσ** - Rope-maker.  
**νοσ** v. **νιωτ** - Great.  
**νοσ** v. (2)**νονικ** - To throw.  
**νοσκει**: (252b); vt. To reproach, mock.  
**ντα** v. (1)**ντε** - Belonging to.  
(1)**ντε**, **ντα**: (230a); part of genitive, for greater precision than **ν**—; where preceding word had indef. art.; between two proper names; after foregoing gen. or after attribute; after strong article;  
**ντα**: Indicating possession or ownership; of + pronoun;  
**ονοντα**: vb. There is, have;  
**μεοντα**: vb. There is not, not have;  
**ετεντα**, **πετεντα**, **φη ετε**  
**ντα**: That which is mine, his & c.  
(2)**ντε**, **τε**: (229b); prfx of conjunctive.  
**ντηκ** v. **εντηκ** - Herb.  
**νυκτικοραζ**: (Gk); m. Long-eared owl.  
**νυψφιοс**: (Gk); m. Bridegroom; fiancee.  
**νχαι**, **ενχαι**: (223a); m. Thing in general; thing to eat, food; property, belongings;  
--- **μιβει**: Everything (mostly inanimate).  
**νωικ**: (222b); m. Adulterer;  
**ερνωικ**: vb. To commit adultery;  
**ρεφερνωιк**: m. Committer of adultery.  
**μετνωιк**: f. Adultery.  
**νωιи** v. **νοии** - To shake.  
**νωит** v. **νοит** - Meal.  
**νωиу**: (236a); m. Spleen.  
**νωии**: (235b); n. Swaddling bands.  
**νωиеи** v. **νоиеи** - To yoke.  
**νиуи** v. **иуи** - Moment.  
**νиуот**, **εиуот**, (Q) **иаиу**, p.c. **иаиу**—  
--- (237a); vi. To be hard, strong, difficult;  
**иаиуи**: adj. Strong, hard of heart;

**μετηλωτρυτ:** f. Hard heartedness;

**ερηλωτρυτ:** vb. To be hard hearted;

---: m. Hardness, boldness;

**θει ογηωτ:** adv. Roughly, hardly;

**τηωτ:** vb. To make hard (mostly with γητ), encourage;

**ηλωτ:** m. Strength, strengthener, protector;

**ερηλωτ:** vb. To be protector;

**ηεωτε:** m. Hard, rough person;

**μετηεωτε:** f. Roughness;

**ερηεωτε:** vb. To become hard.

**ηηι-** v. ηι - On.

**ηηρηι** v. ηρηι - Above.

**ηηοηρ, εηηοηρ:** (245a); vi. To tremble; cause to tremble, be terrible;

---: n. Shuddering, fear;

**ατηοηρ:** adj. Unshakable, immovable.

**ηηε:** (252a); part. preceding nominal subject in the verbal sentence; occurs more frequently in texts translated from Greek.

## ζ

ζ: The 14th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
ζ: The numeral 'sixty'.  
ζενον: (Gk?); n. Insane asylum.  
ζεστηc: (Gk); m. Roman measure nearly  
equal to 1 pint, used for fluids and grains.  
ζεαρωοντ v. ονον - Is blessed.  
ζοιη: (Gk?); f. Ruler, base, figure.  
ζοργιсωoc: (Gk); pl. Magicians,  
astrologers.

ζυλoη: (Gk); m. Wood, firewood, timber;  
log beam, post; club.  
ζυρoс: (Gk); n. Medicine, cologne.  
ζυстηрoс: (Gk); m. Among instruments of  
a surgeon.  
ζωριстiа: (Gk); m. Exile, deportation;  
ερζωρистeиn, -ρiзiи: vb. To exile,  
deport.

0

ο: (253a); The 15th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ῥ: The numeral 'seventy'.

(1)ο, ω: (253a); adj. Great.  
 (2)ο: def. art. m. in Greek words only.

οἵτι (Q) v. οἵτι - To be thirsty.  
 οἴτη v. ωἴτη - To forget.  
 οἴτη (Q) v. ωἴτη - To be forgotten.  
 οἴτη v. ωἴτη - Cry.  
 οἴτε: (Gk); adv. Whence, where, whither.  
 οἱ (Q) v. οἱ - Great.  
 οἱ (Q) v. οἱ - To be doing.  

οἰκονομία: (Gk); f. Management of a household or family, husbandry, thrift, regulation; economy;  
 οἰκονομός: m. one who manages a household; manager, administrator, economist;  
 εροικονομία: vb. To manage, administrate, economize, regulate.  
 οἰκονομός v. οἰκονομία - Manager.  
 οἰκογένειη, οἰκογένη: (Gk); f. Inhabited region, the world.  
 οἰκογενεικός: adj. Ecumenical, open to the whole world.

οἴλι v. ωἴλι - Ram.  
 οἰκεῖ (Q) v. ωἰκεῖ - To be dark.  
 οἰκτωβρίος: (Gk); n. The month 'October'.  
 οἴλη v. ωἴλη - To hold.  
 οἴλη v. ωἴλη - To be contained.  
 οἴλη v. ωἴλη - To become bent.  
 οἴλη (Q) v. ωἴλη - To become bent.  
 οἴλοσηρίκος, οἴλοσηρίκον: (Gk); n. Silk, of silk.  
 οἴλοσηρίκον v. οἴλοσηρίκος - Silk.  
 οὖμι: (254b); mf. Clay, mud;  
 οἰ - οὖμι: vb. To become clay, mud;  
 οὐρανοῦμι: f. Earth-eater;  
 κάχομι: pl. Metal agricultural tool.  
 οὐκη v. ωὐκ - To swallow.

ομολογητης v. ομολογια - Confessor.  
 ομολογια, -τοια, χομολογια: f.  
 Agreement, vow, confession;  
 ομολογητης, -της,  
 χομολογητης: m. Sponsor, confessor;  
 ερομολογιη, ερομολογιη,  
 ερχομολογιη: vb. To confess.  
 ομολογητης v. ομολογια - Confessor.  
 ομολογοια v. ομολογια - Confession.  
 ομοιωс v. ομοс - Like.  
 ομοс, ογμοс, ογμιос, ομοιωс: (Gk);  
 Like, resembling; the same; equal;  
 likewise, similar.  
 ουс - v. ωμε - To dip.  
 ουс// v. ωμε - To dip.  
 οη: (255b); adv. Again, also, still; further;  
 yet.  
 οη (Q) v. ιη - To be like.  
 ονομа: (Gk); m. Name, title;  
 ονομати: In the name.  
 ονομати v. ονομа - In the name.  
 ονyx v. ονyxион - Onyx.  
 ονyxион, ονyx: (Gk); m. A kind of onyx (a  
 white precious stone); claw; pig's trotters.  
 οηω (Q): (525a); vi. To be astonished,  
 dazed;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To gape, muse, be in  
 trance.  
 οηт// v. ωηт - To live.  
 οηт (Q) v. ωηт - To be alive.  
 οηг: (13a); m. Yard, court.  
 οπ// v. ωπ - To count.  
 οπион: (Gk); m. Opium, poppy-juice.  
 οπт - v. ωβт - To be laden.  
 οπт (Q) v. ωβт - To be laden.  
 οптасиа: (Gk); f. Vision, appearance.  
 οпω// v. ωβω - To forget.  
 οпасиc, χοпасиc: (Gk); f. Seeing, the act of  
 sight; vision; appearance.  
 οпб// v. ωρεβ - To detest.

οργανον: (Gk); m. A musical instrument, organ.

οργη: (Gk); f. Temperament, mood; anger, wrath; passion.

ορεβ (Q) v. ωρεβ - To be detested.

ορθιον, ορθιον: (Gk); n. Of the voice; high-pitched, shrill.

ορθιον v. ορθιον - Shrill.

ορθολογια v. ορθολογια - Orthodox.

ορθολογια: (Gk); f. Right opinion, orthodoxy;

ορθολογιο, -η: m. Orthodox in religion.

ορθολογιο v. ορθολογια - Orthodox.

ορνικος: (Gk); m. Small necklace.

οροβοс, οροβη: (Gk); m. Bitter vetch.

ορφαноc, f. -η: (Gk); m. Orphan, without parents, fatherless.

ορφη v. ωρφη - To be enclosed.

ορφη (Q) v. ωρφη - To be enclosed.

(1)οσι: (256b); m. Loss, damage, fine; †οσι: vb. To suffer loss, hurt, be fined.

(2)οσι: (257a); n. In πιλε ποσι 'tamarisk'.

οσκ (Q) v. ωσκ - To be delayed.

οсѣт - v. ωсѣт - To reap.

οсѣт// v. ωсѣт - To reap.

οсѣт (Q) v. ωсѣт - To be reaped.

οτπ (Q) v. ωβτ - To be laden.

οтп (Q) v. ωтп - To be enclosed.

ονдe: (Gk); neg part. But not; and not, nor.

οкоум: (Gk); adv. Certainly not; therefore; then do you not; but at least.

ονдн: (Gk); f. Wound scarred over, scar.

οнмoc v. οмoc - Like.

οнмoc v. οмoc - Like.

οнн: (Gk); adv. So, then, well, as I was saying.

οнрaноc: (Gk); m. Heaven, firmament of heaven; tent, pavilion; climate.

οнфaнион: (Gk); m. Salary; pay, allowance, fee; wage.

οу (Q) v. οуaи - Many.

οу// v. οу - To cry.

οуеи v. οуеи - To be quenched.

οуеи (Q) v. οуеи - To be quenched.

οуи// v. οуеи - To be quenched.

οуи- v. οуи - To smear.

οуи// v. οуи - To smear.

οуи (Q) v. οуи - To be smeared.

οи// v. οи - To press.

οиτ// v. οиτ - To nail.

οиτ (Q) v. οиτ - To be nailed.

οит (Q) v. οит - To be dripped.

(1)οгi, ιοгi: (258a); m. Yard (of house), fold (for cattle, sheep); pasture; flock, herd.

(2)οгi, (Q) οгi: (536b); vi. To stand, stay, wait;

- ε-: vb. To abide by, wait for;
- ηеи-: vb. To stay with;
- η-: vb. To wait for, attend to; as, for;
- οикe-: vb. To stand before, against;
- θaтeи-: vb. To stay with;
- گiзeи-: vb. To stay upon;
- сaвoд: vb. To stay outside;
- εфaзoи: vb. To stay behind;
- εтoиn εгpeи-: vb. To stand against;
- εpат//: vb. To stand on foot, stand;
- ε-: vb. To stand before, against, attend on;
- εxеи-: vb. To stand upon, against;
- ηеи-: vb. To stand with;
- ηaзpeи-: vb. To stand beside;
- οикe-: vb. To stand against;
- θaтeи-: vb. To stand at, before;
- گiзeи-: vb. To stand upon, at, beside;

ԱՃ ԽՈՃԻ ԵԲՃՏՀ: m. Pace of standing;  
ՃԻԽՈՃԻ ԵԲՃՏՀ: m. Standing.  
ՕՃԻ (Q) v. ՕՃԻ - To be standing.  
ՕՃՃՀ v. ՈՃՃՀ - To choke.  
ՕՃԵԲ (Q) v. ՈՃԵԲ - To be cold.

ՕՃԻ: (258b); f. Iniquity; iniquitous person;  
ԱԵՏՕՃԻ: f. Iniquity.  
ՕՃՃՀ v. ՈՃՃՀ - To choke.  
ՕՒ: (257a); f. Womb.

π

π: (258a); 16th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 π: The numeral 'eighty'.  
 π-, πι-, ϕ-; f. τ-, τ̄-, θ-; pl. ηι-, ηεη-:  
 (258b) Definite article m.; the  
 as vocative = Ο  
**παθητικον** v. **παθητικος** - Pathetic  
**παθοс:** (Gk) m. Emotion, passion; incident,  
 accident;  
**απαθηс:** adj. Without passion;  
**παθηтикоs, -он:** adj. Capable of emotion,  
 impassionate, pathetic; passive.  
**παλαια, παλеа, παλαιоc, παλеоc:**  
 (Gk); adj. Aged, old, ancient; f. the  
 Torah.  
**παлaioc** v. **παлaia** - Old.  
**παлaтиoн, παлaтиoн:** (L); m. The  
 palatine hill; palace.  
**παлеа** v. **παлaia** - Old.  
**παлеоc** v. **παлaia** - Old.  
**παлiи:** (Gk); adv. Again, once more, in  
 turn;  
**παлiи on:** same as **παлiи**.  
**παлaлaкh:** (Gk); f. Concubine.  
**παлaлaтиoн** v. **παлaлaтиoн** - Palace.  
**πaнaгiоc, -иa:** (Gk); f. All-holy.  
**πaнoтhр:** (Gk); m. Panther.  
**πaнiи** v. **ϕa** (2) - Belonging to whom.  
**πaнoуpгiа:** (Gk); f. Falsification, adultera-  
 tion, knavery; deceit;  
**πaнoуpгoс:** (Gk); m. Wicked, deceit-  
 ful, cunning, knavish person.  
**πaoпh** v. **πaωpi** - Babeh.  
**πaoпi** v. **πaωpi** - Babeh.  
**πaнoрgоc** v. **πaнoуpгiа** - Wicked  
 person.  
**πaнtокraтaр:** (Gk); m. Almighty.  
**πaнtac:** (Gk); adv. Absolutely, no doubt;  
 by all means; at any rate, definitely,  
 positively.  
**πaпtaп** v. **τaп** - Unicorn.

**πaрa:** (Gk); adv. Against, opposite; beside,  
 near, by; along; past, beyond, alongside.  
**πaрaвaсic:** (Gk); f. Going aside, escape;  
 error, illusion; overstepping;  
**εpπaрaвeнiи:** vb. To break the law,  
 overstep, transgress;  
**πaрaвaтhс:** m. Transgressor, rebel.  
**πaрaвaтhс** v. **πaрaвaсic** - Trans-  
 gressor.  
**πaрaвoлh:** (Gk); f. Parable, proverb,  
 illustration, analogy; juxtaposition, com-  
 parison.  
**πaрaлeicoc, πaрaлiсoc:** (Gk); m.  
 Paradise, the abode of the blessed; the  
 garden of Eden; garden, orchard.  
**πaрaлiсoc** v. **πaрaлeicoc** - Paradise.  
**πaрaлoсoc:** (Gk); f. Tradition, doctrine,  
 teaching.  
**πaрaтhкh:** (Gk); f. Deposit; anything en-  
 trusted to one.  
**πaрaкhтoс:** (Gk); Paraclete (a title for  
 the Holy Spirit); comforter, consoler.  
**πaрaлaлaлh:** (Gk); f. Mockery, insult;  
**εpπaрaлaлiзe:** vb. To mock, insult.  
**πaрaмoнh:** (Gk); f. Baramoun, the eve of  
 a feast; obligation to continue in service;  
 endurance.  
**πaрaмoмoc** v. **мoмoc** - Criminal.  
**πaрaпtawиa:** (Gk); m. False step, slip,  
 blunder; transgression, trespass.  
**πaрaсkevh:** (Gk); Preparation; the day of  
 preparation before the sabath of the  
 passover.  
**πaрaтhрe:** (Gk); vb. To watch closely,  
 observe; take care; observe carefully.  
**πaрaлaлiс, πaрtaлiс:** (Gk); f.  
 Leopard.  
**πaрeмbolh:** (Gk); f. Encampment; sol-  
 dier's quarters, barrack.  
**πaрeemia:** (Gk); f. Virginity.  
**πaрeенoc:** (Gk); f. Virgin, maiden, girl.  
**πaрiкia** v. **πaрoиkia** - Sojourning.

παριώτια v. παροιώτια - Proverb.  
παροικιά, παρικιά: (Gk); f. Sojourning in a foreign land.  
παροιώτια, παριώτια, παρργοιώτια: (Gk); f. Proverb; figure, comparison; digression.  
παροψίς: (Gk); f. Fresh tasted (of misery); disk on which such meals are served.  
παρρησία: (Gk); f. Outspokenness, frankness, freedom of speech,  
ερπαρρησίαζεσθε: vb. To be frank; declare  
θεν ουπαρρησία: adv. Frankly; out-sponkenly.  
παρφερ v. φορπερ -  
παρργοιώτια v. παροιώτια - Proverb.  
πατερ v. πατήρ - Father.  
πατερες v. πατήρ - Father.  
πατερος v. πατήρ - Father.  
πατήρ, πατρος, πατρι, πατερος, πατερ: (Gk); m. Father;  
πατερες: pl. Fathers.  
παρταλίς v. παρλαλίς - Leopard.  
πατρι v. πατήρ - Father.  
πατριαρχής: (Gk); m. Father or chief of a race, patriarch; title of the bishops of Alexandria.  
πατριαρχικός: adj. Belonging to the patriarch, patriarchal.  
πατριαρχικός v. πατριαρχής - Patriarchal.  
πατριός: (Gk); Fatherland, country. hometown, native land.  
πατσι v. φατσι -  
πατρος v. πατήρ - Father.  
πατψελετ v. ψελετ - Bridegroom.  
παχνή: (Gk); f. Hoar-frost, rime (frozen rain), ice.  
παωνι: (236b); Paoni, Baunah, name of the 10th month of the Coptic year.  
παωπι, παοπι, παοπη: (266b); Babeh, name of the 2nd month of the Coptic year.

παψονς: (279a); Bashons, name of the 9th month of the Coptic year.  
πε// v. ϕα- (1) - Belonging to.  
πελεс v. πελη - Shackles.  
πελη, πεληс, πελεс: (Gk); m. Fetter, shackles; anklet, bangle.  
πειραсмос, πιραсмос: (Gk); m. Test, trial, temptation;  
ερпирасзим: vb. To tempt, test, seduce.  
πελагс: (Gk); m. High sea, flooded plain.  
πελенепен, πεπωн: (Gk); m. A kind of melon; watermelon.  
πεлла: (Gk); n. The sole of the foot.  
πεнтикостн v. πεнтикостос - Pentacost.  
πεнтикостос, πεнтикостн: (Gk); f. Fiftieth, the feast of the Pentacost.  
πεпвн v. πεленепен - Watermelon.  
πεремоу v. πεрмоу - Lunatic.  
πεриодос: (Gk); f. Cycle of period of time, periodic; orbit of a heavenly body.  
πεрикелис: (Gk); f. Leg band i.e. anklet, bangle.  
πεрмоу, πεремоу: (269a); n. Lunatic;  
οι ωπεрмоу: vb. To be lunatic.  
πεрснс: (Gk); m. Persia, Iran.  
πεтaлeиoн, πεтaлoн, πεтaлiоn: (Gk); m. Leaf; crown of leaves.  
πεтaлiоn v. πεтaлeиoн - Leaf.  
πεтaлoн v. πεтaлeиoн - Leaf.  
πεтeпeт v. πεтeпнп - Hoopoe.  
πεтeпнп, πεтeпeт: (276a); pl. Hoopoe.  
πeтpa: (Gk); f. Rock, boulder; stone.  
πexа// v. πeхe - Said  
πeхe-, πexа//: (285a); vb. Said.  
πиpа: (Gk); f. Leathern pouch; wallet.  
πиpи: (267a); m. Quail;  
μeciω† ωпиpи: f. Flock, brood of quails.  
πi v. π- - The.  
πиkиlтoс v. πoиkиlтoс - Broidered.

**πινάξ:** (Gk); m. Index, index of authors; board, platter, table, tablet.

**πιρασμός v. πειρασμός** - Temptation.

**πιστική v. πιστικός** - Faithful.

**πιστίς:** (Gk); f. Trust, faith; πιστός: adj. Faithful, trustworthy; m. faithful person; ερπιστεύειν, ερπιστεύομεν, ερπιστεύειν: vb. To believe, be faithful, be trustworthy;

πιστικός: adj. Faithful.

**πιστός v. πιστικός** - Faithful.

**πλάνη:** (Gk); f. Wandering, roaming; going astray, illusion; deceit, imposture

**πλάνος:** m. Vagabond, tramp, impostor, deceiver;

ερπλάνοιν, σιπλάνη: vb. To go astray.

**πλάνος v. πλάνη** - Impostor.

**πλάκη:** (Gk); f. Flat stone, tablet; photographic plate;

ρεψηπλάκη: m. Floor tile.

**πλάκη πλάκη:** (Gk?); adv. Little by little.

**πλάσμα:** (Gk); m. Image, figure; body; ερπιλάζιν: vb. To create, form, produce an image.

**πλάστον, -ος:** (Gk); adj. Fabricated, forged, counterfeit.

**πλατεία, πλατιά:** (Gk?); f. Street.

**πλατιά v. πλατεία** - Street.

**πλάτος:** (Gk); f. Breadth, width; range.

**πλάγιη:** (Gk); f. Blow, stroke; stroke of calamity; plague.

**πλάνη:** (Gk); prep. Except, save; besides, in addition; but.

**πνεύμα:** (Gk); m. Spirit; respiration; wind;

πιπνεύμα εθονάθ: m. The Holy Spirit;

πνευματικόν: adj. Spiritual;

πνευματοφόρος: Bearing the spirit, inspired.

**πνευματικόν v. πνεύμα** - Spiritual

**πνευματοφόρος v. πνεύμα** - Inspired.

**πολυρή, -ής:** (Gk); m. Robe that falls over the feet; parts about the feet, feet.

**ποιητής:** (Gk); m. Poet, inventor, composer.

**ποικιλτός, πικοιλτός:** (Gk); Variegated, broidered.

**πολεμιστής v. πολεμός** - Warrior.

**πολεμός:** (Gk); m. War, battle, fight; ερπολεγιτεύεσθαι, ερπολεγινόν: vb.

To fight, make war;

**πολεμιστής:** m. Warrior;

**πολυμαχός, πολυμαχος:** adj. Much fighting.

**πολυτία v. πολιτεία** - Virtue.

**πολυμαχός v. πολεμός** - Much fighting.

**πολις:** (Gk); f. City, country, community.

**πολιτεία, πολυτία, πολιτία:** (Gk); Virtue; life, living, the daily life of a citizen.

**πολιτία v. πολιτεία** - Virtue.

**πολυμαχός v. πολεμός** - Much fighting.

**πονηρία:** (Gk); f. Bad state or condition; wickedness, vice, knavery; baseness, cowardice;

πονηρός, -όν: m. Worthless, knavish, wicked, malicious, base, coward, adulterer.

**πονηρόν v. πονηρία** - Adulterer.

**πονηρός v. πονηρία** - Adulterer.

**πορνεία, πορνία:** (Gk); f. Prostitution; fornication, unchastity;

**πορνός:** m. Fornicator, sodomite;

ερπορνεύειν: vb. To fornicate.

**πορνία v. πορνεία** - fornication.

**πονοβόσκος:** (Gk); m. Brothel keeper.

**πορνός v. πορνεία** - Fornicator.

**ποτηρίον:** (Gk); n. Drinking cup; jar; receptacle.

**ποντί:** (263b); f. Anus.

**πραγματευτής:** (Gk); m. Business representative; agent.

**πρατωρίον, πρετωρίον:** (L); m. Official residence of a governor; imperial household.

**πράκτωρ:** (Gk); m. Eecuter, governor.

**πράξις:** (Gk); f. Business, transaction; doing; act; practice.

**πρεπεί v. πρεπι -** To be proper.

**πρεπι, πρεπει, ερπρεπει, -πι, -πιν:** (Gk); vb. To be fitting, proper;

**πρεπος:** adj. Fitting, appropriate, proper.

**πρεπος v. πρεπι -** Proper

**πρεβεια v. πρεβεια -** Intercession.

**πρεβητηριον v. πρεβυτεροс -** Presbytery.

**πρεβια, πρεβεια:** (Gk); f. Seniority; dignity; intercession; mediation;

**ερπρεβενιν:** vb. To intercess, mediate;

**πρεβιс:** f. Eldress; elderly woman.

**πρεби v. πρεбия -** Ederly woman.

**πρεбутерос:** (Gk); m. Priest; presbyter; elder;

**πρεбутерион:** m. Council of elders, presbytery.

**πρεтарий v. πραтарий -** Imperial household.

**πριнон v. πριнос -** Holm-oak.

**πρинос, -он:** (Gk); f. Holm-oak, kermes-oak.

**πроблема:** (Gk); m. Obstacle; barrier; task; problem.

**προδотиc:** (Gk); m. Betrayer, traitor.

**πρодромос:** (Gk); m. Precursor.

**πρоθесис:** (Gk); f. Offering.

**πрокопти:** (Gk); f. Advancement, prosperity, improvement, promotion; success.

**εрпрокопти, -тин:** vb. To prosper, advance, improve.

**προνια v. πρония -** Providence.

**πρония, -ниa:** (Gk); f. Foreknowledge, providence.

**προоимон:** (Gk); m. Preamble, preface.

**πросенж:** (Gk); f. Prayer;

**εрпросенжесе:** vb. To pray, plead.

**πроснаннто:** (Gk); n. Stranger, sojourner; proselyte.

**πроскуннис:** (Gk); f. Adoration, obeisance, worship.

**πросопон, πросвопон:** (Gk?); m. face.

**πросоуиа:** (Gk-Co); adv. Of the place.

**πросоунно:** (Gk-Co); adv. Temporal.

**πростағиа:** (Gk); m. Ordinance, command.

**πростати:** (Gk); f. Patron, guardian, intercessor.

**πросфери v. πросфора -** To offer

**πросфора:** (Gk); f. Offering;

**εрпросфери, πросфери:** vb. To present an offering, present, offer.

**πротоии:** (Gk); f. Bust.

**πротон, πрвтон:** (Gk); n. Beginning, first.

**πрвтон v. πротон -** First

**πрофнтиа, -тиа:** (Gk); f. Gift of prophecy; prophecy; office of a prophet;

**πрофнти:** m. Prophet, interpreter; teacher;

**ψевдопрофнти:** m. False, lying prophet;

**εрпрофнтиин:** vb. To interpret, prophesise;

**πрофнтикоc, -он:** adj. Prophetic.

**πрофнти v. πрофнтиа -** Prophet.

**πрофнтиа v. πрофнтиа -** Prophecy.

**πрофнтикоc v. πрофнтиа -** Prophetic.

**πроշаресис:** (Gk?); m. Motive, desire, intention.

P

ρ: (286a); 17th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ρ̄: The numeral '100'.  
 ρ̄: The numeral '900'  
 ρα, ρα-: (287a); m. State, condition.  
 ρα- v. ρα - Condition.  
 ραβη v. ραογη - Neighborhood.  
 ραβηογτ (Q) v. ραογω - To be caught.  
 ρακ- v. ρικι - To bend.  
 ρακ// v. ρικι - To bend.  
 ρακα: (Heb); Expressive of contempt, ignorant, bad, wretched ... etc.  
 ρακι (Q) v. ρικι - To be bent.  
 ρακτ// v. ρικι - To bend.  
 ρακρι v. ρωκρ - Fuel.  
 ραλαο v. ρωλι - Rich man.  
 ραλаои v. ρωли - Rich men.  
 ραлаωи v. ρωли - Rich men.  
 ρаllаwоv v. rwmi - Rich men.  
 ρаllи: (294a); mf. A fish "tilapia".  
 ρаllиoc: (Gk); f. Name of various prickly shrubs; box-thorn, lycium europaeum.  
 ρаll, ρен-, ρен//: (297b); m. Name;  
 †ρен// &c: vb. To give name, call;  
 --- ε-: vb. To give name to;  
 --- εтoγи: vb. To give in, inscribe name;  
 ѡγт επиρaи: vb. To call a name, name, denominate.  
 ρаoγη, ρаβη: (306a); f. Quarter of a town, neighborhood;  
 ѡетрeиpаoγh: f. Neighborhood.  
 ρаoγhоγт (Q) v. ρаoγω - To be caught.  
 ρаoγω, ρаoγhоγт (Q), -βhоγт (Q): (306a); vi To happen, fall, be subject, be caught;  
 --- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into; be liable for, chargeable with;  
 --- ѡен-: vi. To fall into, suffer;  
 --- ѡл-, ѡлтен-: vi. To happen (to be) with;

---: m. Presence, event.  
 ρаcоvи: (302b); f. Dream;  
 εррaсovи: vb. To have, dream a dream.  
 ρаc†: (302a); m. morrow;  
 ѡa ρаc†: Till tomorrow;  
 ѡен ρаc†: On morrow.  
 ρаT p.c. v. ρωT - To grow.  
 ρаT//: (302b); m. Foot;  
 Ծoп ոpаT//: m. Sole of a foot;  
 րeմpаT//: m. Footman;  
 աoցи ոpаT//: vb. To go on foot;  
 † εpаT//: vb. To put on foot, shoe;  
 εpаT//: prep. To foot of, to;  
 թaTap//: prep. Under foot, beneath.  
 ρаTωи v. տoցи -  
 ρаTи: (308a); Only with րeմ-; Mild gentle person;  
 սeтpеиpаTи: f. Gentleness  
 εрpеиpаTи: vb. To become, be gentle.  
 ρаT- v. ρωTи - To suffice.  
 ρаT// v. ρωTи - To suffice.  
 ρаTи: (208a); vi. to rejoice;  
 --- ε-: vb. To rejoice at, over;  
 --- ոeմ-: vb. To rejoice with;  
 vt. To rejoice at, deride;  
 ---: m. Gladness, joy.  
 ρаTи v. ρωTи - To suffice.  
 ρаT// v. ρωTи - To cleanse.  
 ρаTи (Q) v. ρωTи - To be cleansed.  
 ρаTи v. ρωTи - Bleacher.  
 ρаTи v. ρωTи - Cleaner.  
 ρаTи// v. ρωTи - To strike.  
 ρаTи (Q) v. ρωTи - To be struck.  
 ρe- v. (1)pо - Fraction.  
 ρек- v. ριкi - To bend.  
 ρекрiкi: (293a); f. Bending, nodding (of head in sleep)  
 Ծiрекрiкi: vb. To take to nodding, doze.  
 ρекр- v. ρωкр - To burn.

**ρεμ-** v. ρωμι - Man of.  
**ρεμχε,** f. ρεμχη; pl. ρεμχεν, -χηον: (297a); m. Free person;  
**μετρεμχε:** f. Freedom;  
**ερρεμχε:** vb. To make free, become free.  
**ρεμχεν** v. ρεμχε - Free persons.  
**ρεμχη** v. ρεμχε - Free person (f).  
**ρεμχηον** v. ρεμχε - Free persons.  
**ρεν-** v. ραν - Name.  
**ρεμ//** v. ραν - Name.  
**ρετ-** v. ρωτ - To grow.  
**ρεω-** v. ρωωι - To suffice  
**ρεκτ-** v. ρωκτ - To strike  
**ρεξπ-** v. ρωξπ - To throw down.  
**ρη:** (287b); m. Sun.  
**πιονωινι** **μφρη:** The sun's light.  
**ρηι:** (287b); m. A fish "Alethes Dentex".  
**ρηιсен** v. **ρηиci** - Dust  
**ρηиci, -сен:** (301b); m. Dust.  
**ρηс:** (299b); m. South;  
**ρεмрнс:** n. Man of south, Upper Egyptian;  
**μαρнс:** m. Southern Country, Upper Egypt.  
**ρнc** v. ρωic - To be watched.  
**ρнt** v. ερнt - To vow.  
**ρнt** v. ρωт - To be planted.  
**ρнtωρ:** (Gk); m. Public speaker, teacher of eloquence, rhetorician.  
**ρнt:** (304b); m. Manner, fashion, likeness;  
**παιρнt:** In this manner, thus;  
**μφрнt:** In form, manner, like as;  
**μπαιρнt:** (Adjectival) of this sort, like this, thus; (Adverbial) in this manner, thus;  
**μπεк-, μπεqрнt &c:** like you, him &c;  
**κατα** **φрнt:** According to the manner, as;  
**са** **нрнt:** As;  
**ау** **нрнt:** What sort, manner;

**μнω** **нрнt:** Many sorts;  
**θо** **нрнt:** Many sorts;  
**ρнt** **нιβен:** Every sort, way;  
**ιρι, ои** **μφрнt:** vb. To be in manner, likeness, be as;  
**†** **μφрнt:** vb. To give means;  
**χεи** **ρнt,** **πιρнt:** vb. To find means;  
**ονοн, μенон** **ρнt:** vb. There is, is not means.  
**ρι:** (287b); f. Cell, room.  
**ριбн, ρибi:** (291b); f. Rope with belt (for hauling ship's cable).  
**ρибi** v. **ρибн** - Rope.  
**ρиki, ρек-, ρак-, ρакт//, ρак//, ρакi** (Q): (291b); I. vi. To bend, turn;  
 --- ε-: vi. To bend toward, incline;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To bend toward, incline;  
 --- н-: (dat): vb. To bend to, toward;  
 --- нса-: Same meaning;  
 --- наgрен-: Same meaning;  
 --- га-: Same meaning;  
 --- гижен-: vt. To bend upon;  
 --- εвoЛ: vi. To turn from, away;  
 --- --- н-: vi. To turn from;  
 --- --- га-: Same meaning;  
 --- --- ги-: Same meaning;  
 --- --- тен-: Same meaning;  
 --- саbоЛ н-: Same meaning;  
 --- εпеснt: vi. To bend down;  
 --- εфaгoн: vb. To turn back;  
 --- εтoнн: vb. To turn in, toward;  
 ---: m. Turning, inclination;  
 --- **μбaЛ:** m. Blink, wink of eye;  
**αтpиki:** adj. Without turning, unwavering;  
**сaрiкi:** adj. Unbending;  
**ρeqрiкi:** m. Turner, bender;  
**χiпpиkи:** m. Inclination, perversion.  
**ρиm:** (294a); vi. To weep

--- ε-: vb. To weep about;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- επωωι **χα-**: vb. To weep toward;  
 --- η: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- ηα-: vb. To weep after;  
 ---: m. Weeping;  
**σιριαι:** vb. To weep;  
**ερμη**, pl. **ερμωνι** & sg as pl.: f. Tear.  
 + **ερμη**: vb. To give tears, weep.  
**ριρ**: (299a); m. Swine, pig;  
 --- ητωνι: Mountain, wild swine.  
**ριτα:** (305b); nn. a plant.  
**ριτιθι:** (306a); m. Zodiacial sign "Aquarius"  
 (1)ρο, ρε-, ρω//, pl. ρωνι: (288a) m.  
 I. Mouth;  
**αθρωφ**: adj. Mouthless;  
**χω ηρω//, χα ηρω//**: vb. To place, leave mouth, be silent;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be silent toward, about;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To open mouth upward, lift up voice;  
**χα ρωφ**: n. Silence;  
**ατχα ρω//**: adj. Without leaving mouth shut, never silent;  
 + **ρω//**: vb. To give mouth, word, promise;  
**ονων ηρω//**: vb. To open mouth;  
**σι ρω//**: vb. To deprive, prevent, anticipate;  
**χεκ ρω//**: vb. To fill mouth, satisfy;  
 II. Edge of weapon;  
 III. Door, gate;  
**ατρο**: adj. Doorless;  
**φα προ**: n. He of the door, door keeper;  
**χανρο**, **ανρο**, **χο ηρο**: m. Porch;  
**ρε-**: m. Part, fraction;  
**τερε-**: m. Part, fraction;  
**ερω//**: Prep. To mouth of; to upon (mostly with verbs of motion);

**χαρεν-**, **χαρω//**: Prep. Under mouth of; beneath, before;  
**χιρεν-**, **χιρω//**: Prep. At mouth, door of; at, upon;  
**εβολ χιρεν-**: From before.  
 (2)ρο: (290a); m. Strand, ply of cord.  
**ρο** v. ρω - Indeed.  
**ρολον**, **ροτον**, **ρολλιον**: (Gk); m. Rose.  
**ροεβ//** v. ρωτεβ - To recline.  
**(ροκρεκ)** **ρεκρωκ** (Q): (293a); vi. To become, be putrid or scorched.  
**ροκχ//** v. ρωκχ - To burn.  
**ροκχ** (Q) v. ρωκχ - To burn.  
**ροκχ** v. ρωκχ - Fuel.  
**ρολλιον** v. **ρολον** - Rose  
**ροιπι:** (296b); f. Year;  
 πονροιπι: For a year;  
 περοιπι: This year;  
 τκεροιπι: Next Year;  
**τειροιπι, τεροιπι**: Each year, annually;  
**ερροιπι**: vb. To reach year of age, send year.  
**ροιсин**: (297a); m. A plant, dematis.  
**ροτ//** v. ρωτ - To grow.  
**ροτεβ** (Q) v. ρωτεβ - To be reclined.  
**ροτοн** v. **ρολοн** - Rose  
**ρογι:** (310b); m. Evening; Adv. at evening;  
**χαναρογι**, **αναρογι**: f. Same as **ρογι**  
**ροχπ//** v. ρωχπ - To throw down.  
**ροχπ** (Q) v. ρωχπ - To throw down.  
**ρω//** v. ρο - Mouth.  
**ρω, ρο**: (290a); Enclitic part., emphatic or explicative;  
 a) Same, again, also  
 b) Indeed, but;  
 c) For;  
 d) even, at all, at last;  
 e) Then (in questions)

**ρωιс, ρωс, ρиc** (Q): (300b); vi. To be awake, watch;  
 --- ε-: vb. To watch over, keep, be careful;  
 --- εχεи: vb. To watch over;  
 --- ο- (dat): To watch, keep on behalf of;  
 --- εβοи: vb. To wake up;  
 --- επωи: vb. To wake up;  
 ---: m. Watch, guard;  
**ρεφρωиc**: m. Watchman, guardian;  
**πλα** πρωиc: m. Place of watching;  
**πλα** πρωиc: f. Time of watch, vigilia;  
**ωρωиc**: vb. To watch, guard;  
**ερωрωиc**: vb. To keep vigil.  
**ρωκъ, ρεкъ-, ρокъ/, ρокъ** (Q): (293a); vi. To burn;  
 --- ε-: vb. To burn toward, after;  
 --- οτεи-: vb. To burn by, through;  
 --- φен: vb. To burn with, by;  
 --- γιτεи: Same meaning;  
 ---: m. Burning, fervor;  
**ρεфрωкъ**: m. One who burns, burning;  
**ρокъ, ρωкъ**: m. Fuel, firewood;  
**ρакъг**: f. Fuel.  
**ρωмaиc, ρωмeоc**: (Gk); n. a Roman;  
**ρωмaи**: Rome.  
**ρωмeоc** v. **ρωмaиc** - Roman.  
**ρωмaи** v. **ρωмaиc** - Rome.  
**ρωи, ρεи-**: (294b); mf. Man, human being;  
**φρωи** πιβαи: Pupil of eye;  
**αтρωи**: adj. Without man, friendless;  
**παιρωи**: Lover of mankind v. **μεи** - Love;  
**μαстeрωи**: Hater of man v. **μoc†** - Hate;  
**μeтrωи**: f. Humanity;  
**εррωи**: vb. To become man;  
**πиeррωи**: m. Act of becoming man;

**ρεи-** &c.: Man (m or f) of, from; prfx of noun.;  
**ρeи-**: Prfx forming agent of vb;  
**ρaиaо**; pl. **ρaиaоi, -ωи, -ωoи** & sg as pl: n. Great man, rich man;  
**μeтraиaо**: f. Riches, wealth;  
**εрrаиaо**: vb. To become, make rich.  
**ρωи**: (298b); n. Rampart;  
**ρωoи**: (306b); vi. To have care for, be intent on;  
 ---: m. Care, concern; cause of anxiety;  
**εрrωoи**, **οи** πρωoи: vb. To make care, to be anxious;  
**οиaиrωoи**: vb. To lay care;  
**φиrωoи**: vb. To take care, thought;  
 --- ε-: vb. To take care for;  
 ---: n. Care, anxiety;  
**χиrφиrωoи**: m. Care, anxiety;  
**φaиrωoи**: n. Care-taker, guardian;  
 --- φa: vb. Taking thought for;  
**μeтφaиrωoи**: f. Care, providence;  
**αтrωoи**: adj. Care-free, not liable; always with er-.  
**ρωи** v. **ρωиc** - To watch.  
**ρωт, ρeт-, ρoт/, ρит** (Q), p.c. **ρaт-**: (303b); I. vi. To grow, sprout, be covered with a growth as vegetation or hair;  
 --- εвoи: vb. To Grow forth;  
 --- εпωи: vb. To Grow upward;  
 --- εфoи: vb. To stick in;  
 --- ο-: vb. To be overgrown, be covered with;  
 II. vt. To bring forth;  
 ---, pl. **ρo†**: m. Growth.  
**ρωтeи, ρoт/, ρoтeи** (Q): (305b); vi. To recline; vt. To make to recline;  
**πл** πρωтeи: m. Place of reclining.  
**ρωoи** v. **αрωoи** - Stubble.

ρωοῦτ// v. ρωοῦτ (Q) -

ρωοῦτ// v. εροῦοτ - To be glad.

ρωοῦτ (Q) v. εροῦοτ - To be glad.

ρωῳ, ρᾳῳ-, ρεῳ-, ρᾳῳτ//, ρᾳῳ//,  
ρᾳῳ (Q): (309a); vi To suffice; be  
concerned, responsible;

--- ε-: vb. To suffice for, be fit to,  
responsible for;

--- εχεῃ-: same meaning;

--- η- (dat): vb. To Suffice for;

vt. To suffice, content;

---: m. Sufficiency, enough, plenty;

ερφρῳ: vb. To be, do enough;

τεῃ οὐρῳ: adv. Moderately.

ρωῃ, ρᾳῃ//, ρᾳῃ (Q): (310b); vi. To  
become, be clean; vt. to cleanse, wash;  
---: n. Cleansing;

ρᾳῃ: m. Bleacher, fuller;

ρᾳῃτ: mf. Cleaner, fuller.

ρωῃτ, ρεῃτ-, ρᾳῃτ//, ρᾳῃτ (Q):

(311a); vi. To strike, be struck, fall;

--- ηεῃ-: vb. To lie with;

--- τεῃ-: vb. To cast upon, lie in;

--- επεῃτ: vb. To struck down;

--- εᾳῃτ: vb. To struck down;

vt. To strike, cast;

ρεῃρῳτ: m. Epileptic;

κιῃρῳτ: m. Casting down;

---: m. Stroke, blow, epilepsy;

ερῃτοτ, pl. ερῃτω† & sg as pl.: m.  
Blow, wound

ερεῃτοτ: vb. To be, become  
wound;

† ερῃτοτ: vb. To give wound;

σι ερῃτοτ: vb. To receive blow, be  
smitten.

ρωξπ, ρεξπ-, ροξπ//, ροξπ (Q): (312b);

vi. To be thrown down, sink down; vt.  
To throw down.

## C

c: (313a); The 18th letter of alphabet called  
 κιγκά;  
 c: The numeral '200'.  
 (1)cα: (313a); m. Side, part;  
 εβογλ cα-: From the side, from;  
 κεcα: Other port, apart, elsewhere;  
 ηcα-, ηcω//: prep. Against;  
 cαcα ηιθεν: On every side;  
 cαoycα, cαπcα: On a side, apart;  
 ζλι ηcα: On any (no) side;  
 ηεnεcα-, ηεnεnεcω//: prep. After (of time);  
 ηεnεcωc: Afterward;  
 (2)cα: (316a); m., Man + gen. η-, man of, maker of, dealer in.  
 cαββατoν: (Gk); m. The Hebrew Sabath.  
 cαβε, f. cαβη, pl. cαβεν & sg as pl.: (319a); m. Wise person;  
 ηετcαβε: f. Wisdom;  
 ερcαβε: vb. To become, be wise;  
 ηιμερcαβε: m. Becoming wise, instruction;  
 cεβ: m. Knowing, cunning person;  
 ηετcεβ: f. Craftiness, guile;  
 cβoνi: m. Disciple, pupil, apprentice;  
 ηεтcβoνi: f. State of pupilage;  
 cβω, pl. cβωoνi & sg as pl.: f. Doctrine, teaching;  
 αтcβω, ηεтaтcβω: adj. Without teaching, ignorant;  
 +cβω: vb. To teach, chastise;  
 ρεq+сβω: m. Teacher;  
 ηεтpεq+сβω: f. Teaching;  
 ηιm+сβω: m. Teaching;  
 σiсβω: vb. To get teaching; be taught; learn;  
 ρεqσiсβω: m. One taught;  
 αтσiсβω: adj. Untaught;  
 ηaнσiсβω: m. Learning place.  
 cαβεν v. cαβε - Wise persons.

cαβη v. cαβε - Wise person (f).  
 cαβηoγt v. τcαβo - To be learned.  
 cαβo v. τcαβo - To learn.  
 cαβo// v. τcαβo - To learn.  
 cαтηnη: (Gk); f. Large drag-net, hunting net.  
 cαλaнac v. cαтaнac - Satan.  
 cαθepi: (366a); f. Unit of measure (corn & weight).  
 cαθui: (363a); vi. To chew, ruminate;  
 --- επωωi: vb. To ruminate, bring up;  
 --- εxεn: vb. To chew upon (food);  
 ---: m. Cud.  
 cαι, cαιων (Q), cαιe (Q): (315a); vi. To be beautiful;  
 cαιe, cαι, pl. cαιων & sg as pl.: m. Beauty;  
 cαιe, f. cαιh: Beautiful person;  
 ηεтcαιe: f. Beauty;  
 ερcαιe, οi ηcαιe: vb. To become, be beautiful;  
 + ηπcαι: vb. To beautify, become beautiful.  
 cαι (nn) v. cαι - Beauty.  
 cαι v. cт - Fulness.  
 cαι v. cтai - To write.  
 cαιe (Q) v. cαι - To be beautiful.  
 cαιe v. cαι - Beautiful person (m).  
 cαιh v. cαι - Beautiful person (f).  
 cαιων (Q) v. cαι - To be beautiful.  
 cαιων v. cαι - Beauties.  
 cак: (324b); m. Adornment, appearance, capacity;  
 +cак: vb. To make a show, give appearance;  
 σiсак: vb. To take opportunity, give occasion.  
 cαλpiγtoc v. cαλpiγz - Trumpet.  
 cαλpiγz, cαлpiγtoc: f. Trumpet;  
 εрcαлpiγiн: vb. To blow the trumpet.

сѧλօγι: (330b); pl. Fish 'Petrocephalus'.  
сѧλօ v. сєλօ - Warm water.  
сѧլեցi: (330b); f. Testicles.  
сѧլախնi v. ѧխնi - Glass seller.  
сѧլձանօ, -ձօն: (Gk); m. Sandals.  
сѧնс: (); ωησi; vb. To doubt.  
сѧպչտ v. տնտ - Downwards.  
сѧռչ v. сѧ - Apart.  
сѧփերօс, -փօրօс: (Heb); f. Sapphire ( a precious stone).  
сѧփիրօс v. сѧփերօс - Sapphire.  
сѧրագենօс: (Gk?); n. Foreign (used for the unbelieving Arabs)  
сѧրաթնօу v. թնօу - Whirlwind.  
сѧրձատ: (354b); pl. Wanderers, vagrants.  
сѧրձագ, թձրձաօնտс: (358a); f. Hare.  
сѧրբանի: (Gk); f. Plait, braid, basket.  
сѧրբանi = сѧրբանի - Braid.  
сѧրձա, -ձան: (Gk); f. A kind of fish, pilchard or sardine.  
сѧրձնօс, -ձնօс, -ձնօն: (Gk); m. Sardian stone (a precious stone).  
сѧրձնօу v. сѧրձնօс - Sardian Stone.  
сѧրձնօу v. сѧրձնօс - Sardian Stone.  
сѧրձոնչ v. сѧրձոնչ - Sardonyx.  
сѧրձոնչ, -նչ: (Gk); m. Sardonyx (a precious stone).  
сѧրձան v. сѧրձա - Sardine.  
сѧրկիօс v. сѧրչ - Carnal.  
сѧրչ: (Gk); f. Flesh, body; meat; flesh (an object of lust);  
сѧրկիօс: adj. Fleshy, lusty, carnal;  
կատաсѧրչ: According to the flesh (relatives).  
сѧրօնի: (354b); m. One bald on temples.  
сѧրչ- v. սարչ - To sweep.  
сѧրչ (Q) v. սարչ - To be swept.  
сѧրչանi = сѧրբանի - Braid.  
сѧռչ նիբեն v. (1)сѧ - On every side.  
сѧсেն (Q): (258b); vb. Demented.

(1)сѧτ, сєτ-, сիտ: (358b); m. Tail;  
сիօկ սիտ: m. Dock-tailed;  
сիտ: m. Penis.  
(2)сѧτ: (rare) (359a); m. Dung, excrement.  
сѧτ- v. (2)сրտ - To sow.  
сѧτ// v. (2)сրտ - To sow.  
сѧտանաс, сѧձանաс: (Gk); m. Satan, the devil, adversary, opponent.  
сѧտիր (Q) v. սատը - To be turned.  
сѧտօ v. сѧտω - Fan.  
сѧտω, сѧտօ: (360a); Fan.  
сѧօչչа v. (1)сѧ - Apart.  
сѧչօն: (374b); m. Muzzle.  
сѧզ: (378b); m. Yesterday.  
сѧզ- v. սազ - To be defiled.  
сѧտ v. ստաւ - Teacher.  
сѧտ// v. սատ - To weave.  
сѧտւ (Q): (377a); vi. To be faint, undone, disheartened;  
--- թձ-: vb. To faint on the account of.  
сѧտւ (Q) v. սատւ - To be sunk.  
сѧտւ// v. սատւ - To sink.  
сѧտօտ v. сѧտատ - Treasury.  
сѧտատ, сѧտօտ: (379b); pl. Treasury.  
сѧչ: (379b); m. Awl, borer.  
сѧչնօն (Q) v. սաչի - To be removed.  
сѧչնիտ// v. сѧչնi - To provide.  
сѧչնi, сєչնե-, сѧչնիտ//, սենչնօն (Q): (385b); vi. To provide, supply;  
--- սса: vb. To provide for;  
---: n. Provision, supply;  
բեգչաչնi: m. Manager, orderer;  
օռաչաչնi: vb. To lay a command, bid;  
---: m. Command;  
բեգօնչաչնi: m. Commander.  
сѧչօչ: (387b); vi. (Q) having harelip.  
сѧչթ (Q) v. սարչ - To be swept.  
сѧչс, сѧչс//: (386b); vt. To rub down, pound.  
сѧչс// v. сѧչс - To rub down.

**сѧгсєг, сѧгсѡг//, сѧгсєг** (Q): (386b);  
 vt. To roll round, rub down, plane.  
**сѧгсєг** (Q) v. **сѧгсєг** - To be planed.  
**сѧгсѡг//** v. **сѧгсєг** - To plane.  
**сѧгт-** v. **сѡті** - To weave.  
**сѧгօրі, сցօրեր-, сցօրար//, сցօրօրт** (Q): (387a); vi. To curse;  
 ---: m. Curse.  
**επсѧгօրі:** Under curse;  
**շѧ πсѧгօրі:** Under curse;  
**Ծιсѧгօրі:** vb. To receive curse, be cursed;  
**թեգсѧгօրі:** m. Curser.  
**сѧгѡ//** v. **сѡгі** - To remove.  
**сѧг†:** (387a); vi. To kindle fire, heat;  
**նհ εтсѧг†:** pl. Stokers;  
 --- **գա-**: vb. To light fire beneath;  
 vt. To kindle, burn;  
 ---: m. Fire;  
**շրсѧг†:** vb. To put Fire, set alight;  
**սա սсѧг†:** m. Cooking place, kitchen;  
**թեգсѧг†:** m. Fire lighter, cook.  
**сѧхі:** (612b); vi. To speak; vt. To speak, say;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To speak to, into;  
 --- **εөԲε-**: vb. To speak concerning, about;  
 --- **εչեն-**: vb. To speak for, on behalf of, concerning;  
 --- **նեւ-**: vb. To speak with;  
 --- **ն-**: vb. To speak in, with;  
 --- **սсѧ-**: vb. To speak after, against; malign;  
 --- **նձըբեն:** vb. To speak before, in front of;  
 --- **գաւեն:** vb. To speak before;  
 --- **գա:** vb. To speak concerning;  
 --- **գեն:** vb. To speak with (agent), in;  
 ---: m. Saying, word, affair;

**սհայ սсѧхі:** m. Multitude of words;  
**ձѧ սсѧхі:** adj. loquacious;  
**Ծιсѧхі:** vb. To take, accept word;  
**չեմսѧխі:** (rare) vb. To find word (of complaint);  
**ձտсѧխі:** adj. Speechless, unspeakable;  
**սա սсѧխі:** m. Place of talk, gossip;  
**թեգсѧխі:** m. Speaker, eloquent person  
**շօրօ սсѧխі:** saying too much;  
**չմսѧխі:** m. Speech, saying, tale, conversation.  
 (1) **сѧ†:** (359a); vb. (Q) To spun.  
 (2) **сѧ†:** (360a); f. Fire;  
**շրсѧ†:** vb. To throw fire, set on fire.  
**сѧ† (Q) v. (2) ցր† -** To be sown.  
**сѧ† v. ցր† -** Arrow dart.  
**շե:** (321b); m. Door;  
**շեալօր v. սօթт -** Fences.  
**շօք, սօթк (Q):** (322a); vi. To become, be small, few;  
**նհօր սշօք:** vb. To go on diminishing;  
 vt. To make less;  
 ---: m. Smallness, few.  
**շօրի v. սշե -** Disciple.  
**շեա v. սշե -** Doctrine.  
**շեաօրі v. սշե -** Doctrines.  
**շե:** (316b); Numeral 'sixty'.  
**շե-:** (316a); Part. m. yea, verily, indeed.  
**շե- v. սա -** To drink.  
**շեի v. սշե -** Cunning person.  
**շեի- v. սաւի -** To soak.  
**շեիա, pl. շեիաաթ:** (Heb); m. Solider.  
**շեիաաթ v. սշե -** Soliders.  
**շեիեն:** (322b); n. Bandage, selvage.  
**շեին:** (Gk); f. Worship, honor;  
**εրշեինսօե, -իեօե:** vb. To worship, honor.  
**շեի, սօթե-, սօթեար//, սօթեար (Q),**  
**սօթե (Q):** (321b); vt. To circumcise;  
 ---: m. Circumcision;

**ατσεβι:** adj. Uncircumcised;  
**μετατσεβι:** f. Uncircumcisedness;  
**οι ματσεβι:** vb. To be uncircumcised;  
**συβητ, συβηοντ:** adj. Well-looking, decent, peculiar.  
**σεβι** v. σχητι - Reed.  
**σεβτε-** v. σοβτ - To prepare.  
**σεβτωτ/** v. σοβτ - To prepare.  
**σεβτωτ (Q)** v. σοβτ - Ready.  
**σεθαιον** v. σεθαισ - Tools.  
**σειρηνοс, сиренос:** (Gk); f. Siren (a Greek mythological creature).  
**σειωνи** v. сиевони - Bath.  
**σεк-** v. сок - To flow.  
**σεкеј:** (330a); vt. To clear out (a house).  
**σεкλос:** (Gk?); m. A vessel.  
**σεксек-** v. соксек - To pull.  
**σεксик:** (330a); nn. Sunny place, room.  
**σελцељ-** v. (2)кољцељ - To comfort.  
**σεлциј** v. (1)кољцељ - Orderly.  
**σεлциј** v. (2)кољцељ - Consolation.  
**σεлсвљ/** v. (1)кољцељ - To adorn.  
**σεлсвљ (Q)** v. (1)кољцељ - To be adorned.  
**σεлсвљ** v. (2)кољцељ - To comfort.  
**σεлонпин:** (331b); n. little finger  
**σεлջо, саљо:** (333b); n. Warm water.  
**σεлж-** v. саљж - To smear.  
**σеи:** (336b); vi. To appeal, make application:  
 --- ε-: vb. To appeal against, accuse;  
 --- ға-: vb. To appeal concerning, for;  
 --- εхен-: Same meaning;  
 --- εθе-: Same meaning;  
 --- овхе-: vb. To appeal against;  
 ---: m. Petition, accusation;  
**ρεғсеви:** m. Advocate, accuser.  
**σеиляннис:** (Gk); m. The finest wheaten flour, flour.  
**σеиине-** v. σεиини - To establish.

**σεиинт/** v. σεиини To establish.  
**σеииновт (Q)** v. σεиини - To be established.  
**σеиини, σеиине-, σеиинт/, сионт (Q), сиот (Q); σεииновт (Q):** (337a); vi. To be established; set right, in order. vt. To establish, construct, set right; draw up deed; (rare) set up, construct (Bldg. &c);  
 --- ε-: vt. To set up for, against; fabricate, transorm;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To set, fix upon;  
 --- ңеи-: vi. To settle with;  
 --- оғте-: vb. To set up between;  
 --- ғен-: vb. To be established in;  
 ---: m. Confirmation, agreement, putting together, adornment;  
**ғен оғсевни:** adv. Calmly;  
**αтсевни:** adj. Unstable;  
**шансееви:** m. Standing-place;  
**ρеғсевни:** m. One who sets up, prepares;  
**зинсееви:** m. Setting up, depositing.  
**сен-** v. сини - To pass by.  
**сен/** v. сини - To pass by.  
**сенк-** v. саңк - To suck.  
**сенен:** (345a); vi. To resound.  
**сент-** v. сионт - To create.  
**сенг-** v. саңг - To bind.  
**сенгновт (Q)** v. саңни - To be provided.  
**сент v. сионт** - Foundation.  
**сеп-** v. саңп - To soak.  
**сепи:** (351a); vi. To remain over, be remainder;  
 --- ε-: vb. To remain over from, for;  
 --- ғен-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---, сип!: mf. Remainder.  
**сепсеп** v. сибсеи - To entreat.  
**септембров:** (L); m. Month "September".  
**сеп-** v. саңп - To scatter.

**сεραφιμ:** (Heb); pl. Seraphim (angels with 6 wings).  
**сερβнне v. сονρι:** - Thorn of date palm.  
**сερεм - v. сωρεм:** - To err.  
**сερмн v. сωρεм:** - Wanderer.  
**сερоужι v. сονρи:** - Thistle.  
**сερфωт:** (356b); f. A kind of insects.  
**сεсჩօց:** (358b); f. Place of atonement. vi.  
 To make atonement  
 ---: m. Atonement.  
**сεт - v. (2)сіт -** To sow.  
**сεт - v. сωт -** To redeem.  
**сεтπ v. сωтπ -** To choose.  
**сεтсωт (Q) v. сοтсεт -** To be projected.  
**сεтq - v. сωтq -** To be pure.  
**сεωѹи v. сιωօѹи -** Bath.  
**сεq - v. сωq -** To pollute.  
**сεզне - v. сәզни -** To provide.  
**сεզннѹт (Q) v. сәզни -** To be provided.  
**сεզт:** (386b); m. Leprosy;  
 κάκσεզт: m. Leper;  
 ερсεզт: vb. To be leprous.  
**сεжп v. сωжп -** To leave behind.  
**снбι, сεбι:** (320b); f. Reed, shin-bone, flute, kohl bottle;  
**снбι սրատ/:** f. Pipe, stalk of leg, shin bone, greave;  
**снбι սչա:** f. Reed for singing, flute.  
**(1)снни:** (342b); mf. Physician, doctor;  
**սետснни:** f. Physician's craft, skill,  
**սա սчнни:** m. Place for medical treatment;  
**թечнни = снни.**  
**(2)снни:** (343b); f. Granary, bin.  
**(3)снни:** (343b); f. Ploughshare.  
**сннкннөион v. сιннкннөион -** Apron.  
**снѹ сοн-:** (367b); m. Time, season;  
**սπայснѹ:** At this time;  
**սπиснѹ:** At that time, formerly; at the time, when;  
**ноյснѹ:** On a time, once, at times;  
**нчнѹ նինен:** At all times, always;

**кατα չոյ:** At times, from time to time;  
**πρօօչչօյ:** For a time;  
**յա օչչօյ, յա ուչօյ:** Until, For a time;  
**աւչօյ:** adj. Timeless;  
**εրչօյ:** vb. To pass time;  
**σιչօյ:** vb. To pass time;  
**сοн-:** Used with date of month or festival.  
**չոյ (Q) v. ցլ -** To be filled.  
**չու v. սեւ -** Remainder.  
**չր (Q) v. սար -** To be scattered.  
**չու v. սէտ -** Tail.  
**չու - v. սէմլ -** To write.  
**չուր:** (379a); f. Sword, knife.  
**չու (Q) v. սաւ -** To be weaved.  
**չու (Q) v. սաւ -** To be weaved.  
**չու:** (388a); m. Foal (of ass or horse).  
**չու v. (2)сіт -** To sow.  
**сөբա v. սեբալշ -** Tools.  
**сөբալշ, сөբա, pl. սեբալօյ:** pl. Tools, utensils.  
**сөртը:** (366a); vi. To tremble;  
 ---: m. Trembling.  
**сөиւ:** (364b); m. Antimony (stibium), kohl  
**сөи- v. սօօ -** Smell.  
**սօօ v. տասօ -** To bring.  
**սօօ, սօօ-, սօ-:** (362b); m. Smell; fragrant plant;  
**սօօնօչի, սօօնօչի:** Good smell, perfume;  
**սօօնառ:** Bad smell.  
**սօօ- v. սօօ -** Smell.  
**սերօնօն, ստրօնօն:** (Gk?); m. An instrument for astronomical measurements.  
**սօ- v. սօօ -** Smell.  
**ցլ, չոյ (Q):** (316b); vi. To be filled, satisfied, enjoy;  
**սէր:** m. Fullness, surfeit;  
**աւցլ:** adj. Insatiate;

**μετατσι:** f. Unsatedness, greed.  
**σιβικον:** (Ar); nn. Shaban, the 8th month of the Arabic calender.  
**σιβιρ:** (Ar); nn. Safar, the 2nd month of the Arabic calender.  
**σιγαρα** v. **σικαρα** - Cigaritte.  
**σιγριτια, συγριτια:** (Gk?); f. The science of spiritual atheletics.  
**σικαρα, σιγαρα, σιχαρα** (Coptic **舅舅** ςαρ): (Spn); f. Cigaritte.  
**σικι:** (328a); vi. To grind, pound;  
**ωνι** **νικι:** m. Grounding stone.  
**σιλιωυατογραφοс:** (Gk); m. Notary.  
**σιу, σиу-:** (334a); m. Grass, fodder, herbs (in general);  
**οι** **νιу:** vb. To be in grass, be green.  
**σιлкиметон, -кынметон, σилкиметон:** (Gk); m. Apron, handkerchief.  
**σилкыметон** v. **σилкиметон** - Apron.  
**σиаxви:** (349a); nn. An ingredient in boiling cauldron.  
**сini, сen-, сen/, (Q) сiniωoν:** (343b); vi. To pass by, through; pass through, across;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To pass over to;  
 --- **εxεn-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **θaτεn-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **χa-:** vb. To pass over to;  
 --- **χi-:** vb. To pass by on;  
 --- **θen-:** vb. To pass through;  
 --- **χiτεn-:** vb. To pass through;  
 --- **εβoλ:** vb. To pass out, away, die; vt. To pass out of, leave;  
 --- **εβoλ εxεn-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **εβoλ ετεn-:** vb. To pass through;  
 --- **εβoλ οyτe-:** vb. To pass out through;  
 --- **εβoλ χa-:** vb. To pass, bring forth from;

--- **εβoλ θen-:** vb. To pass out from, through;  
 --- **εβoλ χiτεn-:** vb. To pass out from, through;  
 --- **εβoλ χiχεn-:** vb. To pass by;  
 --- **εθoγn:** vb. To pass in through;  
 --- **εθρhi:** vb. To pass downward;  
 ---: m. Passing, decline of day, afternoon;  
**ατcini:** adj. Impassable, not passing;  
**μaнcini:** m. Passage, path crossing;  
**χiнcini:** m. Passing by, crossing.  
**сiniωoν (Q) v. сini -** To be passed by.  
**сiωoνи v. comi -** Robbers.  
**сiоy v. coy- -** Star  
**сiоyр: (371a);** m. Eunuch.  
**сiπ: (318b);** m. Tick, insect.  
**сiр: (353a);** n. Jar.  
**сiрhнoc v. сeирhнoc -** Siren.  
**сiωoνи, сeирoνи, сeωoνи: (369b);** f. Bath  
**сiωoνиtнc: n. Bathman.**  
**сiωoνиtнc v. сiωoνи -** Bathman.  
**сiχaρa v. сiκaρa -** Cigaritte.  
**сiqи: (379a);** m. Tar; tar tree, cedar.  
**сiχи: (379b);** vi. To be removed, displaced; vt. to move, remove self, withdraw;  
 --- **нxиt:** n. Derangement of mind.  
 (1)**сi†: (359a);** m. Basilisk.  
 (2)**сi†, сeт-, сaт-, сaт/;** (Q) **сh†, сa†:** (360b); vi. To throw, sow;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To throw at, put to;  
 --- **εxεn-:** vi. To throw, put upon, add to;  
 --- **нcа-:** vb. To throw after, upon;  
 --- **θa-:** vb. To throw, put beneath;  
 --- **χi-:** vb. To throw, put upon in;  
 --- **χiχeн:** vb. same meaning;  
 --- **εβoλ:** vb. To throw out; Q. to cast forth, lying;

--- εβολ θεν-: vb. To cast out from;  
 --- εβολ γιζεν: vb. To cast out upon;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To throw down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To cast, bring up;  
 --- εθογη: vb. To cast in;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To cast down;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To throw up;  
 ---: m. Thing thrown, seed;  
 χινσι†: m. Sowing;  
 сετεβρη: nn. Lightning;  
 са†: mf. Arrow dart.  
 сκανδαλον v. сκαнδалoс - Scandal.  
 сκαнδалoс, -он: (Gk); m. Trap, snare; stumbling-block, offence, scandal;  
 ερсканδалiзiн, -зeсeе: vb. To cause to stumble, give offence or scandal; to take offence.  
 сκaфh, -фiс, -фi: (Gk); f. Boat, small vessel.  
 сκaфi v. сκaфh - Boat.  
 сκaфiс v. сκaфh - Boat.  
 сκен, сκент: (329a); n. Side; ескен: prep. Beside; сκензo: Good appearance.  
 сκент: v. сκен - Side.  
 сκензo v. сκен - Good appearance.  
 сκепасиа, -сoc: (Gk); m. A covering for the body, raiment, veil;  
 εрскепаziн: vb. To cover, protect.  
 сκепасoc v. сκепасиа - veil.  
 сκепh: (Gk); f. Protector, veil, covering, tent.  
 сκептоциiи: (Gk); f. Contemplation, reflection, consideration;  
 εрскепти: vb. To examine, consider.  
 сκερакiр v. сκεркеp - Slope.  
 сκεркеp, сκεркеp/, сκεркеp (Q): (329a); vi. To roll, be rolled;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To roll, loll upon; vt. to roll upon;

--- θαρατ: vb. To roll below;  
 --- θен-: vi. To roll in;  
 --- εβολ θен-: vb. To roll from;  
 --- γιзен-: vb. To roll upon;  
 сκεракiр: n. Steep place, slope.  
 сκεркеp/ v. сκεркеp - To roll.  
 сκεркеp (Q) v. сκεркеp - To be rolled.  
 сκенос: (Gk); f. A vessel or impement of any kind, utensils (pl).  
 сκиiиa v. сжиiиa - Schema.  
 сκиiиh, сκиiиh: (Gk); f. Tent, booth, tabernacle, tented cover; dome.  
 сκордион: (Gk?); m. Part of the deacon garments, Zinnar.  
 сκоркеp: (330a); m. Beer.  
 сκиiиc, сκиiиос: (Gk); adj. Rude, rough.  
 сκиiи: (Gk?); Unknown  
 сκиiиос v. сжиiиc - Rude.  
 сκиiиh v. сжиiиh - Tent.  
 сκиiиc v. сжиiиос - Skin.  
 сκиiиос, -иc: (Gk); m. Skin, hide, leather, throng; a girdle worn by the monk.  
 с2aт2eт: (333a); m. Slip, stumbling.  
 с2aз2eх, с2eз2eх (Q): (333b); vi. To be, make smooth;  
 ---: n. Smoothness.  
 с2a†: (332b); vi. To stumble, slip;  
 --- εпесиt: vb. To slip down;  
 --- εθрh: vb. To slip down;  
 рeçc2a†: m. One that stumbles;  
 атс2a†: adj. Not stumbling;  
 ---: m. Stumbling, falling.  
 с2eп2eх (Q) v. с2oп2eп - To be torn.  
 с2eз2eх (Q) v. с2aз2eх - To be smooth.  
 с2иh: (330a); f. Coffin.  
 с2иiи: (333b); f. Lung.  
 с2иiи: (333b); n. State of being on edge of teeth.  
 с2oп2eп, с2eп2eх (Q): (331b); vt. To tear asunder.

**сιαματ** (Q) v. **сιον** - To be blessed.  
**сιαρατλοс, -ктос**: (Gk); m. Emerald.  
**сιарапктос** v. **сияраптлос** - Emerald.  
**сиярвоут** (Q) v. **сиян** - To be blessed.  
**сиян**: (342a); m. Dual, (eye) temples, eyelids.  
**сиянан** (Q) v. **сиян** - To be blessed.  
**сияг, сияг**: (342a); m. Bunch of fruit, flowers.  
**сияг**: (342a); m. (mostly pl.) Herb.  
**сияг** v. **сияг** - Bunch of fruit.  
**сиян**: (334b); f. Voice of men, of animals, of things;  
 ---: adj. Famed;  
 † **сиян**: vb. To give voice;  
**сиянан**: vb. To receive sound, listen;  
 --- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
**иантианан**: m. Place of hearing, of trial;  
**рефсиянан**: m. Listener, Obeyer.  
**сиянт** v. **сиянт** - Likeness.  
**сиянт** (Q) v. **сияни** - To be established.  
**сиянт** (Q) v. **сияни** - To be established.  
**сиянт, сиянт**: (340b); mf. Form, character, likeness, pattern;  
 ир, ои **ииянот**: vb. To have appearance, be like, be pattern;  
**сиянот**: vb. To become, be like.  
**сиян, сиянан** (Q), **сиянан** (Q), **сиярвоут** (Q): (335a); vi. To bless, praise  
 --- ε-: vb. To bless;  
 ---: m. Blessing, praise, gift, benevolence, abundance, treasure.  
**иаи**: adj. Without blessing;  
 †**сиян**: vb. To give blessing, sacrament;  
**сиянан**: vb. To take blessing, salute;  
 --- εиен: vb. To take a sacrament for;  
**иинсиян**: m. Act of blessing.  
**сиянр**: (339b); m. Moustache.

**сиярна**: (Gk); f. Myrrh (the gum of an Arabian Tree).  
**сиян, сионт**: (346b); m. Two;  
**иаиенсиян**: adv. Both together;  
**ири**: vb. To become, be two;  
**ирииаи**: vb. To be second.  
**сиянг** v. **сиянг** - Bond.  
**сиянг** v. **сиянг** - Bond.  
**сиян** v. **сиян** - Brothers.  
**сионт** v. **сиян** - Two (f).  
**сиян**, pl **сиян** & sg. as pl: (348b); m. Blood;  
**иаиенсиян**: adj. Bloodless;  
**фона** **сиян** **ирии**: vb. To shed blood;  
**ириион**: vb. To become blood;  
**ирии** **сиян**: vb. To staunch, mop up blood.  
**сиян**: (); f. A condition of the fig (early fig).  
**сиян** v. **сиян** - Bloods.  
**иаи** v. **иаи** - To drink.  
**ииян** (Q) v. **ииян** - To become small.  
**ииянсиян**, **сиянсиян**: (352b); vi. To pray, entreat, comfort;  
 --- ε-: vi. To comfort.  
 ---: m. Consolation.  
**рефсиянсиян**: m. Beguiler.  
**ииян**, pl **сиян**: m. Wall (of city), fence.  
**ииян, сиян**, **сиян**, **сиян**, **сиян** (Q): (323a); vi. To be ready, repare, set in order;  
 --- ε-: vb. To make ready to, for;  
 (Q): Ready;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be ready for;  
 vt. To prepare, set in order;  
 ---: m. Preparation, thing prepared; furniture;  
**ириион**: vb. To make preparation;  
**иаиенсиян**: adj. Unprovided;  
**иа** **ииян**: m. Place of preparing, storage

**χινcoβ†:** m. Preparation.  
**coθε//** v. cωτεε - To hear.  
**coθεεq:** m. Tool, weapon, arrow;  
 ωε ηcoθεεq: m. Stroke, cast of weapon;  
**coθεεq η†:** m. Weapon for fighting;  
**χι coθεεq:** vb. To cast dart, shoot arrow;  
**χι ηχιcoθεεq:** m. Place for shooting arrows; archery range;  
**ρεqχι coθεεq:** m. Shooter of arrows; archer.  
 (1)coι: (317b); m. Back of man or beast.  
 (2)coι: (317b); mf. Wood beam;  
**οχαχcoι:** f. Addition of beams.  
 (3)coι: (318a); m. a type of trees.  
**coκ, cωκ:** (325a); m. Sack, sackcloth, bag.  
**coκ ηqωι:** m. Hair sacking.  
**coκ ηqωι v. cωκ** - Hair sacking.  
**coκ-** v. cωκ - To flow.  
**coκ//** v. cωκ - To flow.  
**coκκαχι:** (329a); m. Long table.  
**coκ v. cωκ** - To continue.  
**coκceκ, cεκceκ-:** (330a); vb. To pull, gather;  
 ---: m. Yawn.  
**coλ:** (330a) m. Wick.  
**coλ//** v. cωλ - To dissipate.  
**coλι v. coγλι** - Veil.  
**coλκ//** v. cωλκ - To join.  
**coλπ//** v. cωλεπ - To break.  
**coλπ (Q) v. cωλεπ** - To be broken.  
 (1)coλceλ, cελcωλ//, cελcωλ (Q):  
 (331b); vt. To adorn;  
 --- ϕεη-: vb. To adorn with;  
 (Q) adorned;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To adorn;  
 ---: m. Adornment;  
**ceλciλ:** adj. Orderly.  
 (2)coλceλ, cελceλ-, cελcωλ//: (332a);  
 vi. To be comforted, encouraged; vt. to comfort;

--- ε-: vb. To console for;  
 ---: m. Consolation, amusement;  
**ερcoλceλ:** vb. To be a, give comfort;  
**ωωπι ηcoλceλ:** vb. To become, be comforted;  
**σιcoλceλ:** vb. To take comfort;  
**ρεqcoλceλ:** m. Comforter;  
**ρεq†coλceλ:** m. Comforter;  
**ceλciλ:** n. Consolation.  
**coλχ//** v. cωλχ - To wipe.  
**coηc:** (339b); vi. To look, behold;  
 --- ε-: vb. To look at, consider;  
 --- εχεη-: vb. To look upon, at;  
 --- ηcα-: vb. To look after, at;  
 --- ϕαχεη-: vb. To look toward;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To look forth, expect;  
 --- εβολ ϕεη-: vb. To look forth from;  
 --- επεchητ: vb. To look down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To look up;  
 --- εφoηη: vb. To look in, into;  
 --- εφρηι: vb. To look down;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To look up;  
 ---: n. Looking;  
**χιncoηc:** m. Looking, look.  
**coητ//, coητ (Q):** (340b); vi. To be stretched, wait; vt. To stretch, bind;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To stretch, extend.  
**coητ (Q) v. coητ//** - To be stretched.  
**coη, pl. cηηoη:** (342b) m. Brother;  
**ηιγ† ηcoη:** m. Elder brother;  
**κoηχι ηcoη:** m. Younger brother;  
**coηι:** f. Sister;  
**ηιγ† ηcoηι:** f. Older sister;  
**κoηχι ηcoηι:** f. Younger sister;  
**ερcoη:** vb. To be brother.  
**coη, pl. cηηoηι & sg as pl.:** (344b); m. Robber;  
**οι ηcoηι:** vb. To be robber;  
**ηετcηηoηι:** f. Robber's trade.  
**coηχ//** v. cωηκ - To suck.

сoнt// v. сoнt - To create.  
сoнg// v. сoнg - To bind.  
сoнg (Q) v. сoнg - To be bound.  
сoнt: (346b); m. resin.  
сoоv: (368b); n. Six.  
сoπ: (349b); m. Occasion, time, turn;  
    иπaιcoπ: adv. This time;  
    noνcoπ: Once;  
    eνcoπ: At one time, together;  
    κaтa сoπ: From time to time;  
    κecoπ: another time, again;  
    иπaιkecoπ: Yet once more, again;  
    иnω ncoπ: Multitude of times, often;  
    сoπ nиven: every time, always.  
сoπ// v. сoπ - To dip.  
сoр- v. сoр - To scatter.  
сoр// v. сoр - To scatter.  
сoрeи: (355a); m. Lees, dregs of wine, oil  
    &c;  
    aтcoрeи: adj. Clarified.  
сoрeи (Q) v. сoрeи - To be lost.  
сoрeи// v. сoрeи - To err.  
сoрeec v. сoрeи - error.  
сoрt: (356b); mf. Wool of sheep, goat &c.  
сoс// v. сoс - To upset.  
сoсi v. сoс - To upset.  
сoт// v. сoт - To redeem.  
(сoтceт), сeтcωт (Q): (366b); vb. To be  
    shut, projected.  
сoтeр (Q) v. сoтeр - To be twisted.  
сoтhр (Q) v. сoтeр - To be twisted.  
сoтp// v. сoтp - To choose.  
сoтp (Q) v. сoтp - To be chosen.  
сoтpi v. сoтp - Chosen.  
сoтq (Q) v. сoтq - To be pure.  
сoу- v. сhоу - Time.  
сoу- v. сioу - Star.  
сoвhе- v. сeбi - To circumcise.  
сoвhт// v. сeбi - To circumcise.  
сoвhт (Q) v. сeбi - To be circumcised.  
сoвhт v. сeбi - Decent.

сoвhоуt v. сeбi - Decent.  
сoвhариоn: (Lat); m. Towel, napkin for  
    the dead person.  
сoвeн, сoвeн//: (369b); m. Value, price.  
сoвeн- (vb.) v. сoвoуn - To know.  
сoвeн- (m.) v. сoвoуn - Knowledge.  
сoвeн// v. сoвeн - Value.  
сoвhн v. сoвoуn - Well known.  
сoвhт (Q) v. сeбi - To be circumcised.  
сoвhн v. сoвoуn - Well known.  
сoвhи, сoвhи: (330b); f. Veil, covering.  
сoвhани: (339a); f. Sexual organs or parts.  
сoвo: (369a); m. Wheat (Brit. corn).  
сoвpи: (354a); f. Thorn, spike, dart;  
    eρcoвpи: vb. To produce, grow thorns;  
    сeρhннe: Thorn of date palm;  
    сeρoуxи: Thistle.  
сoвhт, сoвhт: (356b); m. Myrobalan.  
сoвhт v. сoвhт - Myrobalan.  
сoвcоv: (371a); m. Moment, point, atom.  
сoвteн- v. сoвtωn - To be upright.  
сoвtωn, сoвtωn-, сoвteн-, сoв-  
    tωn//, сoвtωn (Q): (371a); vi. To be  
    straight, upright; vt. To straighten,  
    stretch;  
    --- e-: vt. To stretch (a thing to);  
    --- eхeн-: vb. To stretch over;  
    --- nеu-: vb. To be right with;  
    --- ψa-: vb. To stretch to, as far as;  
    --- tен-: vb. To be upright in,  
    stretch with;  
    --- eβoδ: vb. To stretch out;  
    --- eπψωi: vb. To stretch upward.  
    --- eфoуn: vb. To stretch into,  
    forward;  
    ---: m. Uprightness  
тeн oycoвtωn: adv. Uprightly,  
    forthwith;  
иeтcoвtωn: f. Rectification;  
ρeфcoвtωn: m. Straightener;  
ximcoвtωn: m. Uprightness, establish-  
    ment.

сoγτωn - v. сoγτωn - To be straight.  
сoγτωn/ v. сoγτωn - To be straight.  
сoγτωn (Q) v. сoγτωn - To be straight.  
сoγωn - v. сoγωn - To know.  
сoγωn/ v. сoγωn - To know.  
сoφiα v. сoφoс - Wisdom.  
сoφoс, -iα: (Gk); adj. Wise; mf. wise man or woman;  
сoφiα: f. Wisdom;  
ερсoφoс: vb. To be wise.  
сoφoс, -oн: (Gk?); adj. Pure, clean.  
сoφ/ v. сoφ - To defile.  
сoφ (Q) v. сoφ - To be defiled.  
сoгi: (380b); vi. To reprove, correct;  
--- ομει-: vb. To dispute with;  
--- εγρηι εxεи-: vb. To reprove for;  
---: m. Reproof, correction;  
ρεφcoгi: m. Reprover;  
xинcoгi: m. Reproval;  
σicoгi: vb. To receive reproof.  
сoх, сoσ: (388a); m. Fool;  
---: adj. Foolish;  
μeтcoх: f. Foolishness, folly;  
εрсoх: vi. To be made fool, be fool.  
сoхeи: (388b) m. Ointment.  
сoхπ/ v. сoхπ - To remain over.  
сoхπ (Q) v. сoхπ - To be left over.  
сoσ v. сoх - Fool.  
сoσn: (615b); vi. To take counsel, consider;  
---: vb. To take counsel concerning;  
--- εθβe-: vb. To take counsel concerning;  
--- εxεи-: vb. To take counsel upon, about;  
--- ομεи-: vb. To take counsel with;  
--- οcα-: vb. To take counsel after, against;  
--- φa-: vb. To take counsel against, about;  
---: m. Counsel, design;

ατcoσn: adj. Without counsel;  
μeтaтcoσn: f. State of being without counsel; ill-considered;  
ρeфcoσn: m. Counsellor, advisor;  
iрi, εр сoσn: vb. To take counsel, make decision;  
σicoσn: vb. To take counsel, reflect, advise;  
†coσn: vb. To give counsel;  
ρeф†coσn: m. Counsellor.  
сpаtаdн: (Gk); f. Wantonness, luxury.  
сpеirа v. сpеirа - Regiment.  
сpекoдaтaр v. сpекoдaтaр - Speculator.  
сpекoдaтaр, -коdaтaр: (Lat.); (of the Roman Imperial Army); Speculator, scout, executioner, member of the Imperial body guard.  
сpеpиa: (Gk); m. Seed, race, descent, offspring.  
сpеpиoдoгoс: (Gk); m. Pickinh up scraps, gossiping; an idle babbler.  
сpнdaioи, -дeои: (Gk); Grotto, cavern, cave.  
сpнdеoи v. сpнdaioи - Cave.  
сpнpиa = сpеpиa - Seed.  
сpиrа, сpеirа: (Gk); f. Tactical unit (of the Army); regiment i.e. a group of soldiers.  
сpнdaгxиoи: (Gk); pl. Inward parts of the body, wombs, guts.  
сpнdaгxиoи = сpнdaгxиoи - Wombs.  
сpoнdaгxиoc, сfоnдaгxиoc: (Gk); m. A type of wood.  
сpoрa, сfоpа: (Gk); f. sowing; seed, offspring; fruit.  
сpoуdн, -нc: (Gk); f. Haste, spped, zeal, effort, earnestness;  
nсpoуdеoс: adv. In haste, hastily, earnestly, attentively.  
сpoуdнc v. сpoуdн - Haste.  
сpaг: (358a); n. Example, object of shame;  
εрсpаг, оi οcрaг: vb. To display as example, to put to shame;

сραξ (Q) v. сωρξ - To be swept.  
сρειρωμ/, сρειρωμ (Q): (356a); vi.  
To be obscured, dazed, stupefied;  
--- φεν: vi. To wander, sway.  
сρειρωμ/ v. сροιρει - To enforce.  
сρειρωμ (Q) v. сρειρωμ/ - To be  
dazed.  
сριτ: (356b); vi. To glean.  
сροιрεи, сρεириωм: (356a); vt. To  
enforce, admonish.  
сρоит (Q), сρωит (Q): (357a); vi. To be  
at leisure, unoccupied;  
--- ε-: vb. To have leisure for, be  
occupied with;  
сρωит: m. Leisure, perseverance;  
иетаи сроит: f. Lack of leisure;  
ρεиироит: m. Idler;  
химроит: m. Leisure.  
сρωи v. сωρεи - Unconsciousness.  
сρωит v. сроит - Perseverance.  
сταиδиа: (Gk); (Lat); m. Stable, posting  
station.  
сτаикои: (367a); m. Spider.  
сτаидион, -ои: (Gk); m. Stadia, stade (a  
length measurement = 60'-6-3/4").  
сτаидиои v. сτаидион - Stade.  
сτаиенте v. сτаитии - To stand up.  
сτаитии v. сτаитии - Static.  
сτаитии: (Gk); f. Oil of myrrh.  
сτаитиои: (Gk); f. Oil that runs without  
pressing.  
сτаииниои: (Gk); m. Earthen jar, bottle 'for  
wine'; a measure.  
сτаициа: (Gk?); f. Calendar, almanac.  
сτаициастии: (Gk); m. One who stirs up  
sedition, rebel, fanatic.  
сτаитии, -тии: (Gk); f. Causing to stand,  
static; appointment, enthronement;  
сτаиенте: vb. imperat. stand up!  
сτаириои: (Gk); m. Cross;  
ερстаириои, -риои: vb. To crucify;

γιстαириои: m. The making of the sign  
of the cross;  
сτаириофорои: m. Bearing a cross.  
сτаириофорои v. сτаириои - Bearing a  
cross.  
сτеирииа: (Gk); m. Firmament, i.e. sky or  
heaven.  
сτеирииои: (Gk); m. Crown, chaplet,  
corona; monetary gift, donation.  
сτирии: (Gk); f. Moment, of very small  
time duration.  
сτириион, сτириион: (Gk); m. Thin  
tunic, shirt, an ecclesiastical vestiment  
сτирии v. сτоирии - Unknown.  
сτоирии сτирии: (Gk); Unknown.  
сτириион v. сτоириион - Element  
сτоириион, сτириион: (Gk); m. Element,  
component part, principle.  
сτириии v. χирии - Black cumin.  
сτωи: (366b); m. Trembling.  
сηиантииа: (Gk); m. Chance happening,  
encounter with.  
сփири: (384b); m. Foam of waves or  
mouth.  
сփири, pl. сփириои & sg as pl.: (351b); m.  
Rip; side.  
сփириои v. сփири - Rips.  
сփотои: (353a); m. Lips, edge, shore.  
сփирии: (374a); n. Soothsayer.  
сχии, сχиит/: (328b); vi. To plough;  
--- и-: vb. To plough with, by means  
of;  
ρεиирои: m. Ploughman, one who  
ploughs.  
сχиит/: v. сχии - To plough.  
сχии: (328b); m. Discolored or gray hair.  
сω, сε-, сο/, p.c. сαи: (318a); vb. To  
drink;  
иетсαи-: f. Drinking;  
---: m. Drinking, potion;  
иа иω: m. Drinking place, bout;  
ρεиирои: m. Drinker;

**ρεψενρπ:** m. Wine drinker;  
**ατсω:** adj. Without drinking;  
**χινсω:** m. Drink;  
**сωφ:** pl. Drinking.  
**сωβ** v. **сωπ** - To soak.  
**сωβι:** (320b); vi. To laugh, play; vt. to deride, mock;  
 --- **εθογн ε-**: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- **εχεн-**: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- **нεи-**: vb. To sport with;  
 --- **нсα-**: vb. To laugh at;  
 ---: m. Laughter, derision;  
**χωβ** **нсωβι:** m. Laughable matter;  
**ιρι** **нογсωβι:** vb. To make sport, mock;  
**иа** **нсωβι:** m. Jesting place;  
**ρεψεωβι:** m. Jesting, mocker;  
**χиnсωβи:** m. Laughter.  
**сωι:** (318b); vi. To become hairless.  
**сωиt:** (359a); m. Fame, report;  
 ---: adj. Famous;  
**иeтсωиt:** f. Fame;  
**εрсωиt, оi** **нсωиt:** vb. To become, be famous;  
**†сωиt:** vb. To be, make famous.  
**сωк** v. **сок** - Sackcloth.  
**сωк, сωкi, сeк-, сок-, соки:** (325a); vi.  
 To flow (as water or hair), blow (as wind or smoke), move on swiftly, glide, be drawn; vt. to draw, beguile, gather, impel;  
**сок:** vb. To continue, start (here); opp. of ,ак;  
**χак** **εвoл:** vb. To cease, pause (here);  
 ---: vb. refl. To draw aside, induce;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be drawn, flow, tend toward; vt. to draw to;  
 --- **εрaти:** vb. To follow after;  
 --- **εхеn-**: vi. To flow, drag upon; approach; vt. To bring upon, to;

--- **нeи-**: vi. To go forward with; vt. to bring together;  
 --- **нcα-**: vb. To draw, follow after;  
 --- **θa-**: vb. To flow, draw before, beneath, submit to;  
 --- **гiеh н-**: vb. To lead on, go before;  
 --- **θaкeн-**: vb. To lead on, go before;  
 --- **гiхeн:** vb. To draw, flow upon;  
 --- **εвoл:** vi. To be drawn, come forth; vt. to draw forth;  
 ---: m. Going forth, death;  
 --- **εпeсhт:** vi. To flow down;  
 --- **εпaуa:** vi. To bring up;  
 --- **εфaгoв:** vb. To draw back;  
 --- **εтgн:** vb. To go forward;  
 --- **εthoгн:** vi. To draw, go in; vt. to draw, lead in;  
 --- **εgphи:** vb. To draw up;  
 --- **εфphи:** vb. To draw down;  
 ---: m. Drawing, attraction;  
**ρeψeωк:** m. Drawer;  
**χiнcωк:** m. Drawing, flowing.  
**сωкi** v. **сωк** - To flow.  
**сωл, сoли:** (330a); vt. To dissipate, pervert.  
**сωлк, сoлки:** (330b); vi. To cleave, adhere; vt. To make cleave, join.  
**сωлeп, сoлpiи, сoлп (Q):** (330b); vi. To break, burst; vt. to break, cut off;  
 --- **нcα-**: vi. To tear at;  
 --- **θeн-**: vi. To be broken, separated from  
 --- **εвoл:** vi. To be cut, broken off; vt. To cut off, decide;  
 --- **εпeсhт:** vi. To cut off, fall down;  
**αтcωлeп:** adj. Unbroken.  
**сωлx, сeлx-, сoлxи:** (333b); vi. To smear, wipe, obliterate;  
 --- **εвoл:** vb. To wipe out;  
**αтcωлx:** adj. Unobliterated;

**ρεψωλικ:** m. One who wipes out.  
**сωμι** v. **сон** - Sister.  
**сωпк, сенк-, конк//:** (344b); vb. To suck.  
(1)**сωпт, сент-, конт//:** (345a); vi. To be created, founded, created;  
---: n. Creature, creation;  
**ατсонт//:** adj. Uncreated;  
**максомт:** m. Loving offspring;  
**ρεψомт:** m. Creator;  
**օրացւсомт:** m. Re-creation;  
**жинсомт:** m. Creation;  
**сент:** f. Foundation;  
**жω сент:** vb. To lay foundation;  
**жинжα сент:** m. Laying foundation;  
**ρεψисент:** m. Founder.  
(2)**сωпт:** (346a); m. Custom, custom of women (i.e. menstruation).  
**сωпг, сенг-, конг//, конг (Q):** (348b); vi. To be bound, fettered; vt. To bind;  
--- **ε-:** vb. To bind to;  
**максомг:** m. Place of binding, prison;  
**жинсомг:** m. Binding.  
**снауг, снау:** m. Bond, fetter.  
**сωонбен:** (369a); m. Grass.  
**сωонн, сωоннн, соуон-, соуен-, соуон//:** (369b); vi. To know;  
---, соуен-: m. Knowledge;  
**соуин, соуин:** adj. Well known, famous person;  
**αтсωонн, αтсωен:** adj. Without knowledge;  
**мεтαтсωонн:** f. Ignorance;  
**ρεиенсωонн:** m. One known, acquaintance;  
**ρεψωонн:** m. One who knows;  
**жинсоуен-:** m. Knowing, knowledge.  
**сωоннн v. сωонн -** To know.  
**сωонг:** (374a); f. Egg;  
**сωонг, сωонг:** f. White of eye;  
**сωонг, нкоуиар:** m. Garden egg-plant; crown of head.

**сωонг, сωонг:** f. White of eye.  
(1)**сωп, сωп, сен-, сен-, кон//:** (351a); vi. To dip, soak;  
---: m. Dipped, moistened food  
(2)**сωп:** (351a); m. Kohl-stick for applying kohl to eyes.  
**сωпи:** (321b); f. Edge, fringe (of garment).  
**сωр, сеp-, сор-, сор//, сиp (Q):** (353b); vi. To scatter, spread;  
---: m. Distribution;  
--- **ε-:** vb. To spread for, against;  
--- **εгрен-:** vb. To scatter upon;  
--- **нεи-:** vb. To scatter with, to upon;  
--- **εβоl га-:** vb. To dispel from;  
--- **εβоl:** vb. To spread out, abroad, prepare.  
**сωреи, сеpеи-, сореи//, сореи (Q):** (355a); vi. To go astray, err, be lost; lead astray, lose;  
--- **гi:** vb. To stray in;  
--- **тен-:** vi. To stray in, by reason of;  
--- **гiтен-:** vb. to go astray through;  
--- **гiхен:** vb. To stray upon;  
--- **εβоl:** vi. To wander forth, about, be idle; vt. to mislead;  
--- **εβоl га-:** vi. To stray from;  
--- **εβоl тен-:** vt. To set astray from;  
--- **εβоl гiтен-:** vb. To stray from, be means of;  
--- **сaвоl н-:** vb. To send astray from;  
---: m. Error;  
**нoи нсареи:** m. Torrent;  
**αтсареи:** adj. Clear, unerring;  
**ρεψареи:** m. One who leads astray;  
**сеpеи:** n. Wanderer, vagrant;  
**сореи:** f. Error, wandering;  
**срои:** m. Unconsciousness.

**сωργ,** **сωργ-**; **сαργ** (Q), **сαργ** (Q),  
**сραγ** (Q): (386a); vi. To sweep.  
**сωс,** **сωсι,** **сocι,** **сoc//:** (358a); vi To be  
 thrown, upset; vt. to overthrow.  
**сωсι** v. **сωс** - To upset.  
**сωτει,** **сoθει//:** (363b); vi. To hear;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To listen to;  
 --- **εθε-:** vb. To hear concerning;  
 --- **η-:** vb. To listen to, obey;  
 --- **ηca-:** vb. To listen to, obey;  
 --- **ητεη-:** vb. To hear at hand of,  
 from;  
 --- **θεη-:** vb. To hear with (ears);  
 --- **γιτεη-:** vb. To hear through,  
 from;  
 ---: m. Hearing, obedience;  
**ατсωтeи:** adj. Unhearing, dis-  
 obedient;  
**μετατсωтeи:** f. Disobedience;  
**εραтcωтeи:** vb. To be  
 disobedient;  
**ρeфcωтeи:** m. Hearer;  
**μeтpeфcωтeи:** f. Obedience;  
 or **ηpeфcωтeи:** vb. To be  
 obedient;  
**χиncωтeи:** m. Hearing, report.  
**сωтeр,** **сωтhр,** **сoтeр** (Q), **сoтhр** (Q),  
**сaтhр** (Q): (366a); vi. To be turned,  
 twisted.  
**сωтhр** v. **сωтeр** - To be turned.  
**сωтπ,** **сeтπ-**, **сoтπ//,** **сoтπ** (Q), **сωтπ**  
 (Q): (365a); vi. To choose;  
 --- **εβoλ:** vi. To choose;  
 Q. Chosen, exquisite; choicer, better;  
 --- **ε:** Q. Better than;  
 --- **εχoτe:** Q. Better than;  
 ---, f. cotpi: adj. Chosen, elect (person  
 or thing);  
**μeтcωтπ:** f. Election, choice, super-  
 iority;  
**χиncωтπ:** m. Lection, choice.  
**сωтπ** (Q) v. **сωтπ** - To be chosen.

**сωтq,** **сeтq-**, **сoтq** (Q): (366b); vi. To be  
 pure, clear, purified; cause to drip, pour;  
 --- **επeсhт:** vb. To pour down;  
 ---: m. What is purified, purity.  
(1)**сωq:** (378b); vt. To strain.  
(2)**сωq,** **сeq-**, **сoq//,** **сoq** (Q), p.c. **сaq-**:  
 (378b); vi. To be defiled, polluted; vt. to  
 defile, pollute; p.c. (in **сaqhт**) defiled  
 in heart;  
 ---: m. Pollution, abomination;  
**αтсωq:** adj. Undefined;  
**ρeфcеq-**: m. Defiler.  
**сωq** v. **сω** - Drinking (pl).  
(1)**сωтeи,** **сaтu//,** **сaтeи** (Q): (384b);  
 vi. To sink, fall down.  
(2)**сωтeи,** **сaтu//:** (384b); vt. To pluck,  
 draw.  
**сωтi,** **сaгt-**, **сaт//,** **сhтi** (Q), **сhт**  
 (Q): (381a); vi. To weave;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To weave at, be occupied  
 in weaving (something);  
 --- **γi-:** vb. To weave with;  
 --- **εβoλ θeη-:** vb. To weave  
 from, of;  
 ---: m. Weaving, weaver's craft;  
**μeтpeфcωтi:** f. Weaving.  
**сωтu//** v. (2)**сωтeи** - To pluck.  
**сωgi,** **сaгω,** **сaгhоuт** (Q): (380a); vt.  
 To remove (mostly refl.);  
 --- **εβoλ η-:** vb. To remove from;  
 --- **εβoλ γa-:** vb. To remove  
 from;  
 --- **επeсhт:** vb. To throw down;  
 --- **εтρhт:** vb. To withdraw, draw  
 back;  
(1)**сωжπ,** **γoжπ** (Q): (568a); vt. To pierce.  
(2)**сωжπ,** **сeжπ-**, **сoжπ//,** **сoжπ** (Q):  
 (616b); vi. To be over and above, remain  
 over; vt. to leave over, behind;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To remain over from, out  
 of;

--- εβολή ή-: vb. To remain over from;

--- ήσα-: vb. To remain over behind;

--- εβολή γά-: vb. To remain over from;

--- γά-: vb. To remain over on, in;

--- γέν-: vb. To remain over in;

εβολή γέν-: vb. To remain over from;

εθρή γέν-: vb. To remain over in;

--- γίγεν-: vb. To remain over upon;

--- εφαγον: vb. To remain over behind;

---: m. Remainder.

ωτή, σετ-, σοτή: (362a); vi. To redeem, rescue;

--- ήτεν-: vb. To save from;

--- γέν-: vb. To redeem (in exchange) for;

--- γέν-: vb. To redeem from;

---: m. Ransom, price;

ιρή, οι ήωτή: vb. To be, make redemption;

σιωτή: vb. To get ransom;

ρεψωτή: m. Redeemer.

ψεύτη: (607b); Impersonal vb. It is fitting, right.

ψυρίκι v. ψικί - Unending.

στάι, σάι, στε- , στητ-, σητ-, στητή, στητήτη, στηνότη (Q): (381b); vi. To write;

--- ε-: vb. To write (as acc.), upon, in, to (direction), for;

--- ερατή ή-: vb. To write to (direction);

--- ετεν-: vb. To write for, on behalf of;

--- εχεν-: vb. To write upon;

--- ή-: vb. To write to;

--- εβολή ή-: vb. To write from out;

--- ήσα-: vb. To ascribe to, inscribe; write down;

--- γά-:(v. --- ερατή);

--- γέν-: vb. To write about, report upon;

--- γέν-: vb. To write in, with;

--- γά-: vb. To write on, upon;

--- γίγεν-: vb. To write upon, over;

--- εβολή: vb. To write outward, publish;

--- εθογή: vb. To write in (to palace); inscribe, register;

---: m. Writting, letter;

σιετάι: vb. To receive letter;

μετατάι: f. Writing;

ατατάι: adj. Without letters, illiterate  
ρεψεκετάι: m. Courier;

χιντάι: m. Act, form of writing;

στή: m. Written copy, diploma;

σάτη, pl. στονή & sg as pl.: mf. Writer, teacher, master;

μετασάτη: f. Skill.

στε- v. στάι - To write.

στηνότη (Q) v. στάι - To be written.

στητ- v. στάι - To write.

στητή v. στάι - To write.

στή v. στάι - Written copy.

στό: (384b); m. Plough-handle.

στονή v. στάι - Teachers.

σογια, pl. σογια: (385a); f. Woman, wife, female of animals;

ατασογια: adj. Wifeless;

μα ήσογια: m. Woman's place;

ερεσογια: vb. To become, be wife;

σιεσογια: vb. To take wife.

σογιερ- v. σαρονή - To curse.

σογιορτ v. σαρονή - To Be cursed.

σογιωρή v. σαρονή - To curse.

σερηγή: (389b); m. Quiet, rest.

στιχαριον v. στιχαριον - Thin tunic

Τ

τ: (389a); 19th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 τ̄: The numeral 300.

τα- v. πα- - The ... belonging to.

ταβιρ: (400b); m. Sanctuary.

ταβτεβ: (401b); vi. To form, compound, invest.

ταφιη v. ιη - Truth.

ται: (390a); adv. Here.

ται- v. παι- - This

ταιε- v. ταιο - To honor.

ταιηογτ (Q) v. ταιο - Honored.

ταιο, ταιε-, ταιο/, ταιηογт (Q): (390b); vt. To honor, pay respect to, adorn; (Q) honored, excellent, precious;

--- ιτεη: vb. To be honored by, with;

---: m. Honor; complimentary gift;

μαιταιο: adj. honor-loving;

†ταιο: vb. To give honor, gift;

σιταιο: vb. To receive honor, gift.

ταιο/ v. ταιο - To honor.

τаке- v. τако - To destroy.

τакноут (Q) v. τако - To be destroyed.

τако, τаке-, τако/, τакноут: (405a); vt. To destroy, lose;

--- ε-: vt. To lose against;

vi. To perish, be lost, destroy, corrupt;

--- ερphi εхен: vi. To perish upon, for;

--- ιтен: vi. To perish away from;

---: m. Perdition;

αттако: adj. imperishable;

μетттако: f. Incorruption;

ρεфтако: m. Destroyer; adj. perishable;

хинтако: m. Destruction.

тако/ v. τако - To destroy.

такте- v. τакто - To go around.

тактноут (Q) v. τакто - To be going around.

такто, такте-, τакто/, τактноут (Q): (407b); vt. To put, go around;

---: m. Circumference.

τакто/ v. τакто - To go around.

τа2ε- v. τа2о - To lift.

τа2ноут (Q) v. τа2о - Being offered up.

τа2о, τа2ε-, τа2о/, τа2ноут (Q): (408a); vt. To lift, offer up, set on (beast, ship); set up (on loom), weave; (Q) woven; vi. To go up, mount (beast), go abroad;

--- ε-: vi. To go up to, be mounted on;

--- εхен-: vi. To be raised upon;

--- σιхен-: vb. To lay upon;

--- επωωι: vb. To raise, rise up;

--- ερphi: vi. To rise, raise up;

хинтако: m. Raising.

τа2о/ v. τа2о - To lift.

τа2σε- v. τа2σо - To heal.

τа2σо, τа2σε-, τа2σо/: (411b); vt. To make to cease, heal;

--- εен-: vt. To heal from, of;

--- εвoλ σa-: vt. To desist from;

--- εвoλ σихен-: vt. To make cease of, from;

---: m. healing;

αттако: adj. Not to be healed, unhealed;

ρефтако: m. Healer;

хинтако: m. Healing.

τа2σо/ v. τа2σо - To heal.

τа2е- v. τа2о - To tell.

τа2о, τа2е-, τа2о/: (413b); vt. To tell, inform;

--- ε-: vt. To tell + D.O.

--- εθε-: vt. To tell about, of;

---: n. Thing told;

ρефтако: m. Teller, informer;

тако/ v. τако - To tell.

τа2ωε- v. τа2ωо - To increase.

τа2ωо v. τа2ωо - To increase.

ταηω// v. ταηω - To increase.  
ταηθε- v. ταηθω - To make alive.  
ταηθω, ταηθε-, ταηθω//: (421a); vt.  
To make, keep alive; be alive;  
---: m. Keeping alive, saving;  
ρεψταηθω: m. Life giver, savior.  
ταηθω// v. ταηθω - To make alive.  
ταοηε- v. ταοηω - To send.  
ταοηηοηт (Q) v. ταοηω - To be sent.  
ταοηω, ταοηε-, ταοηω//, ταοηηοηт  
(Q): (441b); vt. To send; put forth,  
produce; utter, proclaim, recount; give,  
say name; overthrow;  
--- ε-: vt. To send to, cast upon; tell  
to;  
--- εθοηн ε-: vt. To send to;  
--- εхен-: vt. To send upon;  
--- н-: vt. To send to;  
--- нса-: vt. To send after;  
--- ωа-: vt. To send to;  
--- ɔа-: vt. To sent to;  
--- ɔахен-: vt. To send before;  
--- εвoл: vt. To send forth;  
--- εпeчнt: vt. To send, cast down;  
--- εпyωi: vt. To cast up;  
--- εфpнi: vt. To send, cast down;  
χиnтaоyо: m. Explanation, recital.  
ταοηω// v. ταοηω - To send.  
τaп: (422a); m. Horn;  
πaтaп нoηωт: m. Unicorn.  
τaпpo: (423b); f. Mouth;  
τaп: (423b); m f(once); Branch, point;  
oi нtaп: vb. To have points;  
paт τaп εвoл: vb. To put forth  
branches.  
τaпke- v. τaпko - To make to swear.  
τaпko, τaпke-, τaпko//: (430a); vt. To  
make to swear, adjure, entreat.  
τaпko// v. τaпko - To make to swear.  
τaпyηoηт (Q) v. τaпyω - To be  
increased.

τaпyω, τaпyω//, τaпyηoηт (Q):  
(432b); vt. To increase, multiply.  
τaпyω// v. τaпyω - To increase.  
τaсeε- v. τaсeо - To bring back.  
τaсeηoηт v. τaсeо - To be brought  
back.  
τaсeо, τaсeε-, τaсeо-, τaсeо//,  
τaсeηoηт (Q): (436a); vt. To bring,  
pay back, repeat; vi. To make to return,  
turn, bring back.  
--- ε-: vb. To return to;  
--- εхен-: vb. To turn upon, toward;  
--- ωа-: vb. To return, turn to;  
--- ɔа-: vb. To return, turn to;  
--- ɔixen-: vb. To turn upon, to;  
--- εвoл: vt. To turn out, reject,  
return;  
--- εвoл ɔа-: vb. To turn away  
from;  
--- εвoл ɔi-: vb. To turn away  
from;  
--- εвoл ɔixen-: vb. To turn  
away from;  
--- εтoηн ɔа-: vb. To turn in to;  
--- εвoл: m. Rejection.  
--- сaвoл н-: vb. To turn away  
from;  
--- εфaхoи: vb. To turn backward;  
---: n. Sending back.  
χиnтaсeо: m. Return.  
τaсeо- v. τaсeо - To bring back.  
τaсeо// v. τaсeо - To bring back.  
τaтci: (466b); f. Foot sole, foot print;  
ωe нtaтci: f. Blow, kick, stroke of  
foot, foot print;  
σiтaтci нса-: vb. To take step after,  
follow;  
aтσiтaтci: adj. Not to be tracked.  
τaтg v. τaгt - lead.  
τaтgηoηт (Q) v. τaтgо - To be  
restrained.

τατχο, (Q) τατχοντ: (439b) vi. To impede, restrain;  
 ---: m. Restraint.

ταψε- v. ταψο - To increase.

ταψο, ταψω, ταψε-, ταψε-, ταψο/, ταψω/: (452b); vt. To increase.

ταψο/ v. ταψο - To increase.

ταψε- v. ταψο - To set up.

ταψонт v. ταψο - To be attained.

ταψно: (460a); vt. To hinder; vi. To be hindered;  
 --- ε-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εβολ ςα-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εψαχον: vb. To set back, repel;  
 --- (n) + ατσнε-: adj. Without hinderance;  
 αттaψno: adj. Unhindered;  
 ςинтaψno: m. Hinderance, obstruction.

ταψο, ταψε-, ταψο/, ταψонт (Q): (455a); vt. To make to stand, set up; meet; catch, arrest; vi. To attain, be able;  
 --- ε-: vb. To assign to, decide for;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To set up on;  
 ---: m. Setting up, laying hold;  
 αттaψо/: adj. Unattainable, incomprehensible  
 μεттaттaψо/: f. Incomprehensibility;  
 ρεψтaψε-: m. Catcher;  
 ταψο ερaт/: vb. To set on foot, make to stand, establish;  
 ςинтaψо εрaт/: m. Establishment.

ταψо/ v. ταψο - To attain.

ταψт, τатг: (462a); m. Lead  
 ои нтaψт: vb. Being leaded.

τaψ: (464a); m. Lump, piece, cake.

τaψe- v. τaψo - To make strong.

τaψhонт v. τaψo - To be made strong.

τaψo, τaψe-, τaψo/, τaψhонт  
 (Q): (462b); vt. To make strong, firm, fast; vi. To be strengthened, decided.  
 --- ε-: vb. To set firmly on, toward;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To set, be set, rely upon;  
 --- н-: vb. To confirm to;  
 --- фен-: vb. To make firm in, with;  
 ---: m. Firmness, strength, solidity;  
 фен оутaψo: adv. Firmly, certainly;  
 αттaψo: adj. Unstable, infirm;  
 иа нтaψo: m. Firm place;  
 +тaψo: vb. To give strength, confirm;  
 ςинтaψo: m. Confirmation.

τaψo/ v. τaψo - To make strong.

τeв- v. (1)τωв - To seal.

(1)τeвi: (397a); mf. Obole (coin).

(2)τeвi, τeπi, τeπe: (397a); m. Strip, bandage of linen.

τeвн, pl. τeвнoвi: (400b); m. Beast, domestic animal;

иа нтeвнoвi: m. Cattle-herd;

ρeψcaнψ τeвнoвi: m. Cattle breeder.

τeвнoвi v. τeвн - Beasts.

τeвc v. (1)τωв - Seal's impress.

τeвт: (401b); m. Fish;

ρeψтaψe τeвi: m. Fish-monger.

τeкc- v. θωκc - To pierce.

τeλi v. τiλi - Fenugreek.

τeλтeλ: (411a); vi. To drip, let drop;  
 ---: m. Dripping;

τeλ+λi, -τiλi: fm. Drop.

τeλтiλi v. τeλтeλ - Drop.

τeλ+λi v. τeλтeλ - Drop.

τeλqи: (411b); f. Kind of lizards.

τeи- v. τωи - To join.

τeиθaи: (416a); n. Mule.

τeиθaи (Q) v. θoиteи - To be darkened.

τeиθaи (Q) v. τoиteи - To be oppressed.

**τειμο, τειμο, τειμο**: (416a); vt. To feed, nourish.  
 --- **θει-**: vb. To feed with.  
**τειμο** v. **τειμχο** - To set on fire.  
**τειμο** v. **τειμο** - To feed.  
**τειμο** **τειμχο** - To set on fire.  
**τειμο** v. **τεινο** - To pound.  
**τειμχο** v. **τειμχο** - To set on fire.  
**τειμο** v. **τειμο** - To feed.  
**τειχο, τειχο, τρειχο, τειχο,**  
**τιο, τιχε-, τειμο**: (417a); vt. To set on fire, kindle; blaze, burn;  
 ---: m. Burning, heat.  
**τει-** v. **τωρι** - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**τει-** v. **τωριν** - To rise.  
**τειθων-** v. **θοιτει** - To be like.  
**τειθων** v. **θοιτει** - To be like.  
**τειθων** (Q) v. **θοιτει** - To be likened to.  
**τειθωντ** (Q) v. **θοιτει** - To be likened to.  
**τεινηοντ** (Q) v. **τεινο** - Trodden.  
**τεινο, τεινο**, **τειμο**, **τεινηοнт** (Q): (419a); vt. To pound, tread down; vi. To be beaten, trodden; (Q) Trodden, contrite;  
 ---: m. Breaking, contrition.  
**τειннo** v. **τεиno** - To pound.  
**τεиnи** v. **τωnω** - blow.  
**τεиn:** (421a); m. Wing;  
**εртенг:** vb. To grow wings, be winged;  
**ρнт нтенг:** vb. To grow wings;  
**сiтенг:** vb. To take wings.  
**τεиnет-** v. **τεиnоnт** - To trust.  
**τεиnоnт** (Q) v. **τεиnоnт** - To be trusted.  
**τεиnоnт, τεиnет-, τεиnоnт-, τеи-**  
**зоnт**, **τεиnоnт** (Q): (421b); vt. To trust, believe;  
 --- **ε-:** vt. to entrust with;  
 --- **нeи-**: vb. To trust to, confide in.  
**τεиnоnт-** v. **τεиnоnт** - To trust.  
**τεиnоnт** v. **τεиnоnт** - To trust.

**τεиpε** v. (2)**τeиpι** - Strip.  
**τeиpι** v. (2)**τeиpι** - Strip.  
**τeиpтωp-** v. **τoртeр** - To thrust in.  
**τeиpн:** (460b); f. Forehead.  
**тh:** (392a); adv. There.  
**тhб:** (397b); m. Finger, toe.  
**уe нтhб:** m. Blow of finger, finger-mark.  
**тhб** (Q) v. (1)**τωb** - To be sealed.  
**тhи** v. **†** - To give.  
**тhиt** v. **†** - To give.  
**тhиt** (Q) v. (1)**τωb** - To be sealed.  
**тhр**: (424a); adj. (with suff.) All, whole, every;  
**πтhрq:** The whole, all (creation);  
**εптhрq:** adv. Wholly, at all;  
**πiεптhрq:** m. The whole.  
**тiлi, тeлi:** (409b); Fenugreek.  
**тiлi** v. **†** - Village.  
**тioн:** (440b); nn. Five.  
**тiгi:** (453b); m. Crane.  
**тkac, kac:** (407a); m. Pain.  
**тkбo** v. **хkбo** - To make cool.  
**тeо** v. **τeиnо** - To set on fire.  
**тeиnе-** v. **τeиnо** - To set on fire.  
**тoб:** (422a); m. edge, end, border of garment.  
**тoб** v. (1)**τωb** - To seal.  
**тoб** v. (2)**τωb** - To repay.  
**тoб** (Q) v. (1)**τωb** - To be sealed.  
**тoб** v. (2)**τωb** - To repay.  
**тoбc** v. (1)**τωb** - Seal's impress.  
**тoбq** v. (1)**τωb** - Seal's impress.  
**тoбg** v. **τωbг** - To pray.  
**тoi, тoи:** (396a); f. Part, share;  
**сiтoи:** vb. To receive share, be partaker;  
**uaiтoи нgovo:** Loving a greater share; covetous.  
**тoi** (Q) v. **†** - Given.  
**тoкc** (Q) v. **θωкc** - To be pierced.  
**тoи-** v. **τωиi** - To join.

**τοιε** v. **τωιε** - To join.  
**τοιι** (Q) v. **τωιε** - To be joined.  
**τοιτ** (Q) v. (2)**τωιτ** - To be amazed.  
**τοιτει**, **θοιτει**, **τειθει** (Q): (417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
**τοια** v. **τωιοι** - Very.  
**τοιο** v. **τωιοι** - Very.  
**τοιω**: (418b); vi. To strike.  
**τοιω** v. **τωιοι** - Very.  
**τοιωοι** v. **τωιοι** - Very.  
**τοιψ** v. **(τωιψ)** - To threaten.  
**τοιι**, f. **γανατοιι**: (727b); m. dawn, morning;  
**πιαγ** **ηγανατοιι**: Time of dawn, morning hour;  
**εγανατοιι**: At dawn, in morning;  
**ηγανατοιι**: At dawn, in morning;  
**ψαχανατοιι**: Till morning.  
**τοιπ**: (422b); vt. To stitch, stop, caulk.  
**τοιπ** v. (1)**τωι** - To seal.  
**τοιπ** v. (2)**τωι** - To repay.  
**τοι** (Q) v. (1)**τωι** - To be sealed.  
**τοποι** v. (2)**τωι** - Requital.  
**τοπ** v. (1)**τωι** - Seal's impress.  
**τοπ** v. (1)**τωι** - Seal's impress.  
**τορτερ**, **τερτωρ**: (432a); vt. To thrust in, pierce.  
**τοτ** v. **τωρι** - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**τοτ** v. **τωρι** - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**τοτс**, **κοтс**, **тохс**: (407a); m. A thing firmly fixed; seat, chair; (mod) f. Sofa.  
**τοтс** v. **θωкс** - To be pierced.  
**τογβе** v. **τογβо** - To become pure.  
**τογбноyt** (Q) v. **τογβо** - To be purified.  
**τοгбо**, **τοгбе**-, **τοгбо**-, **τοгбноyt** (Q): (399b); vi. To become, be pure; vt. To make pure, purify;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be pure from;  
 --- **η-**: vb. To cleanse, be pure for;  
 --- **շ-**: vb. To be pure from;  
 --- **թен-**: vi. To be pure by, free from;

---: m. Purity, purification;  
**αттоуко**: adj. Impure;  
**иа** **нтоуко**: m. Place of purifying;  
**иеттоуко**: f. Purity;  
**життоуко**: m. Purification.  
**τογбо** v. **τοгбо** - To be pure.  
**τογиe** v. **τοгио** - To wean.  
**τοгио**, **τοгиe**-, **τοгио**/: (444a); vt. To remove, wean.  
**τοгио** v. **τοгио** - To remove.  
**τοгдo** v. **θογедo** - To overflow.  
**τοгн-**: (446b); vt. To make to open.  
**τοгнec** v. **τοгнoc** - To raise.  
**τοгнoc**, **τοгнec**-, **τοгнoc**-, **τοгнoc**/: (446b); vt. To wake, raise, set up;  
 --- **εхен**: vt. To raise upon, incite against;  
 --- **εбоd** **շ-**: vt. To raise from off;  
 --- **շixен-**: vt. To raise upon;  
 --- **εпшви**: vt. To raise up;  
 --- **εշви**: vt. To raise up;  
**життоуко**: m. Raising.  
**τοгнoc** v. **τοгнoc** - To raise.  
**τοгнoc** v. **τοгнoc** - To raise.  
**τοггe** v. **τοггo** - To add.  
**τοггo**, **τοггe**-, **τοггo**/: (448b); vt. To add;  
 --- **ε-**: vt. To add to;  
 --- **иен-**: vt. To join with;  
 ---: m. Addition.  
**τοггo** v. **τοггo** - To add.  
**τοгкe** v. **τοгкo** - To save.  
**τοгкноyt** (Q) v. **τοгкo** - Safe.  
**τοгкo**, **τοгкe**-, **τοгкo**-, **τοгкноyt** (Q): (448b); vt. To make whole, save; vi. To be safe, saved; (Q) safe, preserved;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be saved from;  
 --- **еөкe-**: vb. To saved for, through;  
 --- **итен**: vb. To be saved from;

--- εβολ γλ-: vb. To be saved from;  
 --- φεν-: vb. To saved in, from;  
 ---: n. Saftey, salvation;  
 ρεφτονχο: m. Health-giver, savior, saver;  
 τονχο// v. τονχο - To save.  
 τοχ// v. τωχι - To be joined.  
 τοχс v. τοτс - Seat.  
 τραπс v. θραπс - Spike.  
 τριу: (430b); m. Trefoil, clover;  
 ταθε- v. ταθо - To teach.  
 ταθноут (Q) v. ταθо - To be taught.  
 ταθо, ταθе-, ταθо//, ταθноут (Q): (434b); vt. To make wise, teach, show;  
 χιнтαθо: m. Teaching.  
 саθо, саθо//, саθноут (Q): vi. To learn.  
 τаθо// v. τаθо - To teach.  
 τаθиоу (Q): (434a); vt. To make beautiful.  
 τсе- v. τсо - To give to drink.  
 τсноут (Q) τсio - To be made satisfied.  
 τсio, τсio-, τсio//, τсноут (Q): (434a); vt. To make satisfied, state;  
 --- φен-: vt. To make satisfied with;  
 χиnтсio: m. Satisfaction, repletion.  
 τсio- v. τсio - To make satisfied.  
 τсio// v. τсio - To make satisfied.  
 τсо, τсе-, τсо//: (434a); vt. To give to drink, slake;  
 --- φен-: vt. To give drink with;  
 ---: m. Watering;  
 иа нтсо: m. Drinking place;  
 ρεфтсо: m. Drink giver.  
 τсо// v. τсо - To give to drink.  
 τφе- v. τгфо - To accompany.  
 τфо v. τгфо - To accompany.  
 τфо// v. τгфо - To accompany.

(1) τωβ, τωπ, τεβ-, τοβ//, τοπ//, τηβ (Q), τηπ (Q), τοβ (Q), τοπ (Q): (398a); vi. To seal;  
 --- ε-: vi. To set seal upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To seal with, by means of;  
 --- φен-: vi. To seal with;  
 τεβс, τοβс, τοпс: f. Seal's impress;  
 τοβq, τοпq: m. Seal's impress.  
 (2) τωβ, τωπ, τοβ, τοβ//, τοп//: (398b); vi. To repay, requite;  
 --- η-: vi. To repay to;  
 τοпов: m. Requital.  
 (1) τωβι: (397b); n. Name of 5th month.  
 (2) τωβи: (398a); f. Brick;  
 φαφе τωβи: vb. Knead, make bricks.  
 τωβг, τοβг//: (402a); vi. To pray, entreat; vt. to entreat, console;  
 --- εθβе-: vb. To pray for, concerning;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To pray upon, for;  
 --- ηса-: vb. To pray for;  
 --- φа-: vb. To pray on behalf of;  
 ---: m. Prayer;  
 ρεфтωβг: m. One who prays, suppliant;  
 χиnтωβг: m. Entreaty.  
 τωи v. τои - Part.  
 τωic, τωici: (433a); f. Piece, rag of cloth, linen;  
 τωici v. τωic - Piece.  
 τωиt: (437b); vi. To mourn;  
 ---: m. (rare) Lament, dirge.  
 τωиi, τои-, τеи-, τои//, τоиi (Q): (414b); vi. To join; (Q) to be fitting, appropriate;  
 --- ε-: vi. To join, cleave to; (Q) to be fitting;  
 --- ηеи-: vi. To join with;  
 ---: m. Joint, joining;  
 ρатωиi: n. joint;  
 χиnтωиi: m. Joining;  
 φаихиnтωиi: m. Marriage.

(1) **τωμτ**: (416b); vi. To meet, befall.  
 (2) **τωμτ, τομτ** (Q): (416b); vi. To be amazed, stupefied;  
 ---: m. Amazement, stupefaction.  
**των**: (418a); m. Dispute, strife;  
**των** v. **τωον** - To rise.  
**των** v. **τωον** - Very.  
**τωον** v. **τωον** - Very.  
**τωον**, **των**, **τωνο**, **τονο**, **τονω**,  
**τονωο**, **τονα**: (418b); adv. Very,  
 greatly, certainly.  
**(τωω), τοω**: (421a); vt. To threaten;  
**τεωω**: n. Blow.  
**τωπ** v. (1) **τωβ** - To seal.  
**τωπ** v. (2) **τωβ** - To repay.  
**τωρι**: (425a); f. Hand, handle;  
**τοτ-**, **τεν-**: Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**ιρι ηαγτοτ**, **ερ αγτοτ**: vb. To do to extent of hand(s) capacity),  
 endeavor;  
**χω ητοτ** **εβολ**: vb. To loosen hand, cease, despair;  
**†τοτ**: vb. To give hand, help;  
 --- **ηει-**: vb. To give aid to;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To expel;  
**ρεφ†τοτ**: m. Helper;  
**μετρεφ†τοτ**: f. Help;  
**ωεπτοτ**: vb. To grasp hand (in greeting).  
**εατοτ**: prep. Out of hand, forthwith;  
**ετεν-**, **ετοτ**, **ετενθηνον**: prep. To hand of, to;  
**ητεν-**, **ητε-**: prep. In, by hand of, by, with, beside, from; with for; through, because of, from, away from; to;  
**εβολ ητεν-**: prep. From;  
**θατεν-**: prep. Under the hand of; beside, with;  
**χιτεν-**: prep. By hand of, through, by, from;  
**εβολ χιτεν-**: same as **χιτεν**.  
**τωρπ**: (430b); vi. To seize, rob;

--- **ε-**: vb. To carry off to;  
 ---: m. Plunder.  
**τωον**: (440b); m. Mountain;  
 ---: adj; Of the hill, desert; wild;  
**ρεμητωο**: m. Mountain man;  
**αητωο**, **χο ητωο**: m. Mountainous country.  
**τωον**, **τωονον**, **τεν-**, **των**: (445a);  
 vi. To arise fro; vt. to raise, carry;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To rise to;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vb. To rise upon, against;  
 --- **η-**: vb. To rise from;  
 --- **θα-**: vb. To rise from beneath, from;  
 --- **θεν**: vb. To rise from;  
 --- **χιχεν-**: vb. To rise upon;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. Arise;  
 --- **επωω**: vb. To raise up;  
 --- **εχρη**: vb. To rise up;  
 ---: m. Rising, resurrection, what has arisen;  
**τωηφ**: n. Resurrection;  
**ρεφτωηφ**: m. One who raises, incites;  
**χιχτωηφ**: m. Rising, resurrection.  
**τωονον** v. **τωον** - To arise.  
**τωκι** **τοχ**: (464a); vi. To be fixed, joined; plant;  
 --- **εβολ**: vi. To fix outwardly, set forth, publish.  
**τωμο**, **ωτωμο**, **τωμο-**, **ωτωμο**: (453a); vt. To make small.  
**τωμο-** v. **τωμο** - To make small.  
**τωονιε** v. **τωονιο** - To make dry.  
**τωονιο**, **τωονιε-**, **τωονιο**: (453a); vt. To make dry, parch.  
**τωονιο** v. **τωονιο** - To make dry.  
**τθмо**, **τθмои**, **θεммо**, **τгмо**,  
**θθмо-**, **θθмо**: (459b); vt. To warm;  
 ---: n. Warm thing.  
**τθмои** v. **τθмо** - To warm.  
**τгемкнон** (Q) v. **τгемко** - To be humiliated.

**τρεπτο**, **τρεπτο**//, **τρεπткоут** (Q):  
(459b); vt. To ill-use, afflict, humiliate;  
---: m. Ill-treatment, affliction;  
**ρεψτρεпко**: m. Punisher.

**τρεпко** v. **τρεпко** - To humiliate.

**τρεпмо** v. **τρемгε** - To kindle.

**τρεпce** v. **τρεпко** - To seat.

**τρεпчоут** (Q) v. **τρεпко** - To be seated.

**τρεпко**, **τρεпce**, **τρεпко**//, **τρен-**

**чоут** (Q): (460a); vt. To make to sit,

seat;

--- **ε-**: vt. To set in place;

--- **εхεп-**: vt. To seat upon;

--- **нεп-**: vt. To seat with;

--- **σι-**: vt. To seat at, on;  
--- **σεп-**: vt. To seat in;  
--- **σιхεп-**: vt. To seat upon;

**τρенко**// v. **τρенко** - To seat.

**τρен** v. **τρен** - To warm.

**τρо, θо**: (457a); vi. To make or be bad;

--- **ε-**: vi. To be worse than;

---: m. badness.

**τρо** v. **χро** - To beget.

**τρо**, **τро**, **τро-**, **τро**//: (461a); vt. To cause to reach, bring back, accompany;

--- **ε-**: vt. To lead forth.

**τρо** v. **σо** - To plant.

Υ, ΟΥ

υ, ου: (467a); The 20th letter;  
 υ: As numeral = 400.  
 ου- v. ουαι - A.  
 ου: (467b); Interr. pron. mf. sg & pl. What, who?;  
 --- ε-: What (profit) to me, &c?;  
 --- η-: Who of?  
 ερ ου-: Do what?  
 εθει ου: Because of what, why?  
 ου μην: This & that.  
 ουα: (468b); m. Blasphemy;  
 κεουα: vb. To speak blasphemy;  
 --- ε-: vb. To speak blasphemy against;  
 ρεψεουα: m. Speaker of blasphemy.  
 ουαβ (Q): (487b); vi. To be pure, holy;  
 --- ε-: To be pure from, innocent of;  
 ουηβ: m. Priest;  
 ερουηβ: vb. To be priest;  
 μετουηβ: f. Priesthood.  
 ουαει v. ωτρ - Wrap (nn).  
 ουαθι v. ουωτβ - Hole.  
 ουαι, f. ουι: (469a); n. One, someone;  
 ονυαι ουαι: One by one, one after another;  
 πιουαι πιουαι: Each one;  
 κεουα: Another one;  
 μετουαι: f. Unity;  
 ερουαι: vb. To be, make one;  
 ου-: Indefinite article; a.  
 ουαι- v. ουωαι - Eater (p.c.)  
 ουαιει v. ουωαι - Cancer.  
 ουαν: (480a); m. Dyke.  
 ουαс// v. ουιci - To saw.  
 ουατ//: (470a); adj. Alone, self.  
 ουατεβ v. ουωτεβ - To change.  
 ουατρι v. ωτρ - wrap (nn).  
 ουαω v. ουβαω - To be white.  
 ουαω- v. ουωω - To desire.

ουαω// v. ουωω - To desire.  
 ουαз, βαз: (508b); n. Oasis.  
 ουαз v. ουωз - To add to.  
 ουаз- v. ουωз - To add to  
 ουаз// v. ουωз - To add up.  
 ουазбев, ουазб: (509a); vi. To bark, growl (of dogs).  
 ουазбем- v. ουωзбем - To repeat.  
 ουазбем// v. ουωзбем - To repeat.  
 ουазбем- p.c. v. ουωзбем - Repeater of.  
 ουазо = (2)азо - Dwelling.  
 ουазсазм v. сазм - To lay a command.  
 ουазкоi v. коi - Addition of beams.  
 ουазб v. ουазбев - To bark.  
 ουбаω, ουаω, ουобω (Q): (476b); vi. To become, be white;  
 ---: m. Whiteness;  
 ουабω: adj. White (w/ pref. η-);  
 ερоуабω: vb. To be white.  
 ουбе-, εοубе, οубн//: (476a); prep. Opposite, toward, against.  
 οубн// v. οубе- - Against.  
 οвеi, οуноv (Q): (470a); vi. To be distant, far reaching;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be far from;  
 --- η-: vi. To far from;  
 --- εβоl γа-: vi. To be far from;  
 --- εβоl ғен: vi. To be far from;  
 --- εβоl: vi. To be far off;  
 ---: m. Distance;  
 επоуеi: To a distance;  
 --- η-: Away from;  
 γиоуеi: At a distance;  
 icsen γифоуеi: From a far.  
 οуеимн: (484a); n. Greek;  
 μεтоуеимн: f. Greek (language).  
 οуеи- v. ουωи - To eat.  
 οуеиσi v. (2)σi - To suckle.  
 οуен- v. (2)οуωи - Part.

**οὐεντ:** (484a); m. Deep, hollow place, hold of ship.  
**οὐερπ-** v. οὐωρπ - To send.  
**οὐερτ,** Βερτ: (490a); m. Rose.  
**οὐερψι:** (491a); f. Watch, watch tower.  
**οὐεσθεν-** v. οὐοσθεν - To broaden.  
**οὐεσθων** v. οὐοσθεν - To broaden.  
**οὐεσθων** (Q) v. οὐοσθεν - To be broaden.  
**οὐετ-** v. οὐω† - To send.  
**οὐετεβ-** v. οὐωτεβ - To change.  
**οὐετρ-** v. οὐωτρ - To pour.  
**οὐεω-** v. οὐωω - To desire.  
**οὐεωс-** v. οὐωωс - To make broad.  
**οὐεωси** v. οὐωωс - Breadth.  
**οὐερ-** v. οὐωр - To add to.  
**οὐеρ** (Q) v. οὐωр - To be added to.  
**οὐерен-** v. οὐωген - To repeat.  
**οὐек-** v. οὐωк - To cut.  
**οὐекп-** v. οὐωкп - To break.  
**οὐекро** v. οὐοкі - Door post.  
**οὐекршоу** v. οὐокі - Door posts.  
**οὐекоуаж** v. οὐоконеек - To chew.  
**οүнб** v. οүәб - Priest  
**οүні:** (471b); adv. Indeed, verily;  
 κе οүні: For.  
**οүнн** (Q) v. (1)οүвн - To open.  
**οүнр:** (488b); Interrog. pron. How great, many, much?  
**ноунр:** By how much?  
**әунр, әннр:** About (circa);  
**әпәннр, әпәннр:** To what extent.  
**οүноут** (Q) v. (1)οүв - To be ceased.  
**οүншсі** v. οὐωωс - Breadth.  
**оүі** v. οүәі - one (f).  
**οүншас:** (483b); f. Right hand;  
**ноуншас:** Those on the right;  
 --- ε-: On right;  
 --- әен-: By, with right hand.  
**οүні,** Բւն, οүәс/, Բաс: (492a); vi. To saw.  
**οүншас:** (477a); n. A plant "polium".

**οүшот,** (Q) οὐοүт: (479b); vi. To become, be thick;  
 ---: m. Thickness.  
**οүноq:** (485b) vi. To rejoice;  
 --- εзен: vi. To rejoice over, at  
 ---: m. Joy, gladness;  
**майонноq:** Pleasure-loving;  
**еронноq:** vb. To make joy, to rejoice;  
**тонноq:** vb. To give joy.  
**οүнор,** pl. οүншоуі: (484b); f. hour;  
**нтоунор:** adv. On the instant, forth-with;  
**әен тонноq:** adv. same as нтоунор  
**προс ογοунор:** For an hour;  
**ρεqжa οүнор:** Astrologer, caster of horoscopes;  
**мәтреqжa οүнор:** f. Diviner's art.  
**οүншоуі** v. οүнор - Hours.  
**οүншоу† = ншоу†** - Swaddling bands.  
**οүнбω** (Q) v. οүәбω - To be white.  
**οүнөб** v. οүәтеб - To remove.  
**οүнөн** v. οүәтен - To remove.  
 (1)οүні, ноуі: (472a); m. Rush course, swift movement;  
**тонор:** m. Progress, impetuosity;  
**житонор:** m. on-rush, attak;  
**тпонор, әпонор, πεкори &c:** vb. To go forward;  
 --- ε: vb. To advance toward;  
 --- εнод әен: vb. To advance forth from;  
**еновор = ноуі.**  
 (2)οүні: (472b); interj. Woe!  
 (3)οүні: (473a); m. Husbandman, cultivator of field or vines, farmer;  
**реноуор:** m. Husbandman.  
**οүнкі:** (477a); m. Dregs of sesame (in oil-press).  
**οүншас** v. οүвн - To eat.  
**οүншот** (Q) v. οүшот - To become thick.

(1)οὐον, οὐοντε-, οὐοντα//: (481a) vb.  
To be, have;  
--- μεο//: Of person or thing  
having.  
(2)οὐον: (482a) pron. Someone, something,  
some;  
κεονον: pl. Other ones;  
οὐον μίθεν: n. Everyone;  
οὖν οὐον: vb. (rare), There is one, are  
some;  
μεον οὐον: There is not one, any;  
οὐον με οὐον: One after another.  
οὐοντα// v. (1)οὐον - To have.  
οὐοντε- v. (1)οὐον - To have.  
οὐονγ// v. οὐωνγ - To reveal.  
οὐονγ (Q) v. οὐωνγ - To be revealed.  
οὐονγρ: (480a); m. Manager.  
οὐορπ- v. οὐωρπ - To send  
οὐορπ// v. οὐωρπ - To send.  
οὐοσερ, θοσερ: (492a); m. Oar.  
οὐοсθεен, οὐεсθеен-, οὐествн//; (Q)  
οὐествн, θествн: (492b); vi. To  
become, make broad; vt. to broaden;  
---: m. Breadth;  
--- εθоδ: vi. To be broad, well  
provided; vt. to enlarge.  
οὐот v. οὐω† - It is different.  
οὐот// v. οὐω† - To send.  
οὐот (Q) v. οὐω† - To be sent.  
οὐотѣ// v. οὐωтѣ - To change.  
οὐотѣ (Q) v. οὐωтѣ - To be changed.  
οὐотен (Q) v. οὐωтен - To be poured.  
οὐотн// v. οὐωтен - To pour.  
οὐотп// v. οὐωтѣ - To change.  
οὐотоуеt v. (1)οὐωт - Green.  
οὐоуеm (Q) v. οὐωуеm - To be bruised.  
οὐоуеm// v. οὐωуеm - To bruise.  
οὐоуc (Q) v. οὐωуc - To be at ease  
οὐоуоуeу v. θоууеу - To strike.  
οὐоуоуeу (Q) v. θоууеу - To be  
stricken.  
οὐоуe// v. οὐωуe - To perish.

οὐоуq (Q) v. οὐωуq - To be worn down.  
οὐоg: (19b); conj.; And;  
--- οи: conj.; moreover, further.  
οὐоg v. οὐωg - To be (there).  
οὐоgеm v. οὐωgеm - To repeat.  
οὐоgеm- v. οὐωgеm - To repeat.  
οὐоgеm (Q) v. οὐωgеm - To be repeated.  
οὐоg, θоg: (509a); m. Fisher.  
οὐоz// v. οὐωz - To cut.  
οὐоz// v. ωzg - To choke.  
οὐоz (Q) v. οὐzai - To be whole.  
οὐоzбeк v. οὐoзoвeк - To chew.  
(1)οὐоzи: (511a); vb. To bend, twist.  
(2)οὐоzи: (512b); f. Jaw, cheek;  
οуeзpo, pl. οуeзpѡoи: f. Door's  
jawbone, door-post.  
οὐоzп// v. οὐωzп - To break.  
οὐоzп (Q) v. οὐωzп - To be broken.  
οὐоzoвeк, οуoзbек, οуeзoвaз//,  
θeзbωz//: (513b); vi. To chew, crush.  
οὐo† v. (1)οὐω† - Herbs.  
οуpа† v. οуpи† - Guardians.  
οуpи†: (491a); f. Foot.  
οуpic: (489b); m. a kind of plant.  
οуpи†, pl. οуpа†: (738a); m. Watcher,  
guardian.  
οуpo, f. οуpω, pl. οуpѡoи: (299a); m.  
King, f. Queen;  
---: adj. Royal.  
μeтoуpo: f. Kingdom;  
εpоуpo: vb. To be king, reign;  
iрi θoуpo: vb. To make king.  
οуpω: (489a); m. Bean.  
οуpω v. οуpo - Queen.  
οуpѡoи v. οуpo - Kings.  
οуcаbim: (492a); m. Fennel.  
οуtaз, pl. οуtaз: (498a); Fruit;  
aтoуtaз: adj. Fruitless;  
εp οуtaз: vb. To bear fruit;  
εn οуtaз εθoд: vb. To bring forth  
fruit;

**μας οὐταρ:** Fruit-bearer.  
**† οὐταρ:** vb. To give fruit;  
**κιντούταρ:** m. Condition of fruit bearing.  
**φαιούταρ:** n. Fruit-carrier.  
**ουταργόν v. ουταρ:** - Fruits.  
**ουτε-, ουτωθή:** (494b); Prep. Between, among;  
**εβολ ουτε-:** From among, between.  
**ουτωθή v. ουτε- - Between.**  
**ουφαχτή:** (499a); m. Liver.  
(1)ουχ + †, αουχ + σι, (Q) ουκούτ: (473b); vi. To cease, stay;  
**κινούχω:** vi. To make cease, release, loose;  
 --- **θεν:** vi. To loose from;  
**αττούχω:** adj. Unending;  
**αουχ + σι:** vi. To bring to an end, delay  
 --- **η-:** vi. To wait for.  
(2)ουχ: (474b); m. News, report;  
**ερούχω:** vi. To make reply, speak  
 --- **η-:** vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **εθούχη, εχρεν:** vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **εχρηι εχεν:** vi. To reply about, reply respecting;  
 --- **ηαχρεν:** vi. To reply, speak before.  
 --- **ουκε-:** vi. To reply to;  
 ---: m. Reply, verdict;  
**ατερούχω:** adj. Without reply;  
**κινερούχω:** m. Act of replying  
(3)ουχ (rare): (475a); n. Bud, blossom;  
**†ουχω:** vt. To put forth, bring up;  
 --- **εβολ:** vt. To put forth;  
 --- **επωχωι:** vt. To grow, bring up;  
 --- **εχρηι:** vi. To grow, bring up;  
 ---: m. Blossom, sprout.  
**ουκεών v. ουκεών - White.**  
(1)ουχωμι: (480a); m. Light;  
**αθούχωμι:** adj. Without light;

**ερούχωμι:** vb. To make, be light, shine;  
**ρεφερούχωμι:** m. One who lights, illuminator;  
**κινερούχωμι:** m. Shining, illumination;  
**†ουχωμι:** vb. To give light;  
**ειούχωμι:** vb. To take, get light.  
(2)ουχωμι: (40a); n. Harp.  
**ουχωλή (rare), θολή:** (477b); vi. To lean, be bent, be confounded;  
**ουχω, ουευ-, ουχω-, ουουθή, p.c.**  
**ουχ:** (478a); vi. To eat, bite;  
 --- **εβολ η-:** vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **εβολ ζη:** vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **θεν:** vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **ζητ:** vi. To repent;  
 --- **εχεν:** vi. To repent of;  
 ---: m. Repentance;  
**αθούχω ηζητ:** adj. unrepentant;  
**ουχωλή:** f. Belly;  
**ουχω-:** p.c. Eater;  
**ουχωετή, ηαχωετή:** f. Gangrene, cancer;  
 ---: m. Eating, food;  
**αθούχω:** adj. Not eating, foodless;  
**μεταθούχω:** f. foodlessness;  
**ηανούχω:** m. Eating place;  
**ρεφούχω:** m. Eater, glutton;  
**χού ηούχω, χούχω:** n. Food;  
**κινούχω:** m. Food.  
**ουχω- v. ουχω - To eat.**  
**ουχωτή:** (480a); vi. To be swollen.  
(1)ουχω, αουκε, (Q) ουκη: (482b); vi. To open, be opened  
**αουχω:** vb imperat. Open;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To open toward, upon;  
 ---: m. Opening;  
**κινούχω:** m. Act of opening.  
(2)ουχω, ουεν-: (483a); m. Part  
**ουχωψ:** (485b); m. Wolf.

ονωρός, ονορός//, (Q) ονορός: (486a); vi.  
 To reveal, be revealed, appear; vt. To show, make clear;  
 ---: m. Revelation, declaration;  
 αθονωρός: adj. Unshown;  
 εραθονωρός: vb. To be invisible;  
 χινονωρός: m. Appearance;  
 --- ε-: vi. To appear to; vt. To show to;  
 --- εκεν: vi. To appear for, on behalf to;  
 --- εἰκεν: vi. To appear upon;  
 --- ο-: vi. To appear to;  
 --- ομόρεν: vi. To appear in the presence of;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To show forth, appear; vt. To show forth, confess;  
 --- ε-: vb. To show to, display to;  
 ---: m. Showing forth, declaration;  
 αθονωρός εβολ: adj. Unshown, invisible;  
 εραθονωρός εβολ: vb. To be invisible, inconspicuous;  
 χινονωρός εβολ: m. Display.

ονωρεπ v. ονωρπ - To send.  
 ονωρπ, ονωρεπ, θωρπ, ονοροπ-, ονερπ-, ονορπ//: (489a); vi. To send;  
 --- ε-: vi. To send to;  
 --- εράτ// ο-: vi. To send to;  
 --- εκεν: vi. To send upon;  
 --- οκα: vi. To send after;  
 --- ωλ: vi. To send to;  
 --- θακεν: vi. To send toward, to;  
 --- ελ: vi. To send to;  
 --- εἰκεν: vi. To send down upon;  
 --- εβολ ελ: vi. To send from;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To send forth;  
 --- επεκτ: vb. To send down;  
 --- επωι: vi. To send up;  
 --- εθον: vi. To send in;  
 ρεμνθωρπ: m. Man-sent, messenger, ρεφονωρπ: m. Man-sent, messenger.

χινονωρπ: m. Sending.  
 (1)ονωτ: (493a); vi. To be raw, fresh, green; be, make soft;  
 ονοτ, θοτ: m. Greens, herbs;  
 ονοτονετ, θοτθετ (n), (Q) ονετ-ονωτ (n): vi. To become, be green, pallid;  
 ---: m. Greenness, herbs, pallor.  
 (2)ονωτ: (494a); adj. Single, alone, one & same;  
 οναι ονωτ: Single one, each one;  
 ονωτεβ, ονετεβ-, ονατεβ-, ονοτθ//, ονοθεβ//, ονοτπ//, (Q) ονοτεβ: (496a); A. vi. To change (place), be changed; vt. To pass through, remove;  
 --- ε-: vi. To change to, into; surpass;  
 --- θεν: vi. To change from;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To cross over; vt. To transport;  
 --- ε-: vt. To remove to;  
 --- ομαν: vt. To remove thence;  
 --- εβολ ελ: vt. To remove from;  
 χινονωτεβ εβολ: m. Migration, death;  
 --- ελθολ: vb. To overstep;  
 --- επωι: vb. To pass upward;  
 --- εθον: vi. To pass within;  
 --- ε-: vi. To pass, intrude into;  
 ---: m. Passing over, death;  
 αθονωτεβ: adj. Immutable;  
 B. vi. To transfer, pour;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To pour out.  
 οναθη: f. Pierced place, hole.  
 ονωτεη, ονοτη//, ονοθη//, (Q) ονοτεη: (497b); vt. To pour;  
 ---: m. Libation;  
 χινονωτεη: m. Act of pouring libation  
 --- εβολ: vi. To pour forth;  
 B. vi. To be pierced;  
 ---: m. A pierced place, hole.

οὐωτός, ὡτός, οὐετός, οὐωτός<sup>2</sup>: (498b); vi. To pour (liquid), cast (in mould), draw water;  
--- ε--: vi, To pour, melt for;  
--- εκεν--: vi, To pour for;  
--- εβολή θεν: vi, To pour from;  
---: m. Thing molten;  
μά νοιωτός: m. Melting pot;  
ρεφονωτός: m. He that pours, cup bearer.

οὐωτός v. ωτός - Lock.

οὐωτός<sup>2</sup> v. οὐωτός - To pour.

(1) οὐωψ, οὐεψ-, οὐωψ-, οὐαψ-, οὐαψ<sup>2</sup>: (500a) vi. To desire, love, want;  
--- ε--: vt. To wish, be ready to;  
---: m. Desire, love;  
ερπονωψ: vb. To do will;  
οὐωψ ήρητ: m. Heart's desire.

(2) οὐωψ: (501b); m. Cleft, gap; space, distance;  
νονεψεν: Prep. with lack. absence of, without.

οὐωψ- v. οὐωψ - To want.

οὐωψει, οὐοψε<sup>2</sup>, (Q) οὐοψει: (503a); vt. To knead, bruise; (Q) kneaded, compounded;  
---: m. What is kneaded, dough;  
μά νοιωψει: m. Kneading place.

οὐωψε, οὐεψε-, (Q) οὐοψε: (503b) vi. To become, be broad, at ease; vt. to make broad;  
---: m. Breadth;

--- εβολή: vi. To spread forth;  
---: m. Breadth, extent, ease;

οὐκψει, οὐεψει: f. Breadth.

οὐωψτ: (504a) vi. To worship, greet;  
--- εκεν: vi To do obeisance upon;  
--- ςικεν: vi. To do obeisance upon;  
--- ηλψεν: vi. To worship before, in presence of;  
--- θά: vi. To worship below, at.

ρεφονωψτ: m. Worshipper;  
κινονωψτ: m. Worship.  
οὐωψ, οὐοψ, (Q) οὐοψ: (505a); vi.  
To be worn down, crushed, vt. perish.  
οὐωψ v. ωψ - To smear.  
οὐωψ, οὐοψ, οὐαψ, οὐεψ-, οὐαψ-, οὐαψ<sup>2</sup>, (Q) οὐεψ: (505b); vt. To put, set, be (there);  
--- ε--: vi. To set on, add to;  
οὐαψ τοτή: vt. To set hand, add, repeat;  
--- εκεν: vi. To set upon, add to;  
--- η--: vt. To add to;  
--- ηλψεν: vt. To set before;  
--- ησα: v refl. (mostly) To put after, follow;  
--- θεν: vt. To set, lie in;  
--- ςιρεν: vt. To set before;  
--- θαθονωψ: vt. To set beside;  
--- ςικεν: vi. To rest, alight upon;  
--- εβολή: vt. To set down, pause;  
--- ςι: vt. To set from, off  
--- επεψητ: vi. To descend, alight;  
vt. to set down;  
vi. (rare) To be placed, dwell;  
--- ε--: vi. To dwell by, with;  
--- εκεν: vi. To dwell upon;  
--- ηει: vi. To dwell with;  
--- θά: vi. To dwell beneath;  
--- ςικεν: vi. To dwell upon;  
μά νοιωψ: m. dwelling-, halting-, resting-place;  
κινονωψ: m. Act of dwelling, manner of life.

οὐωψει, οὐοψει, οὐαψει-, οὐο-  
ψει-, οὐεψει-, οὐαψε<sup>2</sup>, (Q)  
οὐοψει, p.c. οὐαψει-: (509a); vi.  
To repeat, answer; vt. To repeat, do again, add;  
--- ε--: vi. To reply to;  
--- εκεν: vi To reply to;  
--- η--: vi. To reply to, for;

--- **ηεα:** vt. To respond to;  
--- **ηαρεη:** vt. To respond in the presence of;  
--- **ονβε:** vt. To contradict, object  
--- **εβολ:** vt. To interpret;  
---: m. Answer, objection, interpretation  
**ηονωγειι:** adv. Again  
**ατηωγειι:** adj. Without response  
**κηπονωγειι:** m. Opposition.  
**ονωγη** v. Βωγη - To cover.  
**ονωκ,** Βωκ, **ονεκ-,** **ονοκ//:** (511a); vt. To cut, cut off.  
**ονωκπ,** **ονεκπ-,** **ονοκπ//,** (Q) **ονοκπ:** (513a); vi. To break, be broken;  
---: m. Breakage, collapse.  
**ονω†,** **ονετ-,** **ονοτ//,** **Βοτ//,** (Q) **ονοτ:** (495a); vi. To send;  
--- **ε-:** Q. Different from, surpassing;  
--- **εγοτε:** Q. Different from, surpassing;  
--- **οντε:** vi. To separate between;  
--- **εβολ:** vi. To separate out, send forth;

--- : m. Separation;  
**μετατογω† εβολ:** f. Not being separate;  
**ονοτ:** impers. vb. It is different.  
**ονωπ:** (503a); m. Loan;  
**τεπονωπ:** vb To give on loan;  
**σιεπονωπ:** vb. to take, get on loan.  
**ονθε:** (739b); m Untimely birth.  
**ονθο** v. **χονο** - Greatness.  
**ονθορ,** pl. **ονθωρ:** (510b); n. Dog.  
**ονθωρ** v. **ονθορ** - Dogs.  
**ονκαι,** Q. **ονοκ:** (511a); vi. To be whole, safe, sound; imperat. as greeting, i.e. good bye;  
--- **ε-:** vi. To be saved from;  
--- **εβολ γαι-:** vi. To be saved from;  
--- **θεη:** vi. To be saved by;  
--- **χιτεη:** vi. To be saved by;  
---: m Health, safety, weal  
---: adj. Health-giving, healthy  
**μετατογκαι:** f Unsoundness.

Φ

ϕ: (514a); The 21st letter;

Φ: As a numeral = 500.

ϕ v. π, πι- - The.

ϕαι: (259a); Demons. Pron. This one.

ϕαιενωθ: (269a); Name of the 7th month of the Coptic Calendar, "Baramhat".

ϕαιπε-: (266b); vi. To knead (clay).

ϕαιπιλαс v. λαс - A weavers's tool.

ϕарисеос: (Gk); m. Pharisee.

ϕарпеp- (p.c.) v. ϕорпеp - Opened.

ϕарфеp- (p.c.) v. ϕорпеp - Opened.

ϕасфес: (515b); pl. Wiles.

ϕат: (273b); f. Knees (pl); foot; leg, shin, thigh;

ϕтe ϕат: Quadruped;

ρат ϕат: Long-footed; hare;

ωe ηϕат: Blow, stamping, kick with foot;

κωλж ϕат: Bend knee.

ϕатci, πатci: (276b); f. Thing divided, split off, plank.

ϕая: (277a); m. Trap, snare;

ρeφжaϕая: m. Trap setter.

ϕая- v. ϕая - Division.

ϕая// v. ϕая - To divide.

ϕаяi v. ϕая - Division.

ϕаяи// v. (ϕаяиeи) - Meaning unknown.

ϕаяи v. ϕаяиeи - Service.

ϕат- v. ϕая - To tear.

ϕат// v. ϕая - To tear

ϕатеp(Q) v. ϕаятeр - To be charmed.

ϕатri v. ϕаятeр - Drug.

ϕатτ- v. ϕаятτ - To bend.

ϕатτ// v. ϕаятτ - To bend.

ϕатτ(Q) v. ϕаятτ - To be bent.

ϕагoи: (284b); m. Buttocks, hinder part, back;

---: adj. Hinder, past.

εϕагoи: prep. To back, backward;

сaϕaгoи: prep. Behind, after;

нcаϕaгoи: prep. Behind, from behind;

гiϕaгoи: prep. Behind, after, before;

εргiϕaгoи: vb. To be behind, follow after.

ϕахi v. (1)ϕωхi - Fragment.

ϕe, pl. ϕиoиi: (259a); f. Heaven, sky;

аλ ωϕe: m. Hail stone;

ρeииϕe: m. Man of heaven.

ϕei, ϕиi: (260a); n. leap; w/vb to take a leap; leaper, flea.

ϕeλ: (514a); m. Bean.

ϕeλхi: (262b); m. Split, torn cloth, rag;

--- ηгkoc: m. Ragged garment;

---: adj. Worn, old;

εрϕeλхi: vb. To become or be ragged or old.

ϕен- v. ϕωи - To flow.

ϕенк- v. ϕωиk - To draw water.

ϕенфωи v. ϕонпeи - To overflow.

ϕенг- v. ϕωиg - To turn.

ϕенк- v. ϕωиk - To overthrow.

ϕер- v. ϕиpи - To come forth.

ϕер- v. ϕωр - To dream.

ϕериωoи(Q) v. ϕиpи - To be put forth.

ϕерк- v. (1)ϕωрk - To be plucked out.

ϕерфωр// v. ϕорпeр - To open.

ϕерфωр(Q) v. ϕорпeр - To be open.

ϕеру- v. ϕωрy - To spread.

ϕетфωт// v. ϕотфeт - To fall away.

ϕетфωт(Q) v. ϕотфeт - To be fallen away.

ϕеу- v. ϕωу - To divide.

ϕеt: (515b); m. Melon.

ϕеt- v. ϕаяt - To break.

ϕеg- v. ϕօg - To reach.

ϕеg(Q) v. ϕօg - To be attained.

ϕи, f θи, pl ηи: (260b); demonstrative pron; That, pl. those.

ϕиi v. ϕei - Leap.

**ϕηη**(Q) v. **ϕωη** - To be poured.  
**ϕηρψ:** (269b); m. red-colored substance.  
**ϕηογι** v. **ϕε** - Heavens.  
**ϕηψ**(Q) v. **ϕωψ** - To be divided.  
**ϕηθ**(Q) v. **ϕωθ** - To be broken.  
**ϕηθι** v. **ϕωθ** - Fragment.  
**ϕθοηοс:** (Gk); m. envy jealousy, spite.  
**ϕι:** (260a); f. Kiss;  
 †**ϕι:** vb. To give a kiss, kiss.  
**ϕιη:** (514a); f. Sprout, blossom.  
**ϕιη:** (263a); m. Mouse;  
**αογαη** **ϕιη:** m. Mouse-colored.  
**ϕιρι**, **ϕερ-**, (Q)**ϕορι**, (Q)**ϕεριωοη:** (267a); I. vi. To come forth (light, blossom &c);  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To put forth, announce, tell;  
 --- **εθεη:** vi. To tell of, talk of;  
 --- **εκεη**, **εχρη** **εκεη:** vi. To come forth, shine upon;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To come forth, shine for;  
 --- **θατεη:** vi. To tell to;  
 --- **εθοη**: vi. To come come forth, blossom forth;  
 --- **εθοη** **ε-**: vi. To come forth for;  
 --- **εθοη** **θεη:** vi. To come forth from;  
 II. vt. To put forth, proclaim;  
 ---: m. Coming, shining forth, tale;  
**χηηφιρι:** m. Coming, showing forth.  
**ϕι†:** (276a); f. Bow (arcus).  
**ϕληοη** v. **εϕληοη** - Vanity.  
**ϕοθοс:** (Gk); m. Fear.  
**ϕοι:** (260b); f. Bench.  
**ϕοη** v. **ϕωη** - To flow.  
**ϕοηθ** v. **ϕωηθ** - To be wounded.  
**ϕοηθη** v. **ϕωηθ** - Wounded person.  
**ϕοηθ-** v. **ϕωηθ** - To deliver.  
**ϕοηθ** v. **ϕωηθ** - To deliver.  
**ϕοηκ**(Q) v. **ϕωηκ** - To be transferred.  
**ϕοηπεη**, **ϕοηφεη**, (Q) **ϕεηφωη:** (514a); vi. To overflow.

**ϕοηφεη** v. **ϕοηπεη** - To overflow.  
**ϕοηθ** v. **ϕωηθ** - To turn.  
**ϕοηθ** (Q) v. **ϕωηθ** - To be turned.  
**ϕοηθ** v. **ϕωηθ** - Change.  
**ϕοηθ** v. **ϕωηθ** - To overthrow.  
**ϕοηθ** (Q) v. **ϕωηθ** - To be overthrown.  
**ϕορι**, **ϕορи:** (42a); m. Fish (bouri).  
**ϕορи** (Q) v. **ϕιρи** - To be proclaimed.  
**ϕοри,** **ερϕοри:** (Gk); To wear, bear constantly.  
**ϕοрк** v. (1)**ϕωрк** - To be plucked out.  
**ϕοрк** v. (2)**ϕωрк** - Pallium.  
**ϕοрк** v. (2)**ϕωрк** - Calf.  
**ϕοрпер**, **ϕεрфωр**, (Q) **ϕεрфωр;** p.c. **ϕαрфεр-**, **ϕαрпεр-:** (515b); vt. To open, loosen,  
**ϕοрс:** (515b); vt. To break up.  
**ϕοрψ** v. **ϕωрψ** - To spread.  
**ϕοрψ** (Q) v. **ϕωрψ** - To be spread.  
**ϕοрψи** v. **ϕωрψ** - Spread table.  
**ϕοсса:** (Gk); f. Hole, den.  
**ϕοтci** v. **ϕωжi** - Leap.  
**ϕοтфεт**, **ϕεтфωт**, (Q) **ϕεтфωт:** (276a); vi. To fall away.  
**ϕοтθ-** v. **ϕωтθ** - To carve.  
**ϕοтθ** v. **ϕωтθ** - To carve.  
**ϕοтθ** (Q) v. **ϕωтθ** - To be carved.  
**ϕοψи** v. **ϕωψен** - To serve.  
**ϕοψи** (Q) v. **ϕωψен** - To be served.  
**ϕοψиe** v. **ϕωψен** - Ordination.  
**ϕοтен** v. **ϕωтен** - Planks.  
**ϕиg**, **ϕεг-**, (Q) **ϕεг:** (281a); vi. To reach;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To attain to;  
 --- **επεснt** **ε-**: vi. To reach down to;  
 --- **επψи** **ε-**: vi. To reach up to;  
 --- **εтoнн** **ε-**: vi. To reach, to arrive within;  
 --- **εтpн** **ε-**: vi. To reach down;  
 --- **εкeн:** vi. To reach, come upon;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To arrive at;

--- **ϑαρατ̄** **η-**: vi. To reach, arrive at;  
 --- **ωα:** vi. To reach to;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vi. To reach out; vt. To attain to; to succeed (in doing), just do, do for once;  
 ---: m. Maturity;  
**υα** **ηφορ̄:** m. Goal.  
**φοξ̄** v. (1) **φωξ̄** - Fragment.  
**φοξ̄** (Q) v. (1) **φωξ̄** - To be broken.  
**φρω** v. **φωρω** - Thing spread.  
**φρω:** (268a); f. Winter;  
**ερφρω:** vb To pass winter.  
**φυλλο:** (Gk); f. Cup, bowl.  
**φωλ̄**, **θωλ̄**, **νονλ̄:** (260b); poss. pron. as n mine, his &c.  
**φωλγ̄**, **φολγ̄:** (261a); vt. To wound; vi. To be wounded;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To be wounded, offended by;  
 ---: m. Wound;  
**κινφωλγ̄:** m. Change;  
**φολγ̄φ:** m. Wounded person.  
**φωλκ̄**, **φολκ̄-**, **φολκ̄λ:** (261b); vt. To deliver, decide, settle an affair;  
**φολχρο:** vt. To expand mouse, yawn;  
 --- **πειλ̄:** vi. To agree, come to terms with, settle;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vt. To reach conclusion, make an end;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **γλ̄:** vi. To be freed from;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **ϑει:** vi. To be transferred, relieved from; vt. take off, take out;  
 ---: m. Ease, liberty.  
**φων̄**, **φεν̄-**, **φον̄λ:** (Q) **φην̄:** (263a); vi. To be poured, flow;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vi. To be poured out;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **εχει:** vi. To flow out upon;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **γιχει:** vi. To flow out upon;

--- **εβολ̄** **ϑει:** vi. To flow out into; flow out from;  
 vt. To pour out;  
 --- **ε-:** vt. To pour into;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vt. To pour out, pour away;  
**φει** **υων̄** **εβολ̄:** vt. To pour out water; urinate;  
**ατφει** **εβολ̄:** adj. Without shedding;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **εχει:** vt. To pour out upon;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **ϑει:** vt. To pour forth into;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** m. Ourflow;  
**φωνκ̄**, **φενκ̄-**, (Q) **φονκ̄:** (265b); vi. To draw, empty out water; vt. To draw, bail water; transfer, carry;  
 --- **επων̄:** vi. To bring up;  
**ρεφφωνκ̄:** m. Sculptor.  
**φωνγ̄**, **φενγ̄-**, **φονγ̄λ:** (Q) **φονγ̄:** (514b); vi. To turn, be turned;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To turn toward, to;  
 --- **εχει-:** vi. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **η-:** vi. To turn away from;  
 --- **ϑλ̄:** vi. To turn from;  
 --- **ϑει:** vi. To turn in;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **ϑει:** vi. To turn from;  
 --- **ητρη** **ϑει:** vi. To turn in;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **γλ̄:** vi. To turn from;  
 --- **γι:** vi. To turn toward;  
 --- **γιχει:** vi. To turn upon;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vi. To turn outward, away;  
 --- **εφαλγον̄:** vi. To turn backward;  
 --- **ετονγ̄:** vi. To turn into, toward;  
 ---: m. Turning;  
**ατφωνγ̄:** adj. Unalterable;  
**κινφωνγ̄:** m. Change, alteration;  
**φονγ̄с:** n. Change.  
**φωνκ̄**, **φενκ̄-**, **φονκ̄λ:** (Q) **φονκ̄:** (515a); vt. To overthrow, destroy;  
 ---: m. Overthrow, destruction.

ϕωρ, ϕερ-: (268a); vt. To dream, +ρασον;

ρεφωρ ῥρωμι: m. Dreamer of dreams.

(1) ϕωρκ, ϕερκ-, ϕορκ//, (Q) ϕορκ: (268b); vi. To be plucked out, destroyed; πιετϕερκ: m. With wide-set teeth or split upper lip;

vt. To pluck, root out;

--- θεν: vt. To pluck from;

--- εβολ: vt. To pluck out; vi. To be plucked out, start out;

--- θεν: vt. To pluck out from;

--- επεσητ: vt. To drag down;

--- επωμι: vt. To pull up;

---: m. Plucking out.

(2) ϕωρκ, ϕορκ: (268a); m. Pallium; ϕορκ: m. Foal, calf;

μαсφορκ: m. Mule.

ϕωρω, ϕωρχ, ϕερω-, ϕορω//, (Q) ϕορω: (269b); vi. To be spread; vt. To spread;

--- εξεν: vt. To spread upon;

--- θα: vi. To spread beneath, prepare (couch);

--- θι: vt. To spread on, in;

--- θεν: vt. To spread on, in;

--- θατεν: vt. To spread beside;

--- εβολ: vi. To be spread out;

--- εβολ ε-: vt. To spread to;

--- εβολ εξεν: vt. To spread on, over;

--- εβολ θικεν: vt. To spread on, over;

vt. To spread out, abroad;

--- επωμι: vt. To spread upward;

---: m. Thing spread;

μα ῥφωρω: m. Place spread, couch;

θικφωρω: m. act of, place of spreading;

ϕορω: f. Spread table;

ϕρω: m. Thing spread;

μαφρω: m. a kind of sleeping place for the king.

ϕωρχ v. ϕωρω - To spread.

ϕωτχ, ϕοτχ-, ϕοτχ//, (Q) ϕοτχ: (276b); vt. To carve, engrave, depict (by carving or painting); ---: m Thing carved, graven, wrought;

ρεφωτχ ηον: m. House-carver.

ϕωω, ϕεω-, ϕαω//, (Q) ϕηω: (277a); vi. To be divided, separated; vt. to divide;

--- ε-: vt. To divide at, into;

--- εχρεν: vi. To divide between, share with;

--- εχεν: vi. To divide between, share with;

--- η-: (dat), vt. To divide for, share with;

--- θεν: vt. To divide in, among;

--- εβολ: vi. To separate, part;

--- εβολ εχεν: vt. To divide among;

---: m. Division;

ατφωω: adj. Indivisible, undivided;

ρεφωω: m. Divider;

θικφωω: m. Division, dividing;

ϕαωι, ϕαω-: f. Division, half;

ερφαωι: vb. To be half, be midway.

(ϕωωε) ϕαωω//: (515b); vt. Meaning unknown.

ϕωωεν, ϕοωη//, (Q) ϕοωη: (278b); vi. To do service, serve (as a priest); vt to serve, ordain

---: m. Service;

ρεφωωεν: m. Servant;

θικφωωεн: m. Service;

ϕαωη: f. Service, ordination.

ϕοωωεq: m. Ordination.

ϕωт, ϕαт-, ϕεт-, ϕαт//, (Q) ϕηт: (280a); vi.&vt. To break, burst, tear;

--- εχεн: vb. To divide between;

--- **ந்தா:** vb. To break (w/emphasis);  
--- **தந:** vb. To divide at, into;  
--- **ஏகோ தந:** vb. To tear out;  
--- **ஏகோ எதங்க:** vb. To split up to, as far as;  
---: m. Division, piece;  
**எற்கவு:** vb. To become, be in pieces;  
**பெய்கீத-** **பெய்க்கத-:** m. Divider, splitter;  
**பக்கு:** f. Fragment.  
**பக்கங், போக்கங்:** (515b); pl. Covering, roofing planks  
(பக்கேற்), (Q) **பக்கேற்:** (282b); vi.&vt. To charm, bewitched  
**பக்கு:** f. Drug, medicament, medicine; paint, color;  
**எற்கக்கறி:** vb. To use drugs, heal  
**தபக்கறி:** vb. To give drugs, heal  
**பெய்தபக்கறி:** m. Drug-giver, magician;  
**மெட்ரெய்தபக்கறி:** f. Magic, wizardly;

**ஏப்கக்கறி:** vb. To take drugs, be healed;  
**உடன்ஏப்கக்கறி:** m. Place of healing.  
**பக்கா:** (515b); m. Shark  
**பக்கட,** **பக்கட-**, **பக்கடக்,** (Q) **பக்கட:** (283a); vt. To bend;  
--- **ஏ-:** vt. To bend to, toward;  
--- **ந-:** (dat) vt. To bend toward, bow to;  
--- **உபேணதோ ஏகோ ந-:** vt. To bend, bow before;  
--- **தக-:** vt. To overturn under;  
--- **தக்கங்:** vt. To bow before;  
--- **தக-:** (refl) vt. To bow under, at foot;  
--- **எபேங்ட:** vt. To bend down.  
**பக்கி** v. (1)பக்கி - Fragment.  
(1)பக்கி, (Q) **போக்கி:** (285b); vi. To break, burst.  
(2)பக்கி: (515b); pl. Fish.

ꝝ

ꝝ: (516a); The 22nd letter;  
 ꝝ: As a numeral = 600.  
 ꝝ- v. ꝝω - To put.  
 ꝝꝝ v. ꝝω - To put.  
 ꝝꝝθηοꝝ v. θηοꝝ - Window.  
 ꝝꝝκ: (100b); pl. Part of a bird.  
 ꝝꝝκ εβοꝝ v. (1)εωκ - To pause.  
 ꝝꝝκει v. κακει - Louse.  
 ꝝꝝκι: (101b); m Darkness  
     ερꝝκι: vb To be, become dark.  
 ꝝꝝκκαλλαꝝ, κακκαλλαꝝ: (516b); f.  
     Small night owl.  
 ꝝꝝληνοꝝc: (Gk); m. Bridle, harness.  
 ꝝꝝλε v. ꝝμοꝝ - Black.  
 ꝝꝝλεꝝ v. ꝝμοꝝ - Black.  
 ꝝꝝλη v. ꝝμοꝝ - Black.  
 ꝝꝝληρωꝝ: (516b); n. Name of a field pest.  
 ꝝꝝπωꝝ: (114b); m. Immature thorns on  
     palm leaves.  
 ꝝꝝρα v. θρωοꝝ - Sound.  
 ꝝꝝραθαι v. θρωοꝝ - Thunder.  
 ꝝꝝρεβ: (516b); vb. qual or adj. Lowly,  
     abased.  
 ꝝꝝριζεσεε, ερꝝριζεσεε: (Gk); vb. To  
     give gift, grant, give, remit.  
 ꝝꝝρονκι: (517a); m. Lizard.  
 ꝝꝝρωκι: (517a); f. Mallet.  
 ꝝꝝc v. ζεξαc - In order that.  
 ꝝꝝκεc: (121a); vi. To whisper;  
     ---: m. Whispering;  
     ρεꝝκεc: m. Whisperer.  
 ꝝꝝτηρ: (517b); m. Compass for measuring.  
 ꝝꝝλ: (99b); n. Compulsion, forced labor.  
 ꝝꝝβοꝝ, (Q) κηβ, (Q) κηπ: (100a); vi To  
     be, become cool; qual. cool; vt. to make  
     cool;  
     ---: m. coolness;  
 †ꝝꝝβοꝝ: vb. To make cool;  
 σιꝝβοꝝ: vb. To get cooling,  
     refreshment;

κβωοꝝ: n. coolness;  
 τκβο: vt. To make cool.  
 ꝝε- v. (1)θα - Particle of apposition.  
 ꝝελλι: (516b); f. Unknown.  
 ꝝελλαχωꝝ: (516b); pl. abscess, tumor.  
 ꝝει v. ꝝμοꝝ - Black.  
 ꝝειc v. ꝝρεμρωꝝ - Darkness.  
 ꝝειτc v. ꝝρεμρωꝝ - Darkness.  
 ꝝεπ- v. ꝝωπ - To hide.  
 ꝝερ- v. ꝝωρ - To destroy.  
 ꝝερα: (516b); f. Share plough.  
 ꝝερε, pl. ꝝερετε: (Gk); greeting.  
 ꝝερεβ v. θερεβ - Form.  
 ꝝερc v. κερc - A type of fish.  
 ꝝερετιζιm, ερꝝερετιζιm: (Gk); vb. To  
     greet.  
 ꝝερονω v. θρωοꝝ - Thunder.  
 ꝝετ, f. ꝝε†: (92a); m another.  
 ꝝερχοꝝ (Q) v. κορ - To be made  
     zealous.  
 ꝝερχοꝝτ (Q) v. (κωρ) - To be  
     smoothed.  
 ꝝε† v. ꝝετ - Another (f.).  
 ꝝη (Q) v. ꝝω - To be placed.  
 ꝝηι (Q) v. ꝝμοꝝ - To be made black.  
 ꝝηιι v. ꝝμοꝝ - Egypt.  
 ꝝηιι v. ꝝμοꝝ - Hearth.  
 ꝝηπ (Q) v. ꝝωπ - To be hidden.  
 ꝝηπι: (114a); f. Vaulted place, cellar,  
     canopy.  
 ꝝηρα: (Gk); f. Widow.  
 ꝝητ v. θητ - North.  
 ꝝιψτ: (517b); m. Plant Pulicaria.  
 ꝝλαλ: (103a); m. Chain esp. on the neck;  
     necklace.  
 ꝝλαχτ v. κλαχτ - Hood.  
 ꝝλη: (102a); m. A vessel for liquid.  
 ꝝλο: (102b); m. Vegetable; poison used for  
     arrows.  
 ꝝλοꝝ = κελωꝝ - Curling hair.

**Χλοιος:** (104b); m. Crown, wreath;  
 ιπι ἡχλοιο: vb. To make a crown, circle;  
**†χλοιο:** vb. To crown, set a crown upon;  
**κιν†χλοιο:** f. Crowning (of bridal crown);  
**σιχλοιο:** vb. To receive, bear crown.  
**χλοιοδει:** (516b); vt. To crown.  
**χλοιοδει** v. **σλοιοδει** - To be twisted.  
**χλои,** (Q) **χии:** (109b); vi. To be, become black;  
**χаме,** **χами,** **χеми,** **χамен:** Adj. Black;  
 ---: mf. Black person or thing;  
**стъхеми:** m. Black cumin;  
**ερхеми:** vb. To be black;  
**χии:** m. The black land, Egypt;  
**ремпхеми:** Egyptian;  
**иетреппхеми:** f. Egyptian nationality or speech  
**χии:** f. Brazier, hearth.  
**χиа:** (112b); m. Sheaf.  
**χоиак:** (133b); Kiahk, name of the 4th month of the Coptic calendar.  
**χои:** (556b); m. Hole;  
 οι ἡχοι: vb. To be full of holes.  
**χондритис:** (Gk); f. Flour.  
**χонс (Q)v.** (2)χωнс - To be stunk.  
**χоп/** v. χωп - To hide.  
**χортен** v. кортен - House-leek.  
**χоc:** (517b); n. Eructation, vomiting  
**χои:** (132b); vi. To be envious, zealous, emulate;  
**рекхои:** m. Zealous person, rival, imitator;  
 ---: m. Envy, zeal;  
**†хои:** vb. To cause envy, make zealous;  
**г!хои:** vb. Upbraid;

**χоиχеи,** (Q) **χеиχои:** vt. To make zealous.  
**χои** v. **кои** - Angle.  
**χоиχеи** v. **χои** - To make zealous.  
**храсое,** **ερхрасое:** (Gk); To make use of, act, employ.  
**хреирем:** (116a); vi. To murmur, be vexed;  
 --- ε-: vi. To murmur (w/ d.o.);  
 --- ε-: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- εеиe: vi. To murmur concerning;  
 --- εекен: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- нса: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- та-: vi. To murmur against;  
 ---: m. Mumrmuring, complaint;  
**атхреирем:** adj. Without complaint;  
**рекхреирем:** m. Murmurer.  
**хреирем (Q):** (116b); vi. To be dark;  
**хреиц:** m. Smoke, mist, rust;  
 ---: adj. Dark;  
**εрхреиц:** vb. To be smoky, dark;  
**иенхреиц:** vb. To scatter, smoke;  
**хреис,** **хеис,** **хемиц:** f. Darkness.  
**хреис** v. **хреирем** - Darkness.  
**хреиц** v. **хреирем** - Darkness.  
**хрииа:** (Gk); m. Property, wealth, money.  
**христос:** (Gk); adj. Good, reputable, kind;  
**иетхристос:** f. Goodness, kindness.  
**хриа:** (Gk); f. Need, necessity;  
**εрхриа:** vb. To need.  
**хрии:** (517a); m. Edge of the Desert.  
**христианоc:** (Gk); m. Christian.  
**христос πхс:** (Gk); m. Christ.  
**хро:** (115a); m. Shore, further side, limit of the sea.  
**хрои:** (516b); mf. Sickle.  
**хроq:** (118b); m. Guile, ambush;  
 ---: adj. Guileful, false;  
**атхроq:** adj. Guileless;  
**иетатхроq:** f. Guilelessness;

**ερχροφ:** vb. To be guileful  
**сαχροφ:** m. Maker of guile, deceiver;  
**σιχροφ, ηχροφ:** vb. To use guile, lie in wait;  
**σανχροφ:** m. Deceiver;  
**χινχροφ:** m. Snares.  
**χροψ, χρωψ:** (517a); m. Slap.  
**χροψ:** (117a); m. Frog.  
**χρωμ:** (115a); m. Fire;  
**ερχρωμ:** vb. To be on fire, burn;  
**†χρωμ:** vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
**χιχρωμ:** vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To throw out fire, shine;  
**σιχρωμ:** vb. To take fire.  
**χρωνη** v. **χρωνη** - a kind of tree.  
**χρωνη, χρωνη:** (517a); f. Tree zizyphus, nabk  
**χρωψ:** (517a); m. Wrinkle.  
**χρωψ** v. **χροψ** - Slap.  
**χοναμ:** (517b); n. Marble.  
**χονπερ** v. **κονπερ** - A kind of plant.  
**χονωμ** v. **ονωμ** - Food.  
**χω, χα-, χα//, (Q) χη:** (94b); vt. To place, appoint, set down, make; have, get, keep with (dat); permit, set free; (Q) be loose, limp, unrestrained, permitted; Imper. admit, concede, suppose that; bequeath; quit, abandon, fail; leave, omit; **υα ηχα-:** m. Place for putting; **χινχω:** m. Placing, laying down; ---: m. Loosening, slackness; --- **ε-:** vt. To rely upon; --- **εχεν:** vt. To put, lay upon; --- **να:** vt. To put, leave behind, renounce; ----: m. leaving behind; --- **ητεν:** vt. To put, keep in hand, have entrust to, esteem; --- **θα-:** vt. To place under, on behalf of, renounce for; (Q) To be under; --- **θαρεν:** vt. To place before;

--- **θαρατ:** vt. To place at feet of, before;  
 --- **θατεν:** vt. To place before, commit to; (Q) To be beside, with;  
 --- **χιχεν:** vt. To place, let loose upon; (Q) To be set over, be upon;  
 --- **εβολ:** vt. To release, loosen, dismiss, remit, forgive; vi. To become loose, dissolved, be at ease;  
 ---:m. Freedom, remission, forgiveness;  
**ατχω εβολ:** adj. Without forgiveness;  
**ρεφχω εβολ:** m. Forgiver;  
**μετρεφχω εβολ:** f. Forgiveness; **χινχω εβολ:** mf Forgiveness;  
 --- **επεχητ:** vt. To put, let down;  
 --- **εφαχον:** vt. To leave behind, over;  
 --- **εθονη:** vt. To put in, admit;  
 --- **εθρη:** vt. To put, lay down, aside; (Q) To be laid down, exist; **χινχω εθονη:** m. Laying down, what is laid down, nature, fashion;  
 --- **сαβολ:** vt. To put outside, exclude.  
**χωκ** v. **κωκ** - To peel.  
 (1)**χωλεμ:** (Q) **χολεμ:** (104b); vi. To hasten;  
 ---: m. Haste;  
**ρεφχωλεμ:** m. Hasty man;  
**ηχωλεμ:** adv. In haste, quickly, soon;  
 (2)**χωλεμ:** (104b); m. Corner of eye.  
 (1)**χωνс:** (112a); vt. To pierce, slay.  
 (2)**χωнс, (Q) χοнс:** (112b); vi. To stink, be putrid; vt. to make to stink, defile;  
 ---: m. Stink.  
**χωπ, χεπ-, χοπ//, (Q) χηπ:** (113b); vi. To hide, be hidden; vt. To hide;  
 ---: m. Hiding, concealment  
**χανχωп:** m. Hiding place;

θεν οὐχωπ: adv. secretly;  
νχωπ: adv. secretly.  
(χωρ), χερ-: (516b); vt. To destroy.

χωρα: (Gk); f. District, region, country,  
land.  
χωριc: Prep. Without.  
χωρην v. κε- - Others.

Ψ

Ψ: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.

Ψ̄: As a numeral = 700.

Ψαλιτ, ερψαλιτ: (Gk); vb. To sing praises.

Ψαλιο: (Gk); m. Psalm, Christian song of praise.

Ψαλτηριον: (Gk) m. Book of Psalms, psalter.

Ψαλφοс: (Gk); f. Election, nomination.

Ψυχη: (Gk); f. Soul, earthly life; : adj. Without soul.

ω

ω: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.  
 ω̄: As a numeral = 700.  
 ω: (517a); interj. O!  
 ωβ: (535b); m. Lettuce.  
 ωβεη: (254a); m. Alum.  
 ωβτ, οπτ-, (Q) οτπ (Q) οπτ: (532a); vi. To be laden;  
 --- η-: vi. To be laden with;  
 --- δα: vi. To be burdened under;  
 vt. To load;  
 ετφω, γετφω, pl ετφωνι: f. Burden.  
 ωβω, οβω̄, οπω̄, (Q) οβω: (518b); vb. To forget, be forgotten;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To be neglectful;  
 ερπωβω, ερπωβω: vb. To be forgetful, forgotten;  
 ρεφερπωβω: m. Forgetter;  
 εβωι, επωι: f. Forgetfulness, carelessness, sleep.  
 ερεβωι: vb. To be forgetful;  
 τεβωι: vb. To make forgetful;  
 σιεβωι: vb. To be forgetful.  
 ωικ: (254a); m. Bread, loaf;  
 σακωικ: m. Bread-seller.  
 ωιδι, οιδι: (254b); Ram.  
 ωιωι: (255b); f. Hook.  
 ωιπι: (256a); f. Ephah (a measure of grain).  
 ωιω, οειω: (257b); n. Cry;  
 γιωιω: vb. To throw a cry, proclaim, preach;  
 ---: n. Preaching, announcement.  
 ρεφγιωιω: m. Preacher;  
 κιωγιωιω: m. Annunciation.  
 ωκ: (519b); vi. To go in, sink.  
 ωκει, (Q) οκει: (519b); vi. To be dark, gloomy, changed; vt. To darken, alter;  
 --- εθογη ε-: vb. To be gloomy toward;  
 ---: m. Gloom, sadness;  
 ατωκει: adj. Without gloom.

(1) ωδι, εδ-, οδ̄, (Q) οδ; αδι, αδιτ̄, αδιονι: (254b); vi. To hold, contain, enclose; vt. (mostly) To take, lay hold of, gather;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- εξεη: vt. To bring upon;  
 --- η-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- ητεη: vt. To bring from;  
 --- γα: vt. To bring to;  
 --- δα: vi. To hold beneath, support;  
 --- δατεη: vt. To hold to, beside;  
 --- γα: vt. To hold to;  
 --- γι: vt. To hold un to;  
 --- δεη: vt. To hold with, in by;  
 --- γιχεη: vt. To hold upon;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To take away;  
 --- ε-: vt. To take out to;  
 --- η-: vt. To take away from;  
 --- δα: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- γι: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- δεη: vt. To take away from;  
 --- γιχεη: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- επωι: vt. To take upward;  
 --- εθογη: vt. To bring in, enclose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring in to;  
 --- δατεη: vt. To bring in to, up to;  
 --- εθρη: vt. To bring down;  
 --- ειωι: vt. To take thence, away;  
 ρεφωδι: m. Gatherer;  
 κιωδι: m. Gathering.  
 (2) ωδι: (522a); n. Striking, blow.  
 ωδκ, οδκ̄, (Q) οδκ: (522a); vi. To become, be bent;  
 --- ε-: vi. To bend toward;  
 εδκωδι: vi. To turn up nose, sneer;  
 εδκс, εδζ: f. bend, corner.

ωμκ, εμκ-, ομκ//: (523a); vt. To swallow;  
 --- επεχητ: vt. To be engulfed;  
 --- εφρη: vt. To swallow down, overwhelm  
 ωμс, εμс-, ομс-, ομс//: (523a); vi. To be sunk, submerged; vt. To sink dip;  
 --- ε-: vt. To sink, dive into, dip;  
 --- φεν: vt. To sink in, into;  
 --- εθολ: m. Weakness of sight;  
 πανωμс εθολ : m. Immersion;  
 --- επεχητ: vt. To sink down;  
 ---: m. Sinking, dipping, baptism;  
 φωμс: vb. To give baptism, baptize;  
 ρεφφωμс: m. Baptist;  
 φιωμс: vb. To give baptism, be baptized;  
 κιωμс: m. Baptism;  
 εμс: m. diving, immersion.  
 ωμι, αμα-: (524a); mf Stone;  
 μα ηωμι: m. Stony place;  
 μωιτ ηωμι: m. Stony place;  
 ερωμι, οι ηωμι: vb. To become, be as stone;  
 φιωμι: vb. To throw stone, stone.  
 ωμθ, ομθ//, (Q) ομθ: (525a); vi. To live;  
 --- ε-: vi. To live on, by;  
 --- η-: vi. to live during;  
 --- φεν: vi. To live on, from;  
 ---: m. Life;  
 μα ηωμθ: m. Place of life;  
 κιωμθ: m. Way, means of life;  
 ρεφφωμθ: m. Life-giver;  
 ψφηρ ηωμθ: m. Who lives with another; life-time friend.  
 ωπ, επ-, οπ//, (Q) ηπ: (526a); vi. To count, esteem;  
 --- ε-: vi. To count to; Q. Belonging, related to;  
 --- εφονη ε-: vt. To count in, include;

--- ηεμ: vt. To number with;  
 --- η-: vt. + Dat.  
 --- ητεη: vt. To count with, for;  
 --- φεν: vt. To count in, among;  
 ---: m. Reckoning;  
 ατωπ: adj. Unesteemed;  
 φωπ: vb. To give account;  
 φιωπ: vb. To take reckoning, calculate;  
 μετφιωπ: f. Reckoning;  
 ρεφφιωπ: m. Accountant;  
 φιωπ: vb. To make reckoning, calculation;  
 κιωπ: m. Reckoning, calculation.  
 ωρβαη: (529a); m. Box tree.  
 ωρεβ, ορβ//, (Q) ορεβ: (529a); vt. To detest, abominate, defile.  
 ωρκ: (529a); vi. To swear; vt. To swear oath, invoke person;  
 --- ε-: vt. To invoked person adjured;  
 --- εθεε: vt. To swear oath concerning;  
 --- εκεη: vt. To swear oath upon, as to;  
 --- ηαφρεη: vt. To swear oath before, by;  
 --- ηηονχ: vt. To swear falsely;  
 ρεφφρκ ηηονχ: m. False swearer;  
 ---: m. Oath.  
 ωρφ, ερφ-, ορφ//, (Q) ορφ: (528a); vi. To be enclosed, apart, quiet; vt. To restrict, surround;  
 --- ε-: vt. To restrict for, as to;  
 --- εφρη: vt. To restrict down into;  
 --- εθολ φα: vt. To be secluded from;  
 --- саθολ η-: vt. To exclude from;  
 --- εφονη: vi. To shut in;  
 ---: m. Surrounding, frame, siege;  
 ---: m. Seclusion, quietude;  
 φεν ονωρφ: adv. Quietly;

**ατορβ**: adj. Unlimited, boundless;  
**ερβι**: f. Enclosure, pen esp. for sheep.  
**ωκ**, (Q) **οκ**: (530b); vi. To delay, continue, be prolonged;  
 --- **ωα**: vi. To delay till;  
 --- **χικεν**: vi. To delay upon;  
 --- **ικεν**: vi. To delay since;  
 ---: m. Duration, dealy;  
**εκτι**: f. Delay;  
**ωετ**, **οετ-**, **ωετ-**, **οετ**: (538b); vi. To reap, mow, harvest;  
 ---: m. Reaping, harvest;  
**ρεψωετ**: m. Reaper;  
**οετ**: m. sickle;  
**χιοετ**: vb. To wield sickle;  
**σαιοετ**: m. Sickle-bearer, reaper.  
**ωετ-** v. **ωετ** - To reap.  
**ωτ**: (531b); m. Fat.  
**ωτπ**, **χωτπ**; (Q) **οτπ**, **χοτπ**, **χοπτ**: (531b); vt. To shut, enclose, imprison  
**ωτχ**(m), **οχωτχ**: (532b); vb. To tie;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To tie upon;  
 ---: m. Fastened thing or place, lock;  
**οχατχι**, **οχαθι**: m. Wrap (on loom);  
**αθαχ**, pl. **αθαχχ**: m. What is bound (upon man or beast); burden;  
**ρεψχιαθαχ**: m. Porter.  
**ωτχ** v. **οχωτχ** - To pour.  
(1)**ωον**: (62a); m. Honor, glory;  
 †**ωον**: vb. To give honor, glorify;  
**μετρεψ†ωον**: f. Glorification;  
**χιη†ωον**: m. act of glorification;  
**σιωον**: vb. To be glorified.  
(2)**ωον**: (533a); vi. To be long (in compounds);  
**ωον** **ηχητ**: vi. To be long-hearted, patient;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be patient with;  
 ---: m. Patience;  
**ρεψωον** **ηχητ**: m. Patient person;

**μετρεψωον** **ηχητ**: f. Patience;  
 ---: n. Length.  
**ωονχ**: (257a); m. Gruel (of bread or lentils).  
**ωχ**, **εω-**, **ω-**, **οω**, p.c. **αω-**: (533a); A. vi. To cry, announce, sound;  
 --- **οχβε**: vi. To cry to, across to;  
 --- **ωα**: vi. To cry to;  
 --- **εβολ**: vi. To cry out;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To cry out to, for;  
 --- **επωωι**: vi. To cry up;  
 --- **εχρη**: vi. To cry up;  
**ρεψεω**: m. One who calls, utters;  
B. vi. To read;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To read to, on;  
 --- **χι-**: vi. To read in;  
 ---: m. Reading;  
**ωα** **ηωω**: m. Place of, passage for reading;  
**ρεψωω**: m. Lector, reader;  
**χοον** **ηωω**: m. Day of reading;  
C. vi. To promise, vow;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To promise to;  
 --- **θα**: vi. To promise for;  
 ---: m. Promise, vow.  
**ωψεω**, **οψεω**, **οψεω**, (Q) **οψεω**: (535a); vi. To be quenched, dried up; vt. To quench;  
**ατωψεω**: adj. Unquenched, unquenchable, unslaked;  
**αψεω**: f. Thing burnt & quenched; soot;  
**ωψι**: (535a); nn. (in **ονηψωψι**) rain.  
**ωψ†**: (535b); vi. To drag, crawl, flow;  
 ---: m. Dragging.  
**ωψχ**, **οψχ-**, **οψχ**, (Q) **οψχ**: (531b); vi. To smear, anoint;  
 : m. Plastering, anointing.  
**ωψι**, **εψ-**, **οψ**: (535b); vi. To press; gather, mop up;  
 --- **εθρη** **ε-**: vi. To press down upon.

ωφτ, οφτ/, გოφτ/, (Q) οφτ:  
(536a); vt. To nail, fix;  
--- ε-: vt. (rare) to nail to;  
--- εფოვან ε-: vi. To nail into,  
onto;  
--- ჩ-: vi. To be nailed, studded with;  
--- ტენ: vt. To nail in;  
ჯოვალ: m. Nailing;  
იფ: m. Nail, spike;  
ეს ჩიფ: m. Blow, wound of nail;  
ტიფ: vb. To put, fix nail.

ოფტ, (Q) οფტ: (536b); vi. To drip,  
trickle.  
ოჯებ, ოჯეყ, (Q) οჯებ: (540a); vi. To  
become, be cold, frozen;  
---: m. Cold, frost.  
ოჯეპ: (540a); vi. To become hard, stiff;  
freeze  
ოჯეყ v. ოჯებ - To become cold.  
ოჯგ, ოვიჯ/, ოჯგ/, ოგჯ//: (540b);  
vt. To choke, throttle;  
---: n. Thing strangled.

ω

ω: (540a); 25th letter of the alphabet  
 ω: as a numeral = 600  
 ω-: (541a); imper. vb. To be able, permitted  
 ω- v. ωω - To announce.  
 ω, ωρο//: (541b); prep. to, toward (persons); to, at (of places, things etc.); till, at, by, for (time); up to, to length of in reckoning.  
 ω v. (4)ωε - By (in swearing).  
 ω- v. ω- - Particle of apposition.  
 ω// v. ωρε - To.  
 ωθονδ v. ωθωδ - Ichneumon.  
 ωθωδ, ωθονδ: (555a); m. Ichneumon.  
 (1)ωαι, (Q)ωαιων: (542b); vi. To rise (of sun);  
 ωαι ηωαι: m. Place of rising, east;  
 ωαι: m. Festival;  
 ωαι ο: m. Great festival;  
 εροον ηωαι: m. Festival day;  
 ερωαι, ερπωαι: vb. To make, keep festival  
 ωαι ηερωαι: m. Place of holding festival, church.  
 (2)ωαι, ωαιτ//: (543b); m. Nose;  
 ωεβωαι, ωειωαι, ωειπωαι, ωειφωαι: mf Nostrils; lit. leaves of nose; : m. Hook-nosed; : adj. with cut nose.  
 ωαι v. (1)ωαι - Festival.  
 ωαι ο v. (1)ωαι - Great festival.  
 ωαιρι: (584a); f. Couch, cohabitation, sheepfold;  
 ωετωαιρι: f. Concubitus;  
 ερ ωαιρι: vb. To lie down;  
 σι ωαιρι: vb. To take rest.  
 ωαιρι v. (1)ωαι - To smite.  
 ωαιρι v. ωιρι - Small (f).  
 ωαιων(Q) v. (1)ωαι - To be shined.  
 ωαιων v. (2)ωαι - Hook-nosed.  
 ωαιδ: (557b); m. Myrrh.

ωαι v. (1)ωοαι - Molar tooth.  
 ωαιδαικι v. ωαιδοκι - Wasp.  
 ωαιδε v. σαιδε - Lame.  
 ωαιδοκι, ωαιδαικι: (558b); m. Wasp.  
 ωαιδοκις v. σαιδοκις - Scarabaeus beetle.  
 ωαιι v. ωαιι - To be subtle.  
 ωαιιωι- p.c. v. ωειιωι - Worshipper.  
 ωαιη: (568b); conj. Or.  
 ωαιη- v. ωαιη - Sickness.  
 ωαιηαγτη// v. ωητ - To have pity.  
 ωαιηεω v. ωαιηω - To nourish.  
 ωαιηεω- v. ωαιηω - To nourish.  
 ωαιηεωω(Q) v. ωαιηω - To be nourished.  
 ωαιηηεωτη v. ωαιητ - Compassionate person.  
 ωαιηηεωτη v. ωαιητ - Dysentery.  
 ωαιητ// v. (2)ωαι - Nose.  
 ωαιηονωω- v. ωαιηω - To nourish.  
 ωαιηονωω// v. ωαιηω - To nourish.  
 ωαιηονωωτ(Q) v. ωαιηω - Well fed.  
 ωαιηω, ωαιηεω, ωαιηονωω-, ωαιη-εω-, ωαιηεω-, ωαιηονωω//; (Q) ωαιηεωω ωαιηονωωτ: (347b); vi. To make live, be alive; Q. nourished, well fed; vt. To nourish, rear, tend;  
 ωφηρ ηωαιηω: m. Reared with, akin; ---: m. Nourishment, nursing  
 ωαι ηωαιηω: m. Nursing, feeding place;  
 ρειηωαιηω: m. nourisher, nurse;  
 κιηωαιηω: m. Nourishment, education.  
 ωαιη- v. (2)ωωη - Receiver.  
 ωαιρ, ωαιρ-: (582a); m. Skin.  
 ωαιρ- v. ωαιρ - Skin.  
 ωαιρηδ: (586a); m. Scorching heat.  
 ωαιρε-, ωαι//: (583a); vbal prfx. of the Present of Habitude.  
 (1)ωαιρι, ωαιρι: (583b); vi. Smite;  
 ---: m. Blow, stroke;

**ρεφωωρ, ρεφωωρι:** m. Smiter;  
**μετρεφωωρ:** f. Devilry.  
**(2)ωαρι:** (584a); n or adj.; Red.  
**ωαρκε:** (586b); m. Lack of water, drought.  
**ωαρο, ωαρον:** (584a); nn. command(?);  
 w/† vb. To give command  
**ωαρο// v. ωα** - To.  
**ωαρον v. ωαρο** - Command.  
**ωατ-** v. (1)ωι† - To demand.  
**ωατ-** v. (2)ωι† - To gush.  
**ωατ-** v. (2)ωωτ - To cut.  
**ωατ// v. (1)ωι†** - To demand.  
**ωατ// v. (2)ωι†** - To gush.  
**ωατ// v. (2)ωωτ** - To cut.  
**ωατ(Q) v. (2)ωι†** - To be gushed.  
**ωατ-** p.c. v. (1)ωι† - Extorter.  
**ωατ-** p.c. v. (2)ωωτ - He who cuts.  
**ωατθοι v. ωωι** - To tear hair.  
**ωατε-:** (573a); vbal prfx. Until.  
**ωατει v. (2)ωωτ** - Excepting.  
**ωατс v. (2)ωωτ** - Ditch.  
**(1)ωαν, ωον:** (599a); Value.;  
**ατωαν:** adj. Useless, worthless, obscene;  
**ερωαν, οι οωαν:** vb. To be useful, prosperous, virtuous;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be useful for;  
 --- οει: vb. To be useful with;  
**ερατωαν:** vb. To be, make worthless or vain;  
**μετωαν:** f. Usefulness, propriety, modesty;  
**μετατωαν:** f. Worthlessness;  
 ---: vi. To be useful, valuable;  
**ωον:** vb. To be worthy of, fit for.  
**(2)ωαν:** (600b); m. Measure, extent.  
**(3)ωαν:** (600b); m. Trunk, stump, piece.  
**(4)ωαν:** (601a); m. Male cat.  
**ωαω, ωαωτ, ωαωφ, ωαωφτ:**  
 (604b); pl. Among parts of building  
**ωαω v. (ωωω)** - To strike.  
**ωαω v. (ωωω)** - Stroke.

**ωαω-** v. (1)ωωω - To despise.  
**ωαω-** v. (2)ωωω - To scatter.  
**ωαω// v. (2)ωωω** - To scatter.  
**ωαω// v. (3)ωωω** - To level.  
**ωαω-** p.c. v. (1)ωωω - Despised.  
**ωαωι v. (ωωω)** - Stroke.  
**ωαωη:** (608a); vi. To reach, obtain;  
 --- ε-: vi. To reach to;  
**ερατωαωη:** vb. To fail to obtain;  
**μετατωαωη:** f. Unattainedness;  
**κινωαωη:** m. Attainment.  
**ωαωτ v. ωαω** - Among parts of building.  
**ωαωτ// v. ωωωτ** - To stop.  
**ωαωτ(Q) v. ωωωτ** - To be hindered.  
**ωαωφ, f. ωαωφι:** (378a); adj. Seven.  
**ωαωφ v. ωαω** - Among Parts of building.  
**ωαωφ v. (4)ωωω** - Weaver.  
**ωαωφτ v. ωαω** - Among parts of building.  
**ωαφε, f. ωαφη; pl. ωαφει, ωαφ-**  
 ονι: (610a); m. Desert.  
**ωαφει v. ωαφε** - Deserts.  
**ωαφη v. ωαφε** - Desert (f).  
**ωαφηον v. ωαφε** - Deserts.  
**ωαφε v. ωωφτ** - Impious person.  
**ωαφι, (Q) ωαφιων:** (610a); vi. To swell.  
**ωαφιων(Q) v. ωαφι** - To be swollen.  
**ωαφτ v. ωωφτ** - Impious person.  
**ωαφονρι:** (611a); f. A type of fish.  
**ωαφ† v. ωωφτ** - Impious person.  
**ωαχ:** (612a); m. Flame, fire;  
 †ωαχ: vb. To burn.  
**ωαχλ:** (612b); Something used as fuel.  
**ωαχωεχ, (Q) ωαχωωχ:** (612b); vi. To be harsh, rough, hardy;  
**μετωαχωεχ:** f. Harshness, severity.  
**ωαχωωχ(Q) v. ωαχωεχ** - To be harsh.  
**ωββιω// v. ωεβι-** - To change.  
**(1)ωβε:** (378a); Seventy.

(2) **ωβε:** (603a); m. Persea tree, lebbakh.  
**ωβε** v. **ωμιβι** - filth.  
(1) **ωβιτ:** (553a); nn. Grain.  
(2) **ωβιτ:** (553a); nn. Part of sheep's intestines.  
**ωβοτ** v. **ωβωτ** - Rods.  
**ωβω** v. (1) **ωψω** - Fable.  
**ωβω** v. (2) **ωψω** - A measure of length.  
**ωβωβι:** (603a); f. Throat.  
**ωβωτ**, pl. **ωβοτ:** (554a); m. Rod, staff.  
(1) **ωε**, imperat. **ωλωε:** (544b); vi. To go;  
--- **ε-**; vi. To go to;  
--- **εχεν:** vi. To go on to;  
--- **ωλ:** vi. To go to;  
--- **θλ:** vi. To go beneath;  
--- **θλτεν:** vi. To go up to;  
--- **θλ:** vi. To go to;  
--- **θι:** vi. To go on;  
--- **θεν:** vi. To go in;  
--- **θιρεν:** vi. To go to;  
--- **εβολ:** vi. To go forth;  
--- **ελβολ** **η-**; vi. To go forth from;  
--- **επεχητ:** vi. To go down, descend;  
--- **επψωι:** vi. To go up, ascend;  
--- **εθονη:** vi. To go in;  
--- **εθρη** **ε-**; vi. To go down to;  
--- **εζρη:** vi. To go up.  
(2) **ωε:** (546a); m. Wood;  
**ωε** **ηποθ:** m. A land measure (100 cubits);  
**ωλωε**, **ωλωε**; pl. **ωλωην**, **ωλωην:** m. Carpenter;  
**εργωλωε:** vb. To be carpenter;  
**μετωλωε:** f. Carpenter's craft, carpentry.  
(3) **ωε:** (546b); nn. Hundred.  
(4) **ωε**, **ωλ:** (547a); by (in swearing).  
**ωε-** v. (**ωωω**) - Stroke.  
**ωεβ-** v. (1) **ωωπ** - To shave.

**ωεβι-**: (551a); p.c. vb. To change, be changed;  
**ωοβι:** m. Changed, disguised person; hypocrite;  
**μετωβι:** f. Hypocrisy;  
**ωεβιω** (once), **ωεβιε-**, **ωεβιητ//**, **ωββιω//**, (Q) **ωεβιηντ:** vt. to change;  
--- **ε-**: vt. To be different from;  
**ωεβιω**: f. Change, exchange, requital;  
--- **ιρι**, **ερ** **ωεβιω**: vb. To be instead, replace;  
**†ωεβιω**: vb. To give the like, requite;  
**σιωεβιω**: vb. To take requital, be repaid.  
**ωεβιε-** v. **ωεβι-** - To change.  
**ωεβιητ//** v. **ωεβι-** - To change  
**ωεβιηντ** (Q) v. **ωεβι-** - To be changed.  
**ωεβιω** v. **ωεβι-** - To change.  
**ωεβιω** (f) v. **ωεβι-** - Change  
**ωεβοιω:** (554b); nn. A term of abuse with privative **ατ-**.  
**ωεβτ-** v. **ωωβτ** - To change.  
**ωεβωεβ-** v. **ωοβωεβ** - To sharpen.  
**ωεβωωβ** (Q) v. **ωοβωεβ** - To be sharpened.  
**ωεβωωπ** (Q) v. **ωοβωεβ** - To be sharpened.  
**ωεβκω** v. (1) **ωωπ** - To shave head.  
**ωεκ-** v. **ωωκ** - To dig.  
**ωεκωωκ** (Q) v. (1) **ωοκωεκ** - To be dug.  
**ωελ-** v. (1) **ωωλ** - To despoil.  
**ωελετ:** (560b); f. bride;  
--- **ωελετ:** vb. To take bride, marry; (rare) marriage;  
**μαηωελετ:** m. Place of marriage, bride chamber, marriage;  
**πατωελετ:** m. He of the bride, bridegroom;  
**μετπατωελετ:** f. Condition of marriage, nuptials.

**ωελεμ-**: (560a); vt. To draw forth.  
**ωελεμ-** v. **ωωλεμ** - To smell.  
**ωελωελ:** (561b); (rare) vt. To shake (in sieve), sift.  
**ωελωηλι,** **ωελωηλι:** (561a); m. unripe, sour grapes.  
**ωελωηλι** v. **ωελωηλι** - Unripe grapes.  
**ωελφ** v. **ωλαλ** - Fear.  
**ωεμ** v. **ωμα** - To be subtle.  
**ωεμηρ:** (567a); m. Leaven.  
**ωεμмо,** pl. **ωεммων:** (565b); m. Stranger;  
 --- **ε-**: m. Stranger to;  
 ---: adj. Strange;  
**επωεммо:** m. To strange parts, abroad (with verb to go);  
**ξι πωεммо:** in strange parts, abroad;  
**ωεтωеммо:** f. Condition of stranger, strangeness;  
**ωаиωеммо:** adj. loving strangers, hospitable;  
**ερ, οι ηωеммо:** vb. To become, be stranger;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be estranged from.  
**ωεммων** v. **ωεммо** - Strangers.  
**ωεмай,** **ωεмай-**, **ωεмайт/**, p.c. **ωаиай:** (567a); vi. To serve, worship; p.c. worshipper;  
 ---: m. Service, worship;  
**ερωемай:** vi. To do service;  
**ρεфωемай:** m. worshipper, server;  
**ωεтρεфωемай:** f. Service;  
**χииωемай:** m. Service, religion.  
**ωεмай-** v. **ωεмай** - To serve.  
**ωεмайт/** v. **ωεмай** - To serve.  
**ωεмайхи:** (568a); vi. To whisper.  
**ωен-** v. **ωим** - To ask.  
**ωен-** v. **ωωи** - Sickness.  
**ωен/** v. **ωим** - To ask.  
**ωенеω-** v. **ωаиω** - To nourish.  
**ωенниq** v. **ηиq** - Blow of breath.  
**ωенноg** v. (2)**ωе** - A land measure.

**ωенноq** v. **ωим** - Good news.  
**ωенс:** (572a); m. Linen, of fine flax.  
**ωент-** v. (1)**ωωит** - To plait.  
**ωентнс:** (573b); Louse's egg.  
**ωентω:** (573b); f. Sheet, robe of linen.  
**ωентωлi,** **σентωлi:** (573b); m. Unbleached, raw cloth.  
**ωенq,** **ωиq:** (574a); f. Scale (of fish).  
**ωенгнт** v. **ξнт** - To have pity.  
**ωенгиn** v. **ξиn** - Divination.  
**?ωенгo** v. **ξo** -  
**ωен†** v. (1)**ωωит** - Plaited work.  
**ωен-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To clip.  
**ωен-** v. (2)**ωωи** - To buy.  
**ωен(Q) v.** (1)**ωωи** - To be clipped.  
**ωенωи(Q) v.** **ωоиωеи** - To be sharpened.  
**ωенωи(Q) v.** **ωоиωеи** - To be sharpened.  
**ωенгиn** v. **ξиn** - To thank.  
**ωен-** v. **ωωр** - To pile up.  
**ωенi** v. **ωиri** - Daughter.  
**ωенр-** (vb) v. **ωωри** - To be early.  
**ωенр-** (nn) v. **ωωри** - Earliest.  
**ωенрi:** (588b); m. Hilarity, mockery;  
**ερωенрi:** vb. To make sport, be light hearted.  
**ωенриωр/** v. **ωωриωр** - To upset.  
**ωент-** v. (1)**ωиt** - To demand.  
**ωент-** v. (2)**ωωи** - To cut.  
**ωент/** v. (1)**ωиt** - To demand.  
**ωентωиt** v. **ωоитωиt** - To cut.  
**ωентωиt(Q) v.** **ωоитωиt** - To be cut.  
**ωен-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To despise.  
**ωен-** v. (2)**ωωи** - To scatter.  
**ωен-** v. (3)**ωωи** - To make equal.  
**ωен-** v. (4)**ωωи** - To twist.  
**ωениoг** v. (2)**ωиg** - Twist rope.  
**ωент/** v. **ωωи** - To stop.  
**ωенq-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To despise.  
**ωиB(Q) v.** (1)**ωωи** - To be clipped.

(1) **ѡհր:** (547b); m. Pit, cistern.  
 (2) **ѡհր:** (547b); pl. Temples.  
**ѡհրի:** (551a); m. Rust, verdigris;  
**աՔե:** nn. Off scouring, filth.  
**ѡհրի:** v. **ահօնի** - Altar.  
**ահրի:** v. **աեռվի** - Scale (of fish).  
**ահր(Q)** v. **աար** - Deep.  
**ահր(Q) v.** (2) **աար** - Loosened.  
(1) **ահմ:** (563a); (rare) n. Small person, thing, quantity.  
(2) **ահմ:** (564a); nn. sign, omen;  
**+Ծ:** vb. To take omen, divine;  
---: nn. Augury.  
**թեգւահմ:** m. Augur, diviner.  
**ահմ(Q) v.** (2) **աար** - Acceptable.  
**ահրի, աօն,** f. **աերի:** (584a); m. son, child; f. daughter;  
**ատահրի:** adj. Without child, childless;  
**աետահրի:** f. Sonship;  
**եր ահրի, օր ոահրի:** vb. To be child.  
**ահտ(Q) v.** (2) **աար** - To be cut.  
**ահօն(Q) v.** **ար** - To be measured.  
**ահօն(Q) v.** **արար** - To be long.  
**ահօն v.** **աահօն** - Coriander.  
**ահօնի, ահրի:** (601b); f. Altar.  
**ահա(Q) v.** (1) **աաա** - To be despised.  
**ահա(Q) v.** (2) **աաա** - To be scattered.  
**ահա(Q) v.** (3) **աաա** - To be made equal.  
**ահա(Q) v.** (4) **աաա** - To be twisted.  
**ահար v.** (**աաա**) - Strokes.  
**ահգ(Q) v.** **աագ** - To be laid waste.  
**ահգի:** (610b); vi. To be used, consumed.  
**աթամ v.** **աարեմ** - To shut.  
**աթամհօնտ(Q) v.** **աարեմ** - To be shut.  
**աթամ v.** **աթամ** - Edge.  
**աթե, աթեշ** + **ոթար:** (595a); m. Ship's mast.  
**աթերթար** v. **աթերթեր** - To disturb.  
**աթերթար(Q) v.** **աթերթեր** - To be disturbed.  
**աթերթեր-** v. **աթերթեր** - To disturb.

**աթեշ:** (555a); m. Street.  
**աթեշ v.** **աթե** - Ship's mast.  
**աթեմ:** (597a); f. Garment, tunic.  
**աթօմ v.** **աարեմ** - Gate.  
**աթերթեր, աթերթեր-**, **աթերթար**,  
(Q) **աթերթար:** (597b); vi. To be disturbed, troubled, in haste; vt. to disturb, cause to hasten;  
---: m. Disturbance, trouble, haste;  
**ատաթերթեր:** adj. Unperturbed;  
**աետաթերթեր:** f. Tranquility;  
**իր աթերթեր:** vb. To make disturbance;  
**թեգաթերթեր:** m. Disturber;  
**չոնաթերթեր:** m. Disturbance.  
**աթօնիտ:** (598b); nn. Accusation; always with preceding '՚' to accuse;  
--- **ե-:** vb. Accuse against;  
**աետաթօնիտ:** f. Accusation;  
**աետրեգ՚աթօնիտ:** f. Accusation.  
**աթօտ:** (555a); f. Rope of palm fibres.  
**ար, ար-, արթ,** (Q) **ահօն:** (547b); vi. To measure, weigh;  
--- **ե-:** vi. To measure as to;  
--- **գեն:** vi. To measure in, with;  
---: m. Measure, weight;  
**ատար:** adj. unmeasured, immeasurable;  
**թեգար:** m. Measurer;  
**ռար:** vb. To set measure, limit;  
**դար:** vb. To set measure, restrict;  
**ատ՚ար:** unmeasured;  
**Շար:** vb. To take measure, estimate.  
**ար-** v. **ար** - To measure.  
**ար ոոօշեք v.** **ոոօշեք** - Shoulder measure.  
**արար, (Q) ահօն:** (548b); vi. To be long;  
---: m. Length;  
**արի:** f. Length;  
---: vi. To be long, grow.  
**արթ՚:** (553b); vi. To change;  
--- **եշրի:** vi. To change upon;  
--- **ոտեն:** vi. To change through;

--- εθολ θεν: vi. To change from;  
 ---: m. Change;  
 ατωριβ: adj. Unchangeable;  
 ρεφωριβ: m. One who changes;  
 χιτωριβ: m. Changeableness, difference.  
 ψιη v. ψιαι - Length.  
 ψιη v. σιη - Border.  
 ψικ v. ψικι - Depth.  
 ψικι: (555b); (rare) vi. To dig;  
 ψικ: m. What is dug, depth.  
 ψιμι: (564a); (rare) f. Row, course.  
 ψιμι, ψεν-, ψεν//: (569a); vi. To seek, ask;  
 --- ε-: vi. To visit;  
 --- εθε: vi. To ask concerning;  
 --- ηια: vi. To inquire for, seek after;  
 --- ητεν: vi. To ask of, from;  
 --- θεν: vi. To seek in, among;  
 ---, ψεν-: m. Inquiry;  
 ψενηνονφι: m. Good news;  
 ψιψενηνονφι: vb. To tell good news;  
 ρεφωρι: m. Inquirer, wizard;  
 σι ψιψι: vb. To get, bring news; visit;  
 ψιμι ψιψι, ψεψι: vb. To visit;  
 ατχευπωρι: adj. unvisited, unrelieved;  
 φαιψι: m. News-bearer, messenger;  
 χιτωρι: m. Inquiry.  
 ψιπι: (576b); vi. To be ashamed; vt. to shame; make ashamed;  
 --- η-: vi. To be ashamed of, at;  
 --- θατρη: vi. To be ashamed before, revere;  
 ---: m. Shame;  
 ατωρι: adj; unashamed;  
 ηετατωρι: f. shamelessness;  
 θωρι: vb. To give, put to shame;  
 σιψι: vb. To take shame, be ashamed;  
 ψφιν: m. Modest person;

ηετωφιν: f. Modesty;  
 ψφιτ: vi. To be ashamed;  
 ---: m. Shame.  
 ψιρι, f. ψαιρι: (585b); adj. Small;  
 θελψιρι: adj. little, young; m. servant, youth.  
 ψιτ// v. ψι - To measure.  
 (1)ψιτс: (598b); m. Agnus castus (plant).  
 (2)ψιτс, σιτс (often): (598b); pl. Land tortoise.  
 ψιω: (549b); f. Pot.  
 ψιψευ: (608a); nn. Phantom, shadow.  
 (1)ψιт, ψωτ, ψατ-, ψετ-, ψατ//, ψετ//, p.c. ψατ: (594a); vi. To demand, extort;  
 --- ε-: vi. To demand mulct of;  
 --- θα-: vi. To demand for, concerning;  
 ψατμεθηι: vi. To ask charity;  
 ρεφωρι: m. Demander, exactor.  
 (2)ψιт, ψατ-, ψατ//, (Q) ψατ: (594b); vi. To leap, gush, vomit;  
 ---: m. Vomit.  
 ψκακ: (556a); m. Cry, shout.  
 ψκαπ: (619a); nn. cry, sound (w/ vb. ωψ).  
 ψκελκιδ: (556b); m. Curl, bell.  
 ψκωт: (557a); pl. among weaver's implements.  
 ψλαу v. σλαу - To kindle.  
 ψλεмλεу, ψλεмλοу//: (560a); vi. To breed.  
 ψλεмлөу// v. ψλεмлөу - To breed.  
 ψληиши, σληиши: (560a); m. Cress, nasturtium.  
 ψλιт = ψλοз - Spike.  
 ψλиx = ψλοз - Spike.  
 ψλокψи v. ψλοз - Spike.  
 ψλοз, ψλокψи: (563a); m. Sharpened thing, spike.  
 ψλоq, σλоq: (561b); m. Shame, disgrace.

ωλωονω v. σλωονω - Paralysed person.

ωληλ: (559a); vi. To pray;

--- ε-: vi. To pray to, for;

--- εκεν: vi. To pray over, for;

--- ωλ: vi. To pray to;

--- θλ: vi. To pray about, for;

--- επωωι θλ: vi. To pray up to;

--- θικεν: vi. To pray over;

---: m. Prayer;

ατωληλ: adj. Without prayer.

ωλολ, pl. ωλωλ: (559b); m. Folk, people, nation.

ωλωλ v. ωλολ - Folks.

ωλωεβηλ: (48b); m. ? cf Βηλ

ωλωτ v. σλωτ - Kidney.

ωλωχ v. (2)σλοχ - Gourd.

ωλε, ωλε, ωλε, (Q) ωλε: (565a); vi. To be light, fine, subtle;

---: m. Finess, subtlety;

ωλε: adj. Light, fine.

ωλε v. ωλον - Peg.

ωληη, f. ωληη: (566b); adj. Eight; θληη: Eighty.

ωληη v. ωληη - Eight.

ωλον, ωλον, ωλε: (565a); f. Peg, stake.

ωλον v. ωλον - Peg.

ωλωον v. ωλε - Mothers-in-law.

ωλε: (573b); Market.

ωλε, ωλη, pl. ωληον: (571b); Net.

ωλη: (572a); f. Garden.

ωλη v. ωλε - Net.

ωληον v. ωλε - Nets.

ωλοφ v. σλοφ - Basket.

ωλοφ v. σλοφ - Basket.

ωο: (549b); adj. Thousand.

ωο v. εωο - Bran.

ωοβ/ v. (1)ωωπ - To shave.

ωοβι v. ωεβι - Hypocrite.

ωοβτ/ v. ωωβτ - To change.

ωοβωεβ, ωοβωεπ, ωοπωεβ, ωοπ-ωεπ, ωεβωεβ-; (Q) ωεβωωβ, ωεβωωπ, ωεπωωβ, ωεπωωπ: (554b); vt. To sharpen, incite.

ωοβωεπ v. ωοβωεβ - To sharpen.

ωοθρεφ v. ωοτρεφ - Falcon.

ωοκ v. ωωκ - To dig.

ωοκ/ v. ωωκ - To dig.

ωοκι v. ωωκ - To dig.

(1)ωοκωεκ, (Q) ωεκωωκ: (557a); vt. To dig, pick, hollow.

(2)ωοκωεκ: (557a); vi. To hiss.

ωοκχ, ωωκχ (rare), ωοκχ/: (557a); vb. To dig deep, smite.

ωοκχ/ v. ωωκχ - To smite.

(1)ωολ, ωλελ: (557b); m. Molar tooth, tusk.

(2)ωολ: (557b); m. Bundle.

ωολ/ v. (1)ωωλ - To despoil.

ωολβι v. σολβι - Wool garment.

ωολκ - v. ωωλκ - To weave.

ωολκ/ v. ωωλκ - To weave.

ωολλεс, σολλλεс: (560a); f. Gnat.

ωολχ/ v. ωωλχ - To make mark.

ωολχ (Q) v. ωλλαχ - To be afraid.

ωολχ (Q) v. ωωλχ - To make a mark.

ωολ, ωλε, f. ωωλ, pl. ωωλων: (564a); m. Father-in-law, mother-in-law; ερωλ: vb. To be father-in-law.

ωολ (Q) v. ωλε - To be subtle.

ωολ(adj) v. ωλε - Light.

ωολτ, f. ωολт: (566b); adj. Three.

ωολт v. ωολт - Three.

ωοлт/ v. (1)ωωлт - To plait.

ωοлт (Q) v. (1)ωωлт - To be plaited.

ωοлт (Q) v. (2)ωωлт - To quarrel.

ωοлх/ v. (ωωлх) - To deprive.

ωοлт: (573a); f. Thorn tree.

ωοп, ωωп: (574b); m. 4-finger breadth, plam;

ωωп: m. A group of 4.

ωοп v. (1)ωωп - To shave.

ѡπ// v. (2)ѡπ - To receive.  
ѡπ v. (2)ѡπ - Cucumber.  
ѡπ (Q) v. (1)ѡπ - To exist.  
ѡπ v. Ծոπ - Sole.  
ѡπс v. (2)ѡπ - Reception.  
ѡπτ// v. ѡπ - To change.  
ѡπѡԵԲ v. ѡօԵԵԲ - To sharpen.  
ѡπѡԵՊ v. ѡօԵԵԲ - To sharpen.  
ѡր// v. ѡր - To pile up.  
ѡրπ v. ѡրπ - First.  
ѡրπ// v. ѡրπ - To be early.  
ѡրπ v. ѡրπ - First.  
ѡրτ(Q) v. ѡրտ - To be demented.  
ѡրտ v. ѡրտ - Falcon.  
ѡրѡԵԲ, ѡԵՐՅՈՐ//: (589a); vi. To upset, overturn;  
---: m. Overthrow, destruction.  
ѡտ- p.c. v. (2)ѡտ - He who cuts.  
ѡտԵԱ(Q) v. ѡտԵԱ - To be shut.  
ѡտրԵԳ, ѡօԹՐԵԳ, ѡրտ: (598b); m. Falcon.  
ѡտաԵՏ, ѡԵՏՅՈՐ//, (Q) ѡԵՏՅՈՐ: (599a); vt. To cut, carve, hollow.  
ѡտաԵՏ v. ԾՈՏԵՏ - To slaughter.  
ѡռ v. (1)ѡռ - Value.  
ѡայ, ѡայ, ѡայօՆ: (605a); mf a kind of antelope.  
ѡայ// v. (1)ѡայ - To despise.  
ѡայ// v. (2)ѡայ - To scatter.  
ѡայ// v. (3)ѡայ - To make equal.  
ѡայՊ: (); f. Stomach.  
ѡայՏ, ѡայՏ: (608b); m. Hindrance, impediment, key;  
ՃՈՅՈՐՏ: adj. Without key.  
ѡայՏ(Q) v. ѡայՏ -  
ѡայօՆ: (609a); m. Pot, jar.  
ѡայօՆ v. ѡայ - A kind of antelope.  
ѡայԳ// v. (1)ѡայ - To despise.  
ѡայԳ(Q) v. (1)ѡայ - To be despised.  
ѡայ// v. ѡայ - To be laid waste.  
ѡայՏ(Q) v. ѡայՏ - To stumble.  
ѡօշԵԱ: (688b); m. Incense.

ѡօշՊ (Q) v. ԾՈՇՊ - To be pierced.  
ѡօՒ v. (1)ѡօՒ - Merchants.  
ѡօՒ v. ѡօՒ - Pillows.  
ѡՊ - v. (2)ѡՊ - To receive.  
ѡՊԵ v. (3)ѡՊ - Instant.  
ѡրօ v. ѡրօ - Menstruation  
ѡրօ, ѡրօ: (586a); f. Menstruation;  
ԵՐ, ՕՐ Ի՞՞Րօ: vb. To be menstrual.  
ѡրօԿ v. ՔՈԿ - Guard.  
ѡԴԱՒ, օԴԱՒ: (598b); m. Edge, fringe, border (of garment).  
ѡԴԵԿՈ, pl. օԴԵԿՈՆ: (595b); m. Prison.  
ѡԴԵԿՈՆ v. օԴԵԿՈ - Prisons.  
ѡԴԵԱ-: (412a); Negative prefix of the infinitive, conjunctive, causative, conditional, temporal.  
ѡԴԻ// v. օԴԻ - To lay down.  
ѡԴԻՈՒԴ (Q) v. օԴԻ - Lying down.  
ѡԴԱԾ v. ԴԱԾ - To make small.  
ѡԴԱԾ// v. ԴԱԾ - To make small.  
ѡԴԻ, օԴԻ//, օԴԻ//, (Q) օԴԻՈՒԴ: (792a); vt. To lay down; Q. lying down.  
ѡԴՈ// v. օԴՈ - To lay down.  
ѡօՐ v. օհր: - Son.  
ѡօՐ- v. օօՐՈ - To flow.  
ѡօՐԵ- v. օօՐՈ - To flow.  
ѡօՐԻԵ v. օօՐՈ - Dryness.  
ѡօՐԻՏ (Q) v. օօՐՈ - Empty.  
ѡօՐԱԵՐԻՏ v. ԱԵԻ - Worthy of love.  
ѡօՐԱԿ: (572a); m. Black cumin.  
օօՐՈ, օօՐԵ-, օօՐ-, օօՐՈՒ-, օօՐՈՒ: (602a); vi. To flow, pour, discharge.  
օօՐՈՒ v. օօՐՈ - To flow.  
օօՐԻՒ: (603b); f. Censer, brazier, altar.  
օօՐՈՒ// v. օօՐՈ - To flow.  
օօՐՈՒՈ (Q) v. օօՐՈ - To be dry.  
օօՐԱԿԻ: (603b); n. Herb eaten by sheep.  
օօՐԱԿԻՑ: (603b); m. Whistling, hissing.  
օօՐԱԿԻ: (608b); m. Window.  
օօՐԱԿՈՆ: (604a); vi. To boast; vt. to pride oneself;

--- ε-: vi. To boast upon;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To boast about, over;  
 --- δεν: vi. To boast in;  
 --- γιτεν: vi. To boast on account of;  
 ---: m. Boast, pride.  
 ερωνων: vb. To boast.  
 ψωνωνων, ψωνων: (603b); m. Sacrifice, offering;  
 ιρι, ερ ψωνων: vb. To make sacrifice;  
 ιανερψωνων: m. Place of sacrifice, altar.  
 ψων ρ. ρον - Safflower.  
 ψφηρ, f. ψφερι: (553a); m. Friend, comrade;  
 --- η, ητε: Companion in;  
 ιετψφηρ: f. Friendship, community;  
 ερ, οι ηψφηρ: vb. To be friend, partner  
 ψφηρι: (581a); f. Wonder, amazment;  
 ερψφηρι, οι ηψφηρι: vi. To be amazed; vt. To marvel at, admire.  
 ρεφθα.ψε ψφηρι: m. Wonder worker;  
 σι ψφηρι: vb. To be amazed.  
 ψφιη† v. ψιπι - Modest person.  
 ψφιτ v. ψιπι - To be ashamed.  
 ψω: (549b); m. Sand.  
 (1)ψωι: (550a); m. What is high, above.  
 (2)ψωι: (550b); f. Genital organs.  
 ψωβτ, ψωπτ, ψεβτ-, ψοβτ/, ψοπτ/: (554a); vi. To change, be changed;  
 --- δα: vi. To change concerning;  
 --- εβολ δα: vi. To change from.  
 ψωβψ v. ψωπψ - Arm.  
 ψωβψ, ψωπψ, ψωψεπ, ψωψπ: (554b); vi. To be scorched, withered.  
 (1)ψωιψ: (374b); m. Pair of animals.  
 (2)ψωιψ: (605a); m. Dust;  
 ερψωιψ: vb. To become dust.

ψωιχ: (615a); mf. Athlete, gladiator.  
 ψωκ, ψωκι, ψωκ, ψωκι, ψεκ-, ψωκ/, (Q) ψηκ: (555a); vi. To dig, be deep dug; Q. deep;  
 ---: m. Depth.  
 ψωκι v. ψωκ - To dig.  
 ψωκψ v. ψωκψ - To smite.  
 (1)ψωλ, ψελ-, ψολ/: (557b); vi. To despoil,  
 ---: m. spoil, booty;  
 ριψψωλ: m. Spoiling.  
 (2)ψωλ, (Q) ψηλ: (558a); vi. To flow;  
 ψηλ εβολ: Q. Loosened, paralyzed;  
 ρεψψωλ εβολ: m. Paralysis;  
 πιψψωλ: pl. Paralytics.  
 ψωλεψ, ψελεψ: (559b); vi. To smell;  
 ---: m. Sense of smell;  
 ριψψωλεψ: m. Sense, power of smell.  
 ψωλκ, ψολκ-, ψολκ/: (558b); vi. To weave, stitch.  
 ψωλπι: (560b); f. Warp.  
 ψωλψ, ψολψ/, (Q) ψολψ: (562a); vt. To make, impress mark, trace line;  
 ---: m. Stake, mark;  
 ψωλψc: n. Line traced.  
 ψωλψc v. ψωλψ - Line traced.  
 ψωψ: (564b); m. Summer;  
 δη ηψωψ: m. Spring.  
 ψωψ v. ψοψ - Father-in-law  
 ψωψι: (564b); f. Cliff, precipice.  
 ψωψι v. ψοψ - Mother-in-law.  
 ψωψι: (570b); vi. To be sick, weak.  
 --- ε-: vi. To be sick at, in  
 --- ητεν: vi. To be sick through;  
 --- δεν: vi. To be sick in, as to;  
 ---, ψεη-, ψεη-: m. Sickness, disease;  
 ατψωη: adj. Without sickness;  
 ια ηηη ετψωη: m. Place of the sick, infirmary, hospital;  
 ρεψψωη: m. State of sickness.

(1) **ѡωητ**, **ѡент-**, **ѡонт //**, (Q) **ѡонт**: (572b); vt. To plait; **ѡент**: f. Plaited work.

(2) **ѡωηт**, (Q) **ѡонт**: (572b); vi. To quarrel; **ѡа ѡயωηт**: m. Place of quarrel. **ѡωηշ**, **ѡонշ //**: (574b); vt. To deprive.

(1) **ѡωπ**, **ѡωп**, **ѡп**, **ѡօп**, **ѡեթ-**, **ѡեп-**, **ѡեп-**, **ѡօթ //**; (Q) **ѡнթ**, **ѡեп**: (550b); vi. To shave, clip; **ѡեթշօ**: vi. To shave head.

(2) **ѡωπ**, **ѡп-**, **ѡեп-**, **ѡօп //**; (Q) **ѡнп**, p.c. **ѡթп-**: (574b); vt. To receive, contain, take, buy; Q. acceptable; --- **ε-**: vi. To accept, restrain self, take; vt. Take to self, contain; --- **εхен**: vi. To receive on behalf of, for; --- **ր-**: vi. To expend on; --- **թՃ**: vi. To buy for (price of); --- **εթօշն**: vi. To accept; --- --- **սսա՞յ**: vi. To take away; p.c. Receiver; ---: m. Acceptance; **աթապ**, **աթաոп //**: adj. Uncontainable, limitless; **թեզապ**: m. Receiver; **չոթապ**: m. Receiving, accepting; **աօпс**: f. Reception, entertainment.

(3) **ѡωп**, **ѡпε**, **ռայաп**: (576b); n. Moment, instant.

**ѡωп** v. **ѡп** - Palm.

(1) **ѡթп**, (Q) **ѡօп**: (577b); vi. To become, befall, happen; Q. To be, exist; --- **ε-**: vi. To happen for; --- **εхен**: vi. To befall upon; --- **թեւ**: vi. To become with; --- **ր-**: vi. To happen in; to; --- **ր- + ε-**: vi. To become for as; --- **օնթե**: vi. To happen toward; --- **օնթե**: vi. To happen between;

--- **յՃ**: vi. To happen to, till; --- **թՃ**: vi. To become under; --- **թен**: vi. To happen in; --- **ջՃ**: vi. To befall to; --- **ջլ**: vi. To befall on, in; --- **թՃեն**: vi. To become under, with; --- **ջրեն**: vi. To become through, by; --- **ջրշեն**: vi. To befall upon; --- **սսա՞յ**: vi. To happen there; ---: m. Being; **աթապ**: adj. Not being, undwelt in; **սարապ**: m. Dwelling place; **չոթապ**: m. Act, state of being; **եզապ**: conj. If it befall, if, when.

(2) **ѡթп**, **ѡօп**: (580b); mf Cucumber, gourd.

**ѡթпт** v. **ѡнթ** - To change.

**ѡթпյ** (rare), **ѡնթյ**: (582a); m. Arm, foreleg of animals, shoulder.

**ѡթпշ** v. **ѡնթշ** - To be scorched.

**ѡթпր**, **ѡեթ-**, **ѡօթ //**: (583a); vt. To pile up, make thick; stop up (wells & c).

**ѡթпր**, **ѡեթ-**, **ѡօթ //**: (586b); vt. To be early; --- **ε-**: vt. To be early to, at; **ѡթпր**: Morning; **ѡօթп**, **ѡեթ-**, **ѡօթп**: adj. Earliest, first; **ռայօթп**, **ռայօթп**: adv. Early; **ռայօթп**, **ѡօթп**: adv. At first, formerly; **րշեն ѡթпր**: From the beginning; **եր օթп**, **օր ռայօթп**: vb. To be before, first; hasten.

**ѡթпт**, (Q) **օթпт**: (588b); vi. To be demented.

**ѡթпյ**: (589a); m. Wrinkle, furrow (in skin).

(1) **ѡթп**, **եզապ**; pl. **օթ+**, **եզա՞+**: (590a); m. Trader, merchant.

(2) **ωωτ**, **ωω†**, **ωετ-**, **ωατ-**,  
**ωατ//**, (Q) **ωητ**; p.c. **ωατ-**,  
**ωοτ-:** (590b); vb. To cut, slay;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To slay for;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To cut, cut off;  
 --- **εχεν**: vb. To decide upon,  
 condemn;  
 --- **εβολ** **η-**: vb. To cut from;  
 --- **εβολ** **χι**: vb. To cut from;  
 --- **εβολ** **θεν**: vb. To cut from;  
 p.c. He who, that which cuts, is cut;  
 ---: m. Thing cut (esp. Sacrifices);  
 --- **εβολ**: m. Cutting out, off; ex-  
 communication;  
**θεν** **οχωωτ** **εβολ**: adv. sharply,  
 shortly;  
**ρεφωωτ**: m. Cutter;  
**χινωωτ** **εβολ**: m. Cutting off, slay-  
 ing;  
 vi. To be cut short, want, lack;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To lack for;  
 --- **θεν**: vi. To be lacking in, in need  
 for;  
**ωατεν**: prep. Short of, excepting,  
 minus;  
 --- **κεκονχι**: excepting a little  
 more, almost;  
**ωατс**: f. Cutting, ditch;  
**χιωωтс**: vb. To make cutting,  
 breach;  
**ατχιωωтс**: adj. Without  
 breech;  
**ρεφχιωωтс**: m. Cutter.  
**ωωт** v. (1) **ωι†** - To demand.  
**ωωтεм**, (Q) **ωοтεм**: (595b); vi. To  
 shut, be shut;  
**ωθаи**, (Q) **ωаинонт**: vi. To shut;  
**ωаиωти**: imperat. form;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To shut upon, against;  
 --- **εрои**: vi. To shut upon;  
 --- **εχреи**: vi. To shut upon;  
 --- **εхен**: vi. To shut upon;

--- **ηαχреи**: vi. To shut before;  
 --- **εβολ** **χι**: vi. To shut against;  
 --- **εθоии** **θи**: vi. To shut against;  
**χииωти**: m. Closing;  
**ωеои**: m. Thing shutting or shut, gate.  
**ωωои**; (Q) **ωоиωои**, **ωωои**: (601b);  
 vi. To be dry;  
**πωτωиωои**: m. What is dry;  
 Q. dry, stale;  
 ои **ηωиои**: vb. To be dry;  
**χииωиои**: m. Dryness, withering;  
**ωоиie**: m. dryness, what is dry.  
**ωωоии** v. **ωоиωиωи** - Sacrifice.  
**ωаи**, **ωои//**, (Q) **ωии**: (609b); vi. To  
 be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
 ---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
**χииωии**: m. Desolation;  
**ωаие**, f. **ωаии**, pl. **ωаиеи**: m.  
 Desert;  
**ρεфпωии**: m. Eremite.  
**ωаие**: (611b); m. Hollow of hand, handful.  
**ωаиτ**, (Q) **ωоиτ**: (611a); vi. to stumble,  
 err; vt. to commit error, err;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To err in, as to;  
 --- **θен**: vi. To err in;  
 ---, **ωоиτ**: m. Error, fault;  
**αтωии**: adj. Unerring;  
**ρεфωии**: m. Erring person;  
**ωаиτ**, **ωаи†**, **ωаие**: m. Iniqui-  
 tous, impious person or thing.  
**ωωиe** v. **ωωи** - To be scorched.  
**ωωи** v. **ωωи** - To be scorched.  
(1) **ωω†**: (595a); f. Well, cistern, pit;  
(2) **ωω†**: (595a); m. Flour, dough.  
(1) **ωωи**, **ωеи-**, **ωаи-**, **ωои//**, (Q)  
**ωии**, p.c. **ωаи-**: (375a); vi. To be  
 despised, humbled; vt. To despise;  
 ---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn;  
**ρεфωии**: m. scioner;  
**†ωωи**: vb. To despise, scorn;  
**ρεф†ωии**: m. Scioner;  
**σииωи**: vb. To be scorned;

աաագ, աաագ, աօագ/, (Q)  
 աօագ: vi. To be despised, humbled;  
 ---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn.  
 (2)աաա, աաա-, աաա-, աաա/, աօագ/, (Q) աաա: (605b); vi. To scatter, spread esp. of odors;  
 --- եթօն: vi. To scatter abroad;  
 --- եթօն ե-: vi. To extend to;  
 --- --- ը!: vi. To extend from;  
 --- --- թեն: To extend forth from;  
 աաա: m. Fork or rake separating grain from chaff.  
 (3)աաա, աաա-, աաա/, աօագ/, (Q) աաա: (606a); vt. To make equal, level, straight;  
 ---: m. Equality, sameness;  
 --- եթօն: m. equality, level.  
 (4)աաա, աաա-, (Q) աաա: (607a); vi. To twist rope & c;  
 աաագ: m. Weaver.  
 աաա v. աօա - A kind of antelope.  
 (աաա), աաա: (374a); vi. To strike;  
 աաա, աաա, աե-, pl. աաա: f. Stroke, blow, sore;  
 եթաա, օր սաաա: vb. To cover, be covered with wounds or sores;  
 թաաա: vb. To give a blow.  
 աաամ: (608a); n. Lily.  
 աաատ, աաատ/, աեատ/; (Q) աօատ,  
 աաատ: (377b); vi. To stop, be impeded, hindered;  
 --- ե-: vb. To be hindered from;  
 vt. To stop, impede;  
 --- ե-: vt. To hinder from;  
 ---: n. Impediment.  
 աաատ v. աօատ - Key.  
 աաա v. (1)աաա - To despise.  
 աագ, աօգ/, (Q) աագ: (609b); vi. To be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
 ---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
 չաաագ: m. Desolation;

թեապագ: m. Eremite.  
 աատ v. (2)աատ - To cut.  
 աահօն, ահօն: (609a); m. Coriander.  
 աահոն: (568b); m. Tree;  
 աա աահոն: m. Grove;  
 աա սաահոն: m. Grove.  
 աատ, աատ, pl. աօտ: (590a); m. Pillow, cushion, bag.  
 աատ v. աատ - Pillow.  
 աատօն: (609a); n. Desire;  
 թաաատօն: vt. To yearn for, conceive;  
 ---: m. Desire, longing;  
 թեաթաաատօն: m. One who desires.  
 (1)ագա, ագա: (610b); f. Tale, fable.  
 (2)ագա, ագա: (611a); f. Measure of length, *schoenus parasang*.  
 (3)ագա: (611a); f. Tomb.  
 աատատ v. աաէտ - Pus.  
 աաէտ, թաէտ, աատատ: (612a); m. What is excessive, exudes, humor, pus.  
 ագաչ: (612b); (rare) m. Dust.  
 աչապ v. սօնու - Slap.  
 աչե, pl. աչհօն: (615a); m. Locust  
 աչեաօն v. չօն - To be able.  
 աչհի: (615a); n. Common tale, gossip;  
 եթ օր սաչհի: vb. To be talked of.  
 աչհօն v. աչե - Locusts.  
 աչատ v. սօնու - Cord.  
 աչհոն: (615b); m. Garlic.  
 աչհր: (388b); vi. To sail on a river or sea;  
 --- ե-: vi. To sail to, toward;  
 --- թեն: vi. To sail in, upon;  
 ---: m. Sailing, voyage.  
 աթհոն, թոն: (618b); vi. To strive, contend;  
 ---: m. Strife, rivalry;  
 թեաթհոն: m. Quarreller.  
 աթօր: (619a); vb. To rent, hire.  
 աթօրի: (121b); m. Finger ring.

q

զ: (619a); 26th letter of the alphabet

զՃ v. ՔՃ - Night raven.

զՃ v. զՃ - To carry.

զՃ p.c. v. զՃ - Carrier.

զՃրաօչա v. րաօչա - Guardian.

զԵՐ: (623b); mf Worm.

զԵՐԳՈՐ v. զօրզեր - To fall down.

զԵՐ v. (1)զար - To wipe.

զԵԶ v. զազ - To leap.

զԱՃ (Q) v. զաչ - To be moved hastily

զԱՐ v. (1)զար - To be wiped.

զԻ, զՃ, զԻ-, զԻՐ, p.c. զՃ-: (620a); vi. To bear, carry, take, arise;

զԻՏՈՒՅ: vi. To raise hand

--- ե-: vi. To carry to, upon;

--- եՀԵՆ: vi. To carry upon, for;

--- ԱԵԱ: vi. To agree with, vt. To take with;

--- ՔՃ: vi. To bear under, support, tolerate;

--- ՃԻ: vi. To carry upon;

--- ՔԵՆ: vi. To carry from in, out of;

--- ՃԻՔԵՆ: vi. To carry upon, for;

--- ԵՔՈՃ: vi. To take, take away;

--- ԵՊԱՅԻ: vi. To carry up;

--- ԵՉՐԻ: vi. To carry up;

p.c. Carrier;

ԱՏԱԴՃ: adj. Unbearable;

ԱԵՏԱԴՃ: f. Impatience;

ՔԵՎՃ: m. Bearer, despoiler;

ՃԱՎՃ: m. Bearing.

զԻ- v. զՃ - To carry.

ՔԻԿՈՃ: (623b); f. Among weaver's tools.

զԻՐ v. զՃ - To carry.

զԻՏՈՒՅ v. զՃ - To raise hand.

զՈՒ: (623a); f. Canal, water conduit.

զՈՒ v. զու - A fish.

զՕՐ v. ֆօր - A kind of fish.

զՕՐԳՈՐ, զԵՐԳՈՐ: (624a); vi. To fall, rush down; vt. To cast off, down.

զՈՒ- v. (1)զար - To wipe.

զՈՒՇ v. (1)զար - To wipe.

զՈՒԾ (Q) v. (զարԾ) - To be broad.

զՈՒԾՆ v. զաչ - Leap.

զՈՒՄ v. զաչ - To leap.

զՈՒՄ v. զաչ - To leap.

զՈՒՄ v. զաչ - Dance.

զՈՒՄ v. զաչ - Leap.

զՈՒ v. (1)զար - To wipe.

զՐԵ: (624a); m. Seed.

զԴԵ- v. զԴՈՈՎ - Four

զԴՈ v. զԴՈՈՎ - Four

զԴՈՈՎ, զԴՈ, զԴՈՎ-, զԴԵ-: (625a); adj. Four.

զԴՈՎ- v. զԴՈՈՎ - Four

զՈՒԿՃ, զՈԿՃ: (623b); f. A fish.

զՈՒ v. զու - Hair

զՈՒ, զՈՒ: (623b); m. Hair;

ՃՃԳՈՒ: adj. Hairy.

զՈՒ: (624a); m. Chisel, knife.

(զարԾ), (Q) զՈՒԾ: (625a); vb. To be broad, be splayed.

զԱՅ, զՈՅ, զԵԶ-, զՈՅ-, զՈՅՇ, (Q) զԱՃ: (625b); A. vi. To leap, move hastily;

--- ԵՔՈՃ: vi. To leap, fall forth;

B. vi. To pluck, seize, rob;

--- ԵՔՈՃ: vi. To pull out;

ՃԱՎՃ: m. Zeal, violence;

զՈՒԾ: nn. Leap, dance;

զՈՒԾ, ՓՈՒԾ, զՈՒԾ: nn. Leap.

(1)զար, զՈՒ, զԵՐ-, զՈՒ-, զՈՒՇ, (Q) զԱՐ: (624a); vi. To wipe, wipe off, obliterate;

--- ԵՔՈՃ: vi. To be wiped out, destroyed;

ՃԱՎՃ ԵՔՈՃ: m. Wiping out, destruction.

(2)զար: (625a); mf Sweat;

†qω†: vb. To give, produce sweat.  
qω†α: (625a); f. Hinder part of body.

த

த: (629a); The 27th letter of the alphabet.  
 (1)தக, தக, யக, கெ: (629a); Particle of apposition before prnoun or article.  
 (2)தக: (629b); m. Heel, mark of heel.  
 (3)தக-, தகபோ//: (632a); prep. under, in, at; for, in respect of, on behalf of; for (of price); against;  
 ஏகோ தக: Away from;  
 ஏதான் தக: In beneath;  
 தகரிதகபோ//: refl. pron. Of myself & c, alone, apart.  
 தகே, தகே; f. தகங், தகங்; pl. தகேங்: (635a); m. Last thing, end; adj. last;  
 ஏபதகே: At the end;  
 கெதகே: at the last;  
 யகதகே: Till, at the last;  
 கடதகே: adj. Without end;  
 ஏபதகே: vb. To be last, be in want;  
 --- எ-: vb. To be in want of, lose;  
 கடேபதகே: adj. Without want;  
 மெடேபதகே: f. Want.  
 தகேங் v. தகே - Ends.  
 தகங் v. தகே - End.  
 (1)தகி: (630a); nn. Nitre.  
 (2)தகி: (630a); m. Breath of nose  
 (3)தகி: (630a); m. Ship's pole, boat, hook.  
 (4)தகி: (635a); m. Winnowing fan.  
 தகேங் v. தகே - Last.  
 தகங் v. தகே - Last.  
 தகைப் v. கை - Canal bank.  
 தகைபி: (631a); m. Serpent.  
 தகைங்: (566b); adj. Eighty.  
 தகைங்கி v. கை - Difficult breathing.  
 தகரா-: (696b); nn. as distributive prep.  
 தகரா- v. தகராங் - Voice.  
 தகராக்கி v. தகராங் - Thunder.  
 தகராட// v. ராட// - Beneath.  
 தகராஞ்சாங்கி v. கைக்காங் - Hare.  
 தகரெ- v. (1)போ - Beneath.

தகரிதகபோ v. (3)தக - Apart.  
 தகபோ// v. (3)தக - Under.  
 தகபோ// v. (1)போ - Beneath.  
 தகே v. தகே - To toil.  
 தகட- v. தகட - To rub.  
 தகட// v. தகட - To rub.  
 தகடேக்- v. தகடேக் - To kill.  
 தகடேக்- p.c. v. தகடேக் - Killer.  
 தகடென v. தகடென - Beside.  
 தகடோட// v. தகடென - Beside.  
 தகத: (631b); m. Neck.  
 தகத// v. (2)தகட - To scrape.  
 தகதங் v. (2)தகட - Itching.  
 தகட: (719a); vi. To flow; vt. To let flow, pour;  
 ---: m. Flow, rush of water.  
 (1)தே: (630a); m. Woof.  
 (2)தே: (638b); f. Manner.  
 (3)தே: (643a); f. Story of house.  
 தெக v. தெக - To gird.  
 தெக- v. கைகி - To scrape.  
 தெல்கி, தெல்பி: (671a); f. Navel.  
 தெலைக்கு v. தெலைக்கு - Breast plate.  
 தெலைக்கு, தெலைக்கு: (668a); f. Breast plate.  
 தெலைக்கு = தெலைக்கு - Breast Plate  
 தெல்லா, f. தெல்லா, pl. தெல்லாங்: (669b); m. Old person, monk;  
 மெடதெல்லா: f. Old age;  
 ஏபதெல்லா: vb. To become, be old.  
 தெல்லாங் v. தெல்லா - Old men.  
 தெல்லாங், தெல்லாங்: (630a); f. Ravine, Valley, Wadi (incl. water & rocks).  
 தெல்லாங் v. தெல்லாங் - Old woman.  
 தெலைக்கு: (671a); f. Boat.  
 தெலைங் v. தெலைங் - Valley.  
 தெல்பி v. தெல்கி - Navel.  
 தெல்லாங் v. கைகி - Youth.  
 தெல்தெல்ட: (672b); f. Death rattle.  
 தெல்தங்கி// v. தங்கெல - To slay.

**தெல்தயல்-** v. **தீல்தெல்** - To slay.  
**தெல்தயல்/** v. **தீல்தெல்** - To slay.  
**தெல்தயல் (Q)** v. **தீல்தெல்** - To be slain.  
**தெமை** v. **தமோ** - Heat.  
(1)**தெஷ்ச:** (630b); m. A title  
(2)**தெஷ்ச:** (679a); m. Ear of corn (Wheat).  
**தெய்தயல்/** v. **தமைதெய்** - To crush.  
**தெய்தயம் (Q)** v. **தமைதெய்** - To be crushed.  
**தெந், நதுநா/:** (683a); prep. (of place) in, at, on; (of time) in, at, on; by, with;  
**எநோ** **தெந்:** From in, from;  
**எதான்:** adv. Into, toward, at, within;  
**எதற்கு** **தெந்:** down in, into;  
**நதற்கு**, **நஞ்சு** **தெந்:** in;  
**தெந்பகுமதேரே:** when.  
**தெநி:** (630b); vi. To quarrel.  
**தெந்த** v. **தயந்த** - To come near.  
**தெந்த (Q)** v. **தயந்த** - To be approached.  
**தெப்-** v. **தயப்** - To destroy.  
**தெபேஷ், ஜெபேஷ்:** (701b); m. Form, likeness;  
**+சு:** vb. To take form, likeness.  
**தெபுயான்** v. **தயுயான்** - Thunder.  
**தெபுயான்** v. **தயுயான்** - Boastful talk.  
**தெபுதெபு:** (708b); vi. To snore.  
**தெட்டெட-** v. **தீட்டதெட** - To examine.  
**தெட்டதயா/** v. **தீட்டதெட** - To examine.  
**தெட்டதயா (Q)** v. **தீட்டதெட** - To be examined.  
**தூஷி** v. **தூஷி** - Shade.  
**தூஷி** v. **உஷி** - Grief.  
**தூ:** (630a); m. Sun.  
**தூஷி, தூஷி:** (657b); f. Shade, shadow;  
**ஏதூஷி:** vb. To make shadow, overshadow;  
**ஏதூஷி:** vb. To be shaded, to take shelter  
**தூஷி** v. **உஷி** - Grief.  
**தூஷ்ச:** (658a); m. Lamp.  
**தூக் (Q)** v. **தயக்** - To be girded.  
**தூக் (Q)** v. **உயகி** - To be scraped.

**தாட், ஜாட:** (717b); m. North;  
--- **ஏ-:** m. Northward;  
**செதாட் ந-:** m. Northern side.  
**தாடா/:** (642b); f. Belly, womb.  
**தாத (Q)** v. (2)**தயத** - To be scraped.  
**தாடி:** (Q) **தாட,** **தாத:** (722b); vi. To become, be fat;  
**தாஷ:** f. Thickness.  
**தாஷ** v. **தாடி** - Thickness.  
(1)**தார:** (696b); m. Road, street, quarter.  
(2)**தார:** (697a); m. Stripe, line.  
**தாசு, தாசா/:** (Q) **தாசி:** (710b); vi. To toil, be troubled, difficult; be wearied, suffering;  
**ஈடுதாசி:** adj. Labor-loving;  
--- **எதான் ஏ-:** vb. To toil against;  
--- **ஏதை:** vb. To toil because of;  
--- **நை:** vb. To toil with;  
--- **தா:** vb. To toil from, by reason of;  
--- **ஒா:** vb. To toil for;  
--- **தெந்:** vb. To toil in, with;  
--- **நஞ்சு:** vb. To be troubled in mind, disheartened;  
---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
**ஈடுதாசி:** adj. Unwearied;  
**ஈடுதாசி:** f. Love of toil;  
**தாசி:** vb. To give trouble;  
**யெப்தாசி:** vb. To take trouble, labor, suffer;  
---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
**ஈடுதாசி:** adj. Without suffering, sympathy;  
**ரெப்யெப்தாசி:** m. One who labors, suffers;  
**யெட்ரெப்யெப்தாசி:** f. Suffering;  
**ஏதாசி:** vb. To labor, suffer;  
**யுஷுப் நதாசி:** m. Fellow laborer;  
**காதாசி:** m. Labor.  
**தாட், ஜாட், தாடா-, தாடா/:** (719b); vt.  
To move to and from, rub, whet; flay;  
**ஈடுதாட்:** adj. Unworn, untormented.

**ତଳିକ୍** v. **ତରାକରେଖ** - Tooth ache.  
**ତମୋହ**, (Q) **ତମଃ**: (677a); vi. To be hot;  
 ---: m. Heat, fever;  
**ତମୋହ**: vb. To give heat, burn;  
**ରେତମୋହ**: vb. To get heat, be warmed;  
**ତେମଃ**: m. Heat, fever.  
**ତୀତେ** (Q) v. **ତଚାରୀ** - To be fat.  
**ତୀତେହ୍** v. **ତ୍ୟାତେହ୍** - To kill.  
**ତୋକ**: (662b); vt. To smite, crush.  
**ତୋକ୍** v. **ତାକ** - To gird.  
**ତୋକ୍** v. **ତ୍ୟାକୀ** - To scrape.  
**ତମିଳତେଳ**, **ତେଳିତାଳି**, **ତେଳିତାଳିହ୍**,  
**ତେଳିତମିଳ**, (Q) **ତେଳିତାଳଃ**: (672a);  
 vi. To slay;  
 --- **ତେଳଃ**: vi. To slay with;  
 ---: m. Slaughter;  
**କ୍ଷାମତମିଳତେଳ**: m. Slaying;  
**ରେଷ୍ମତମିଳତେଳ**: m. Slayer, gorer.  
**ତମ୍ଭେତ୍ୟ**, **ତେଷ୍ମତ୍ୟମିଳ**, (Q) **ତେଷ୍ମତ୍ୟମଃ**:  
 (630b); vi. To be crushed, broken,  
 destroyed; vt. To crush, break, destroy;  
 ---: m. Crushing, fracture, destruction.  
**ତମ୍ଭାତ୍** v. **ତ୍ୟାନ୍ତ** - To come near.  
**ତମ୍ଭର୍** v. **ତ୍ୟାର** - To destroy.  
**ତମ୍ଭର୍ତ୍ୟ**: (631a); f. Handful.  
**ତମ୍ଭର୍ତ୍**: (631a); m. Madman.  
**ତମ୍ଭୀ** (Q) v. **ତ୍ୟାରୀ** - To be troubled.  
**ତମ୍ଭା** (Q) v. **ତଚାରୀ** - To be fat.  
**ତମ୍ଭତେତ**, **ତେତତେତ**, **ତେତତ୍ୟାତିହ୍**,  
 (Q) **ତେତତ୍ୟାତ**: (728a); vi. To inquire,  
 examine;  
 --- **ତେନଃ**: vi. To inquire in, with;  
 ---: m. Inquiry, question;  
**ଅତମ୍ଭତେତ**: adj. Unfathomable, un-  
 searchable;  
**ମେତାତମ୍ଭତେତ**: f. Unquestion-  
 ingness;  
**ରେଷ୍ମତମ୍ଭତେତ**: m. Inquirer.  
**ତରାକରେଖ**: (708b); vt. To grind (teeth), rub;  
 --- **ଅତୋଷନ ଏ-**: vt. To rub against;  
**ତରିକ୍**, **ତଳିକ୍**: m. (tooth) ache.

**ତରେ**, pl. **ତରମୋହ**: (701a); fm. food (of  
 human); fodder (of beasts);  
**ଅତରେ** : adj. Lack of food;  
**ମେତାତରେ**: f. Lack of food;  
**ୱେତରେ**, **ୱେତରେହ୍**: vb. To become, be  
 food;  
**ତରେ**: vb. To give food;  
**ରେତରେ**: vb. To take food.  
**ତରମି**: (700a); m. Lower part, opp. **ଶରମି**;  
**ଅତରମି**: adv. To below, downward;  
 appended to vbs of motion;  
**ନତରମି**: adv. Below;  
**ଦେତରମି**: adv. Downward, below;  
**ୱେଚେତରମି**: vb. To be below;  
**ଯାଏତରମି**: adv. Down to.  
**ତରମୋହ** v. **ତରେ** - Food (pl).  
**ତରିମ** v. (1)**ଶରିମ** - Bird's claw.  
**ତରିକ୍** v. **ତରାକରେଖ** - (Tooth) ache.  
**ତରୋତ୍**: (631a); m. Child, young.  
**ତମ୍ଭାନ**: (685b); m. Inward part;  
**ଅତୋଷନ**: adv. To inside, inward;  
**ଦେତୋଷନ**: adv. Inward, inside;  
**ୱେଚେତୋଷନ**: vb. To be within;  
**ଯାଏତୋଷନ**: Towards innerpart, inward;  
 --- **ୱେ-**: Until.  
**ତରାଯୋ**, **କାରା-**, **ତାରା**: (704b); m.  
 Voice, sound;  
**ଅତରାଯୋ**: adj. Voiceless;  
**ୱେକତରାଯୋ**: vb. To draw sound, snort;  
**ତରାଯୋ**: vb. To give, utter voice;  
**ଯାୟ, ଯ୍ୟ ତରାଯୋ**: vb. To utter voice;  
**ରେଷ୍ମେଯତରାଯୋ**: m. Herald  
**ତାରାଭାରୀ**, **କାରାଭାରୀ**, **ତେରୋଯୋ**,  
**କେରୋଯୋ**: n. Voice of sky, thunder;  
**ତେରୋଯୋ**: n. Great voice, boastful talk;  
**ମେତାତେରୋଯୋ**: f. Boastfulness.  
**ତରୋତ୍**: (631b); n. Jugular veins.  
**ତାକ**, **ତାକ**, **ତୋକ୍**, (Q) **ତମଃ**: (661b);  
 vt. To gird, brace (with harness, armor);  
 --- **ନ-**: vt. To gird with, in;  
 --- **ୱେଷ୍ମେ-**: vt. To gird against;  
 --- **ତାରାତ ନ-**: vt. To gird under;

--- **ତେଣ**: vt. To gird with, in;  
--- **ୱତ୍ତେଣ**: vt. To gird (with emphasis);  
---: m. Girdle, breast plate.  
**ତ୍ୱାକୀ** v. **ତ୍ୱାକୀ** - To scrape.  
**ତ୍ୱାକୁର** v. **ତ୍ୱାକୀ** - Fleece.  
**ତ୍ୱାଳ** v. **ତ୍ୱାଳ** - To be hoarse.  
**ତ୍ୱାନ୍ତ**, **ତ୍ୱାନ୍ତ**, **ତ୍ୱେନ୍ତ**, **ତ୍ୱୋନ୍ତ**, (Q) **ତ୍ୱେନ୍ତ**: (691b); vi. To approach, come near;  
---: m. Nearness;  
**ଅତ୍ୱାନ୍ତ**: adj. Unapproachable;  
**କ୍ରମତ୍ୱାନ୍ତ**: m. Act of approaching.  
**ତ୍ୱାନ୍ତକ**: (693b); vi. To entreat, exhort;  
---: n. Entreaty.  
**ତ୍ୱର**, **ତ୍ୱେର**, **ତ୍ୱୋର**: (631a); vt. To destroy.  
**ତ୍ୱାତ**: (631b); m. Cloth, change of raiment

**ତ୍ୱୟତ୍ୱେକ**, **ତ୍ୱେତ୍ୱେକ**, **ତ୍ୱୋତ୍ୱେକ**, p.c. **ତ୍ୱେତ୍ୱେକ**: (723b); vi. To kill;  
--- **ନ୍ତ୍ରେ**: vi. To kill with;  
--- **ନ୍ତ୍ରା**: vi. To kill (with emphasis);  
---: vi. To kill with;  
--- **ତ୍ୱେନ**: m. Slaughter, murder, thing slain, corpse;  
**ଏରତ୍ୱୟତ୍ୱେକ**: vb. To slay;  
**ରେଣ୍ଟାତ୍ୱେକ**: m. Slayer, murderer;  
**ମେତ୍ରେଣ୍ଟାତ୍ୱେକ**: f. Slaughter, murder;  
**କ୍ରମତ୍ୱୟତ୍ୱେକ**: m. Act of slaying.  
(1) **ତ୍ୱୟତ**: (631b); vi. To tighten, strengthen;  
(2) **ତ୍ୱୟତ**, **ତ୍ୱେତ**, (Q) **ତ୍ୱ୍ୱତ**: (742a); vi. To be scraped, itch; vt. To scrape, scratch;  
**ତ୍ୱ୍ୱତ୍ୱୋ**: m. Scratching, itching.

გ

გ: (631a); 28th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

გ- v. (2)გჲ - Season.

გა, გაρოვ: (634a); Prep. To, toward; ეჩოღ გა-: From; ეთოვი გა-: Into, unto.

გა v. (1)გა - Particle of apposition.

გააშა v. გაოზ - Salt land.

გათა v. (1)გჲ - In front of.

გათერ v. ათერ - Hammer.

გა: (636b); m. Husband; ათგა: adj. Not being husband, husbandless; ერგა: vb. To be husband; ტაგა: Under, having husband; გემი ჩემ გა: vb. To dwell with husband; რი გა: vb. To take husband.

გაპ: (664b); n. w/vb. ეპ- To deceive

გაპა: v. გაპ - To fly.

გაპაკ, აპაკ: (668a); f. Ring, door-knocker.

გაპაკა v. გაპაკა - Blear-eyed person.

გაპატ v. გაპატ - Birds.

გაპა: (667a); m. Miserly person.

გაპატ, pl. გაპატ: (671b); m. Flying creature, bird.

გაპკოვ: (668b); fm. Sickle.

გაპლიც: (671b); m. Spider's web.

გაპა: (670b); m. Dung, slime.

გაპამ = აპამ - Cheese.

გაპაოვა: v. გაპ - Flight of birds.

გაპ- , აპ-: (673b); m. Craftsman, smith.

გაპკაპ v. კაპ - Bolt-smith.

გაპიოვბ v. იოვბ - Goldsmith.

გაპ-: (685a); Pl. Art. Some. (pl. of ი-).

გაპაროვგა v. პოვგა - Evening.

გაპგო v. გო - Away from.

გაპ: (693b); m. Judgement, inquest; ეპგაპ: vb. To give judgement, go to law; ტგაპ: vb. To give judgement, judge; ათტგაპ: adj. Not judging; მანტგაპ: m. Judge; მა ჩტგაპ: m. Judge-chamber, court; გიოვა ეპგაპ: vb. To cast to law, condemn; რიგაპ: vb. Receive judgement, go to law.

გაპერვატ v. ეპვატ - Sucking.

გაპი: (696a); n. The god "Apis".

გაპაჯ, გაპაჯ: (708b); pl. Branches.

გაპოვ: v. გა - To.

გაპ: (713b); m. Silver, silver coin, money (f); ათგაპ ათგაპ გაპ: adj. Without money, without payment; მაიგაპ: m. Money-loving; მანკგაპ: m. Silversmith; ტგაპ: vb. Give, pay silver (money).

გაპაჯ v. გაპაჯ - Branches.

გაჯ: (744a); m. Snare.

განიოვა v. (2)განა - Things.

განი v. განა - Garment.

განი v. განი - Ibis.

განი v. განი - Serpents.

განი v. განა - Garment.

განი v. განა - Garment.

(1)გე: (640a); interj. Ho!

(2)გე: (640a); n. Hinder part, back.

გე- v. (2)გჲ - Season.

გებ- v. (2)გაბ - Thing.

(1)გება: (655b); vi. To be low, short.

(2)გება: (656b); m. Plough; მოვგა იგება: m. Yoke of ploughing beasts.

გებცვ v. გაბცვ - To cover.

γεἵсω v. γωήс - Garment.

γει, γη, (Q) γιωντ: (637a); vi. To fall;  
--- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into;  
--- εξεν: vi. To fall upon;  
--- ηса: vi. To fall from;  
--- δεн: vi. To fall into;  
--- δαρατ: vi. To fall below;  
--- γιξен: vi. To fall upon;  
--- εβολ: vi. To fall out, away; perish;  
--- επεчнт: vi. To fall down;  
--- εтρи: vi. To fall down;  
---: m. Fall, destruction;  
αтгei: adj. Without falling, indestructible;  
κιнгeи: m. Act of falling.

γελ v. γελi - Fear.

γελеи- v. γωлеи - To seize.

γεлi, γεл: (667a); f. Fear;  
†γεлi: vb. To give fear, frighten;  
γигeлi: vb. To emit fear, terrify.

γεлгeл: (672a); vi. To swim, float.

γεлжe v. γлoз - Sweetness.

γεлжhу v. γлoз - Sweetness (pl.).

γеи- v. γωи - To Tread.

γеи: (677b); w/εр- vi. To steer, guide;  
мaнeргeи: m. Guidance.

γеи v. (1)γhи - Fare.

γеи v. (2)γhи - Dowery of divorced wife.

γеиk: (691a); m. Beer.

γеиci: (679a); vi. To sit, remain, dwell;  
--- εξен: vi. To sit upon;  
--- ηеи: vi. To sit with;  
--- η-: vi. To sit in;  
--- са, ηса: vi. To sit on side;  
--- δа: vi. To sit under, at;  
--- γi: vi. To sit upon;  
--- δен: vi. To sit in;  
--- γiрen: vi. To sit at, on;

--- γiкен: vi. To sit upon;

--- εфaгoи: vi. To stay behind;

--- εтrи: vi. To sit down;

--- ηиaи: vi. To sit there;

---: n. Excrement;

ιу ηгeиci: f. Urine, excrement;

ιa ηгeиci: m. Seat, privy, anus;

ωфиp ηгeиci: w/εр- vb. To be assessor;

κiнгeиci: m. Manner of sitting, dwelling.

γеиgеи: (682b); vi. To roar, neigh (of lion);

---: m. Roaring, neighing.

γеиgеи- v. γoиgеи - To tread.

γеиgеи/ v. γoиgеи - To tread.

γеиx v. γлoз - Vinegar.

γен- v. (2)γiни - To move self.

γен/ v. (2)γiни - To move self.

γенгeи- v. γoиgеи - To bid.

γенгaи/ v. γoиgеи - To bid.

γeп- v. (1)γaп - To hide.

γeрi, (Q) γoиpаи: (704a); vi. To cease, be still.

γeрmаи = εрmаи - Pomegranate.

γeрy- v. (γaрy) - To run a groun.

γeтphi = εтphi - Burden.

γeжeж- v. γoиgеи - To be distressed.

γeжeж (Q) v. γoиgеи - To be distressed.

γeжeжaи v. γoиgеи - To be distressed.

γeжeжaи (Q) v. γoиgеи - To be distressed.

(1)γh, γhт/: (640b); f. Forepart, beginning;

εрghтc: vb. To make beginning;

εθh: prep. To the front, forwards;

сaтgh: prep. Before, formerly, afterward, henceforth;

εpсaтgh: vb. To be before, go to meet;

**γλθη:** prep. In front of, before;  
**γιθη:** prep. To, at front, forward;  
**ισχειν γη:** From beginning.  
(2)**γη,** **γετη,** **γη:** (643b); m. Season;  
**γενοντη:** adj. Good season, plenty;  
**οι γη:** vb. To be in plenty.  
**γη πρωια:** v. πρωια - Spring (season).  
**γηβη,** **γηβη,** **γηβη,** **γηβη:** (655a);  
mf. Grief, mourning;  
**εργηβη:** vb. To grieve, mourn.  
**γηι** v. **γει** - To fall.  
**γηβη** v. **γηβη** - Grief.  
**γηκη** v. **γηκη** - Poor.  
**γηλη** v. (1)**γωλη** - To be flown.  
**γημη** v. (1)**γημη** - Fare.  
**γημη** v. **γημη** - Pelican.  
(1)**γημη,** **γεμη,** **γιμη,** **γημη:** (675b);  
f. Fare, freight;  
**†γημη:** vb. To pay fare.  
(2)**γημη,** **γεμη:** (676a); m. Dowry of  
divorced wife.  
**γηπ (Q)** v. (1)**γωπ** - To be hidden.  
**γηπι** v. (1)**γωπ** - Crypt.  
(1)**γητη,** **γθη//,** **εργη//:** (714a); m.  
Heart, mind;  
**γητη ι ε-:** vb. To come to senses;  
--- **νονωτη:** m. Single heart, one  
mind;  
**μετγητη:** f. Unanimity;  
**γητη βη:** m. Two hearts; adj. Double  
minded;  
**εργητη βη:** vb. To be of two minds,  
be doubtful;  
--- **νωνη,** **μετη-:** mf. Stony-  
heartedness;  
**ατγητη:** adj. Without mind, senseless;  
**βαλγητη:** adj. Open, simple-minded;  
**ρεμηγητη:** m. Man of heart, wise man;  
**ωε γητη:** m. Grief;  
**χω γητη,** **χα γητη:** vb. To set  
heart, trust;  
--- **ε-:** vb. To set heart upon;

----: m. Confidence;  
--- **εβολη:** vb. To loosen heart,  
relax, be careless;  
**μετχαλητη:** f. Reason, sense;  
**ερι, ιρι γητη:** vb. To reflect,  
criticize, repent, regret;  
**γητη σεμη:** m. Heart be established,  
mind steadied;  
**†γητη,** **γητη:** vb. To pay heed,  
observe;  
--- **ε-:** vb. To give mind, devote  
self to, give heed to, be careful of;  
**μετατραγητη:** f. Heedlessness;  
**χιτραγητη:** m. Observation;  
**ψενγητη,** **ψανγητη,** **γανγητη//,**  
**ψαναγητη//:** adj. Pitiful of heart; vb. To  
have pity;  
**ατψενγητη:** adj. Pitiless;  
**μετψενγητη:** f. Pity, mercy;  
**ρεψψενγητη:** m. Compassionate  
person.  
(2)**γητη,** **γθη//,** **γητη//:** (718a); m. Tip,  
edge.  
**γητη//** v. **γη** - Beginning.  
**γητη//** v. (2)**γητη** - Tip.  
**γηον:** (729a); m. Profit, usefulness;  
**μαιγηον:** adj. Profit-loving;  
**εργηον:** vb. To profit;  
**†γηον:** vi. To give profit, benefit;  
**χφεγηον:** vb. To acquire gain;  
**χειγηον:** vb. To find profit, gain;  
**ρεψειγηον:** m. One who finds  
gain.  
**γηω (Q)** v. **γωω** - To be in distress.  
**γθη//** v. (1)**γητη** - Heart.  
**γθο,** f. **εργθο;** pl. **εργθωρ,** **γθορ:**  
(723a); m. Horse; f. mare;  
**ρεψηγθο:** m. Horseman;  
**σασιγθο,** **νγθο:** m. One raised on a  
horse, horse-rider.  
**γθορ** v. **γθο** - Horses.  
(1)**γι:** (643a); (rare) vi. To thresh, beat, rub;

---: m. Threshing.

(2) **շ!**, **εշ!**, **սշ!**, **շաշտի:** (643b);  
Prep. On, at, in; concering; with; from;  
out of; under, in time of, in presence of;  
at time of; and, or;  
**շամա:** Thus;  
**εքօ՛ շի:** From off, from;  
**επεշտ շի:** Down from off;  
**εշրի շի:** Down from;  
**ստրի շի:** Upon, in.  
**շի** v. **շիօնի:** - To strike.  
**շի ձնձա** v. **ձն** - To slander.  
**շարշի** v. **շիօնի:** - To make begining.  
**շիւ, շին,** pl. **շիհօն:** (645b); Rudder;  
**ատշին:** Adj. Rudderless.  
**շրեբի** v. **շինի** Lamb (f.).  
**շին** v. **շիւ** - Rudder.  
**շինի**, f. **շրեբի:** (652b); m. Lamb.  
**շինի** v. **տուն** - To spin.  
**շիհօն** v. **շիւ** - Rudders.  
**շիթի** v. (1) **շիւ** - To.  
**շիկ:** (661a); m. Magic;  
**εրշիկ:** vb. To bewitch, enchant;  
**բեգերշիկ:** m. Wizard, enchanter.  
**շանձակամ**, **շանձակամ**, **շանձակամ:**  
(668b); m. Blear-eyed person.  
**շիսի** v. (1) **շիսի** - Fare.  
**շիտ:** (685a); m. Vessel, cup; liquid measure;  
**պենշիտ:** m. Divination, lit. inquiring of  
cup;  
**բեգանշիտ:** m. Diviner;  
**բեգանշիտ:** vb. To be diviner.  
(1) **շիտի:** (689a); vi. To move (by rowing).  
(2) **շիտի, շեն-, շենի:** (689a); vb. refl.  
To move self (a) forward, toward; (b)  
Backward, away.  
**շիսի շիսի:** (691a); vi. To sleep, doze;  
---: m. Sleep;  
**ատշիսի:** adj. Sleepless, without sleep.  
**շիօնի** v. **օշիօնի** - Women.  
**շիօնի:** (646b); vi. To discuss, dispute;  
---: n. Discussion (leading to)  
confirmation;  
**բեգշիօն:** m. Ambitious person.  
**շիւ** v. **շիգօնի:** - Ibis.  
**շիւր:** (713a); vt. To spin (weaving).  
**շիւր:** (718a); m. Pit.  
**շիւրի** v. **շիօնի:** - To strike.  
**շիւրեն** v. **տարի:** - Through.  
**շիւրուրի** v. **տարի:** - Through.  
**շիւրուրի** v. **շիօնի:** - To lay hand.  
**շիօնի շիւ շիւրի շաօնի շօօնի:**  
(732b); v. To be struck, whetted; vt. To  
strike, cast, lay;  
--- **εշեն:** vb. To strike upon;  
--- **սշա:** vb. To strike after, upon; for  
emphasis;  
--- **տն:** vb. to strike beneath;  
--- **տեն:** vb. To strike in, on;  
--- **շատեն:** vb. To strike beneath;  
--- **շրշեն:** vb. To strike upon;  
--- **εքօ՛:** vb. To cast out, put forth;  
--- **εտրի:** vb. To cast down  
**մետադշիրգ:** f. Undauntness;  
**բեգշիօնի:** m. Smiter, thrower;  
**շիմշիօնի:** m. Act of smiting, casting;  
**շիւրուրի:** vb. To lay hand, undertake,  
begin, attempt;  
--- **ս-:** vb. To lay hand upon;  
**շարշի:** vb. To make beginning;  
**շիկնիրոց:** vb. To cast lots;  
**շիշտագրոց:** vb. To cast (sign of) cross.  
**շիօնակա** v. **սա** - In one place.  
**շիփօնեւ** v. **օչեւ** - At a distance.  
**շիաւի** v. **աւի** - To proclaim.  
**շիաօնտ (Q)** v. **շեւ** - To have fallen.  
**շիգօնի, շիօնի, շիւ:** (655b); m. Ibis.  
**շիշենի** v. **շենի** - To terrify.  
**շիշօդ** v. (1) **շօդ** - To cast fear.  
**շիդ** v. **տիդ** - To rub.  
**շիօ, եշիօ, (Q) շօկը:** (663b); vi. To be  
hungry;  
--- **ս-:** vi. To hunger for;

**μετρηκι:** m. Hunger, famine;  
**γηκι:** adj. Poor, n. poor person;  
**μετρηκι:** f. Poverty;  
**εργηκι:** vb. To become, be poor.  
**γληκι** v. **γλοκ** - Sweetness.  
**γλι,** **εγλι:** (667b); n. used as pron. (positive) anyone, anything, something; (negative) nothing; (w/Copt. neg.) no one, nothing; adv. at all.  
**ατρηλι:** adj. Without any.  
**γλικι:** (672b); m. Diarrhea.  
**γλολ,** **εγλολ:** (668b); m. Darkness; **εργλολ,** **οι γλολ:** vb. To become, be darkned.  
**γλολι:** (669a); vt. To nurse, carry (child).  
**γλοκ,** (Q) **γολκ:** (673a); vi. To be sweet, take delight;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To be sweet beyond, above;  
 ---: m. Sweetness;  
**τρολκ:** vb. To make sweet, pleasant;  
**γελκε,** pl. **γελκην:** mf. Sweetness; **γληκι:** f. Sweetness.  
**γλογλων,** **λογλων:** (672a); Q. To be high, exalted.  
**γλωιλι** v. **λωιλι** - To float.  
**γλε:** (667a); adj. n. Forty.  
**γλη,** **γηηη,** **γγηη:** (667b); mf. Pelican.  
**γλοτ,** **εγλοτ,** **γλωτ:** (681a); m. Grace, gift;  
**ατρητ:** adj. Graceless, thankless;  
**εργλοτ:** vb. To give grace, favor;  
**τρητ:** vb. To give grace, benefit, be kind;  
**τη γλοτ:** vb. To give as a favor, gift;  
**γεπγλοт:** To give thanks;  
 --- **ητεη:** vb. To give thanks to;  
 --- **εхен:** To give thanks for;  
**αтγεпгллт:** adj. Thankless;  
**ρεqγεпгллт:** m. Grateful person;  
**χиpγепгллт:** m. Thanksgiving;

**τιγλлт:** vb. To obtain grace, favor;  
 --- **ογλе:** vb. To obtain favor against, over;  
**χеmгллт:** vb. To find favor.  
**γлмл** (Q): (682b); vi. To become, be sour;  
**γеmл:** m. Vinegar.  
**γлмл:** (676b); m. Salt;  
**αтгллм:** adj. Unsalted;  
**γлллл,** **иа γлллл:** m. Salt land.  
**γлллт** v. **γлллт** - Grace.  
**γллл:** (693a); m. Flowering branch of palm.  
**γллл** v. **γллл** - To sleep.  
**γо,** **γрa,** **γрe:** (646b); m. Face;  
**γлнго:** from face, away from;  
**τго:** vb. To put, direct;  
**γωп** **γо,** **γрa:** vb. To receive, accept;  
**qи** **γо:** vb. To raise;  
**гi** **πго:** vb. To overlook, disregard;  
**σi** **γо,** **σi** **πго,** **σi** **μпго:** vb. To take face, respect person, pay heed;  
**ρeqσi** **γо:** m. The one who shows favor;  
**σi** **γрa,** **σi** **ηγрa:** vb. To disport, amuse, occupy self, converse;  
**σi** **γрaq,** **σi** **ηγрaq:** m. Distraction;  
**αтσiγрaq:** adj. Without distraction;  
**τго:** vb. To give face, beseech, encourage;  
 --- **εхен:** vb. To beseech on behalf of;  
**χеmго:** vb. To find face, be sufficient;  
**εгрeн-**, **εгрa:** prep. Toward face of, to, among;  
 --- **εтoнн** **ε-:** prep. In toward, before;  
**ηаgрeн-**, **ηаgрa:** prep. In the presence of, before.  
**γoлc** v. **γωлc** - To cover.  
**γoлc** (Q) v. **γωлc** - To be covered.

(1) **γοι:** (651a); f. Heap of grain.  
(2) **γοι:** (651a); m. Bellows.  
**γοκερ** (Q) v. **γκο** - To be hungry.  
**γοκλεφ:** (664a); n. Camel saddle.  
**γοκс** v. **γωκι** - Scrapper  
**γολι:** (667a); f. Moth;  
**ατεργολι:** adj. Incorrputible, indistructible.  
**γολκ** (Q) v. **γωλκ** - To be twisted.  
**γολки:** (668b); m. Catapult.  
**γολи:** v. **γωλеи** - To seize.  
**γολж** (Q) v. **γλож** - To be sweet.  
(1) **γои:** (674a); m. Shoemaker.  
(2) **γои:** (674a); n. An implement.  
**γои:** v. **γωи** - To tread.  
**γои:** (Q) v. **γωи** - To be trampled.  
**γоиб:** (691a); m. Spring, well.  
**γои:** (678a); m. Copper, bronze;  
    †**γои:** vb. To give, pay money;  
    ερгои: vb. To become, be copper.  
**γоижеи, ғоижеи, ғен жеи-**, **γен жеи-**  
**γои://:** (682b); vt. To tread, trample;  
--- **ғен:** vt. To tread into;  
--- **ғизен:** vt. To tread upon.  
**γои:** (691b); m. Pagan priest.  
**γоижен, ғен жеи-, ғен жеи://:** (693a);  
    vi. To bid;  
    ---: m. Command.  
**γои:** (695a); m. Feast, marriage feast, bride-chamber.  
**γои://** v. (1) **γωи** - To hide.  
**γоиc://** v. **γωиc** - To cover.  
**γоиc** (Q) v. **γωиc** - To be covered.  
(**γоиτ://**) v. **γωиπ** - To join.  
**γоиτ** (Q) v. **ωиπ** - To enclose.  
**γоиτ** v. **γωиπ** - Chain.  
**γоиπ://** v. (2) **γωир** - To be wet.  
**γоиπ** (Q) v. (1) **γωир** - To be asleep.  
**γоиπ** (Q) v. (2) **γωир** - To be wet.  
**γоиτ://** v. (**γωиτ**) - To seize.  
**γоиτq:** (704b); m. Phantasm, ghost;

**μεταρптq:** f. Appearance.  
**γори** (Q) v. (1) **γрои** - To be heavy.  
**γори** (Q) v. (2) **γрои** - To become cold.  
**γорж://:** (709a); vi. To be heaped up, set in order.  
**γоc:** (709a); m. Dung (of animal, birds);  
    εргоc: vb. Let dung.  
**γоc** v. (2) **γωc** - Thread.  
**γоceи:** (713a); m. Natron (Carbonate of soda).  
**γоt:** (718b); m. Sack, bag.  
**γоt:** (722a); prep. (w/preceding ε-) Beyond, more than, when.  
**γоt://** v. **γωиt** - To join.  
**γоt** (Q) v. **ωиt** - To be shut.  
**γоt** (Q) v. **γωиt** - To be joined.  
**γоt** v. **γωиt** - Chain.  
**γоtep** (Q): (726a); vi. To be joined, doubled.  
**γоoи:** (Q) v. **γиoи** - To be struck.  
**γоq**, f. **γqω**, pl. **γиoи:** (740b); m. Serpent  
    σαпγоq: m. Serpent-catcher.  
**γоq://** v. **ωиq** - To nail.  
**γоx://:** (743a); vt. To shut.  
**γоx жеи, ғен жеи-, ғен жеи://;** (Q)  
**γен жеи** **γен жеи:** (743b); vi. To be distressed, restricted, narrow; vt. to straighten, compel;  
---: m. Distress, need.  
**γоs://:** (744b); vt. To wither, destroy;  
---: m. Feebleness.  
(1) **γоt:** (720b); f. Fear;  
    αтγоt: adj. Without fear;  
    μεтαтγоt: f. Fearlessness, impudence;  
    εргоt: vb. To be afraid;  
    †**γоt:** vb. To give fear, terrify;  
    γиgоt: vb. To cast, put fear.  
(2) **γоt:** (721b); f. hour, moment;  
    пoиγоt, ғен оиγоt: adv. on a sudden

გრა-, გროვ: (698a); vb. It is fitting.  
 გრავ v. გო - Face.  
 გრე v. გრე - Upper part.  
 გრევ v. გო - Face.  
 გრევი v. (1)გროვ - Weight.  
 გრევ: (702a); m. Chisel.  
 გრე, გრე: (698a); m. Upper part;  
 ეგრე: prep. To, above, upward;  
 ---: n. Person above, superior, magnate;  
 --- გა: prep. Up to;  
 --- გვე: prep. Up from;  
 რგრე: adv. Upward, above;  
 --- გი: adv. (w/emphasis) on, in;  
 აგეგრე: adv. Upward;  
 --- ე-: adv. Up to.  
 გრე, ეგრე: (704a); f. Flower.  
 გრევი v. (1)გროვ - Weight.  
 (1)გრე: (703a); m. Pelican;  
 ტრე: Bird's claw.  
 (2)გრე: (703b); m. a plant (artemisia).  
 (1)გროვ, ეგროვ, (Q) გოროვ: (706a);  
 vi. To be heavy, slow, difficult; vt. To make heavy;  
 --- ე-: vb. To be difficult for, beyond;  
 --- ევე: vb. To be difficult upon;  
 --- რ-: vb. To be difficult with, in;  
 --- გვე: vb. To be difficult in;  
 ---: m. Weight, burden;  
 გრევი, ეგრევი, გრევი: f. Weight.  
 (2)გროვ, (Q) გოროვ: (530a); vi. To become cold;  
 ---: m. Cold  
 გროვბ v. გვოვრ - Young fish.  
 გროვრ: (705b); vi. To be quiet, cease.  
 გროვ, ეგროვ: (701b); f. Oven, furnace.  
 გროვ v. გრა- - It is fitting.  
 გროვტ, ეგროვტ: (704b); f. Wine press.  
 გროპ: (725b); m. Fall, destruction.  
 გოვ- ბა v. ბა - To slander.  
 გოვატ v. გოვიტ - First ones.

გოვნოვ: (739b); Q. prob. = ივნოვ  
 გოვიტ, f. გოვიტ, pl. გოვატ: (738a);  
 m. First; f. Beginning, first;  
 ეპ, ის რგოვიტ: vb. To be first.  
 გოვიტ v. გოვიტ - First one.  
 გარაკეს v. გარაკეს - Bear-eyed person.  
 გარაკ v. გარაკ - Pelican.  
 გოვი, ივგო: (735a); m. Greater part, greatness; adj. Greater, more;  
 --- ე-: Beyond, more than;  
 რგოვი: adv. Greatly, very, more;  
 მეთგოვი: f. Abundance, superfluity;  
 ერგოვი: vb. To be, have more; exceed;  
 --- ე-: vb. To be, have more than;  
 ---: vb. (+obj. n. or vb. immediately following) To be the more, do greatly.  
 გოვროვ: (737b); vt. To deprive.  
 გოვროვ (Q) v. გეპი - To be ceased.  
 გოვე: (741a); m. Vetch, pulse.  
 გო: (651a); vb. mostly impers., To suffice, be enough;  
 --- ე-: vb. To be satisfied with.  
 გოვ: (651b); Pron. of emphasis or contrast. Self, also, for (+pron.) part; But, on the other hand.  
 (1)გობ: (652b); vt. To send;  
 რემოგობ: m. Man sent, messenger.  
 (2)გობ, გებ-, pl. გბინი: (653a); m. Thing, work, matter, event;  
 უკინ გობ: There is not a matter, is no business;  
 გობ უკინ: m. Handiwork;  
 ერგობ: vb. To do work;  
 --- ე-: vb. To do work at, on;  
 --- გა: vb. To do work for;  
 --- გვე: vb. To do work in, with, by.  
 გობ v. (2)გობ - Horn.  
 გობც, გობც, გებც-, გიბცი, გობცებ: (Q) გობც, გობც: (658b); vi. To cover, be covered;

---: m. Covering, lid;  
**ρεψωβε**: m. Coverer, protector;  
**χιρωβε**: m. Act of covering;  
**χβο**, **χβω**; pl. **χβω**, **εχβω**:  
 mf. Covering, garment; Linen;  
**ατχβω**: adj. Without clothing;  
**σιχβο**, **-χβω**: m. Clothing;  
**χεβω**: f. Garment.  
**χωιι**: (674a); m. Wave;  
**ερχωιι**, **οι ηχωιι**: vb. To be  
 covered with waves, be agitated;  
**φιχωιι**: vb. To throw up waves.  
**χωιρι**: (697b); f. Dung (human or animal).  
**χωι†**: (720b); f. Hyena.  
**χωιι**, **τωιι**, **τωκ**, **τεκ-**, **τοκ//**,  
 (Q) **τηκ**: (662b); vb. To scrape,  
 scratch;  
**χοκ**: m. Scraper;  
 vb. To shave, shear;  
 ---: n. Shaved condition, baldness;  
**τωκ**: m. Fleece.  
(1)**χωι**, (Q) **χηι**: (665b); vi. To fly, go;  
 --- **εχει**: vi. To fly upon, over;  
 --- **εβοι**: vi. To fly forth, go forth;  
 --- **χα**: vb. To fly forth from;  
 --- **τει**: vb. To fly forth from;  
**χωιτ ηχωι**: m. Approach;  
**χιρωβ**: m. Flight;  
**χαλαι**: vi. To fly (of birds or insects);  
**χαλωιχι**: m. Flight of bird.  
(2)**χωι**, **τωι**: (666b); vi. To be hoarse.  
**χωιει**, **χελει-**, **χολει//**: (670a); vi.  
 To seize;  
 ---: m. Rapine, spoil.;  
**ρεψωλει**: m. Seizer, ravener, thief.  
**χωικ**, (Q) **χοικ**: (668b); vt. To twist,  
 roll, braid;  
 --- **ηια**: vb. To twist (with em-  
 phasis);  
 ---: m. Twist, plait, hook;  
**μετχοικ**: f. Twisting (of cord &c).  
**χωιφ**: (672a); adv. Hastily.

**χωιχ**, (Q) **χοιχι**: (672b); vi. To em-  
 brace.  
**χωιι**, **χει-**, **χοι//**, (Q) **χοιι**:  
 (674b); vi. To tread, trample, beat;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To tread with;  
 --- **τει**: vi. To tread with;  
 ---: m. Treading, trampoline;  
**ατχωι**: adj. Untrodden;  
**χαηχωβ**: m. Place of treading;  
**ρεψωβ**: m. Treader (of wine press).  
(1)**χωι**: (688a); vi. To bid, command;  
 ---: m. Command.  
(2)**χωι**: (688a); n. from vb. go aground in  
 shallows.  
**χωιτ** v. **τωιτ** - To approach.  
(1)**χωιπ**, **χει-**, **χοιπ//**, (Q) **χηπ**:  
 (695a); vi. To be hidden, hide;  
**πετ-**, **μετχηπ**: m. What is hidden,  
 hidden thing;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be hidden from;  
**χα ηχωιπ**: m. Place of hiding;  
**χηπι**: f. Crypt, underground chamber.  
(2)**χωιπ**, **χωβ**: (696a); n. Horn.  
**χωιc** v. **χωβc** - To cover.  
**χωρ**: (697b); vt. To squeeze out (milk),  
 milk.  
**χωρβ**: (702a); vi. To be broken.  
(1)**χωρπ**, (Q) **χορπ**: (703a); vi. To sleep,  
 doze  
(2)**χωρπ**, **χορπ//**, (Q) **χορπ**: (703b);  
 vi. to be wet, drenched; vt. To wet  
 drench;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To be drenched with, in;  
 vt. To drench with.  
**(χωρτ)**, **χορτ//**: (704b); vt. To seize,  
 wrest.  
**(χωρω)**, **χερω-**: (706a); To run (ship)  
 aground.  
(1)**χωιc**: (709b); vi. To sing, make music;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To sing to;  
 --- **τει**: vi. To sing in;  
 --- **ταχει**: vi. To sing before;

--- επωωι: vi. To sing upward;  
---: m. Song, hymn;  
ρεψως: m. Singer;  
μετρεψως: f. Singing;  
χιρως: m. Singing, song;  
σως: m. Big drum.  
(2)σωс, σοс: (710a); m. Thread, cord.  
σωτ: (718b); (w/ερ) vb. To make sail, float;  
--- ε-: vb. To make sail to;  
χιρερσωт: m. Sailing, voyage.  
σωтнр: (726b); n. Among maladies.  
σωтп, σοтп/, (Often σοпт/), (Q)  
σοтп: (724b); vi. To join, attune, be reconciled, sink;  
--- ε-: vi. To join to;  
---: m. Joint, joining, reconciliation;  
αтσωтп: adj. Unsinking;  
μαпгωтп: m. Place of sinking (sun), west;  
μεтσωтп: f. Union;  
ερσωтп: vb. To reconcile;  
ρεψωтп: m. Reconciler;  
χиirσωтп: m. Union, reconciliation, sinking of (sun);  
σοтп, σοпт: n. Thing joined, chain, rim.  
σωтп v. ωтп - To shut.  
σωтq: (728a); vt. To nail.  
(1)σωи: (731a); vi. (Q), To be putrid, bad, wicked;

--- ε-: vb. To be bad beyond, worse than;  
πεтσωи: m. Evil one or thing, wickedness;  
αтпεтσωи: adj. Guileless, unharmed;  
μεтαтпεтσωи: f. Innocence;  
εрпεтσωи: vb. To do evil;  
сампεтσωи: m. Doer of evil.  
(2)σωи: (732a); vi. To rain;  
---: m. Rain, moisture;  
μοиигωи: m. Rain, moisture;  
χиirσωи: m. Act of raining.  
σωии (Q) v. σιоии - To be casted.  
σωииг: (738b); m. Male, gods, husband.  
σωииж: (739b); vi. To abuse, curse.  
σωи, (Q) σии: (740a); vi. To be in distress;  
---: m. Distress, straits.  
σωк: (724b); adj. Cold.  
(1)σω†: (722a); vi. To rub, bruise;  
ωе σω†: m. Wooden Pole.  
(2)σω†: (722a); m. Tribute;  
†σω†: vb. To pay tribute;  
αтσω†: adj. Tax-free.  
(3)σω†: (722b); n. Necessity. As impers.  
vb. It is needful;  
--- ε-: vb. If is needful for.  
σφот, σφωт: (696b); Fathom.  
σφоир σроиk: (741a); m. Young fish.  
σφω v. σоq - Young fish.  
σφωт v. σφот - Fathom.

## ꝝ

ꝝ: (745a); 29th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

ꝝꝝꝝ- p.c. v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Feeble.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (760b); n. Small in stature.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ- - Ugliness.

ꝝꝝꝝ-, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ (Q) ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (465b); vt. To make ugly; disgrace, condemn; Q. Ugly;

ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: n. Ugly one, ugliness, disgrace;

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: f. Ugliness, disgrace;

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: vb. To be ugly, disgraceful.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ- - Ugliness.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ- - To make ugly.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝꝝ- - Ugly.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (765b); m. Branch.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ (Q) v. (1)ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - To be dwelling.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (768a); pl. Chickens.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - To strike.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Bat.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Camels.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - She-camel.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (770b); f. Calm.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, f. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ; pl. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ; ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (818b); m. Camel.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Low place.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. (1)ꝝꝝ - Soft.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Low places.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (773b); f. Hoe.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Low place.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (777b); m. Plam-fiber (for rope making).

ꝝꝝꝝ: (773b); m. Basket (full of earth).

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - A dry measure.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (778a); n. w/ꝝ v. To stray, swerve.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (827b); mf. A dry measure.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Spine.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (827b); vi. To be hurried, anxious.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (842b); m. Ant.

ꝝꝝꝝ- p.c. v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Hard.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (786a); n. Plant with edible leaves, cabbage(?).

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ- p.c. v. (ꝝꝝꝝ) - To cut open.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Bare-necked.

ꝝꝝꝝ- p.c. v. (ꝝꝝꝝ) - To cut open.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (827b); pl. Fibers of palm tree.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - A dry measure.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (795a); m. Spine, vertebrae.

(1)ꝝꝝ: (795b); m. Frost.

(2)ꝝꝝ: (795b); n. A disease.

ꝝꝝ- p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - Burner.

ꝝꝝ- p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - To be of kin.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Ant.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (798b); f. Baking oven.

ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (798b); vt. To strike, gnash.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To strike.

ꝝꝝ- v. (1)ꝝꝝ - Head.

ꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝ - To cut.

ꝝꝝ- p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - Cutter.

ꝝꝝꝝ- p.c. v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Humble.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (799b); mf. Enemy;

ꝝꝝꝝ: f. Enmity;

ꝝ, ꝝ ꝝꝝ: vb. To be at enmity.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (844a); mf. Coarse linen, tow.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Metal agricultural tools.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (799b); m. Cliff.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (800a); n. Sort of fuel.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. (2)ꝝꝝ - With cut nose.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To strike.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Left hands.

ꝝꝝꝝ; pl. ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (800b); n. bent, maimed person.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Maimed persons.

ꝝꝝ, pl. ꝝꝝꝝ: (800b); f. Left hand.

(1)ꝝ: (746b); m. Spathe of date-palm.

(2) **χε:** (746b); conj. (from **χω** to say) Namely; after verbs call or name; before direct statements or questions; because; if, whether; after Gk particles.

(3) **χε:** (802b); part. Then, therefore, but; again, once more.

**χε-** v. (2) **χω** - To say.

**χεβιων** (Q) v. **χωβ** - To be feeble.

**χεβρο,** **χεφρο,** **χεπρο:** (827a); f. Farmstead, hamlet.

**χεβс:** (760a); mf. Coal.

**χεбс-** v. **χωбс** - To bend.

**χεбяи** v. (2) **յяи** - Nostrils.

**χεбчи** v. **χαπчи** - Ant.

**χек-** v. **χωк** - To complete.

**χекеи-** v. **χωкеи** - To wash.

**χекг-** v. **χօնկг** - To bite.

**χекжик:** (765a); n. Ant or other insect.

**χекжок** (Q) v. **չօկչէկ** - To be braided.

**χեղ-** v. (1) **չաղ** - To clothe.

**χեղ-** v. (3) **չաղ** - To return

**χեղի:** (766a); n. Net.

**չեղկէс,** **չեղկհс:** (768b); pl. Bugs.

**չեղկհс** v. **չեղկէс** - Bugs.

**չեղգառ:** (810b); n. Fish (silurus mystus).

**չեղչեղ(n),** **չեղչաղի:** (815b); vt. To spread to dry.

**չեղչօն,** **չաղչօն,** **չեչօն:** (824a); f. Bat.

**չեղչաղի:** (770a); vi. To let drip, drip.

**չեղչաղ** v. **չեղչեղ** - To spread to dry.

**չեմ-** v. **չիմ** - To find.

**չեմի** v. **չիմ** - To find.

**չեմмо:** (771b); vb caus. To be at ease.

**չեմտառ** v. **ստառ** - To speak magic.

**չեմփէջ:** (771b); m. Apple.

**չեմայи** v. (2) **յաи** - Nostrils.

**չեմպայи** v. (2) **յաи** - Nostrils.

**չեմխօи** v. (2) **չօи** - To be able.

**չեմխաи** v. **չօմխեи** - To touch.

**չեմփար:** (775a); m. Roof.

**չեղչ:** (777b); m. Garment.

**չեղչեն:** (824b); vi. To make music with instrument or voice.

**չեղ-** v. **Ծωπi** - To seize.

**չեղի:** (778a); f. Chip, slice, morsel.

**չեղրո** v. **չեղրո** - Hamlet.

**չեղ-**, **չօրի,** (Q) **չհր:** (781b); vt. To examin, study.

**չեղ-** v. (2) **չաղը** - To scatter.

**չեղե** v. (2) **չաղ** - To mean.

**չեղեղ-** p.c. v. **(չաղըղ)** - To cut open.

**չեղիչ** v. (1) **չաղիչ** - Hunter.

**չեղչ-** v. (1) **չաղիչ** - To hunt.

**չեղչեր,** **չեղչիր:** (780b); vi. To be wanton, merry; play.

**չեղչի:** (830a); f. Filth.

**չեղչիր** v. **չեղչեր** - To be wanton.

**չեմ-** v. **չօչ** - Half.

**չեչիդ** v. (1) **կրիդ** - half stater.

**չեմ:** (793a); vi. To send.

**չեղրո** v. **չեղրո** - Hamlet.

**չեչաс,** **չաс:** (764a); conj. That is, in order that.

**չեղ-** v. **չաղ** - To pour forth.

**չեղս** v. **չեչս** - Ingot.

**չեղչաղ** v. **չօղչեղ** - To sprinkle.

**չեղպաи** v. (2) **յաи** - Nostrils.

**չեղչիգ** v. **չապչիգ** - Ant.

**չեղչաղի** v. **չօգչեղ** - To cook.

**չեղչաղ** (Q) v. **չօգչէղ** - To be cooked.

**չեչ-** v. **չաչս** - To cut.

**չեչեղ-** v. **չաչեղ** - To be humble.

**չեչը:** (800b); m. Sorrel.

**չեչրիс** v. **չիկրիս** - Tiger.

**չեչս,** **չեղս,** **չօչս:** (800b); f. Ingot (of metal)

**չեչօն** v. **չեղչօն** - Bat.

(1) **չհ:** (747b); f. Dish, bowl (for food, in- cense)

(2) **չհ:** (747b); m. Emptiness, vanity;

**չուչհ:** m. Emptiness, vanity;

**եպչհ:** For nought, in vain.

**չհի** (Q) v. **Ծωպi** - To be taken.

**χηι:** (747b); m. Chip, mole (of straw, dust).  
**χηκ** (Q) v. **χωκ** - To be completed.  
**χηλ** (Q) v. (1)**χωλ** - To be clothed.  
**χηλ** (Q) v. (3)**χωλ** - To be returned.  
**χηη** (Q) v. **σηοη** - To be smooth.  
**χηρ** (Q) v. **χερ-** - To be examined.  
**χηρ** (Q) v. (1)**χωρ** - To be sharpened.  
**χηρ** (Q) v. (2)**χωρ** - To be scattered.  
(1)**χηρι:** (782a); f. Threshing-floor.  
(2)**χηρι, χηηρι:** (782a); m. Filth.  
**χηον** (Q): (835a); vi. To be narrow; vt. To make narrow;  
---: m. Narrowness.  
**χηω** (Q) v. **χωω** - Molten.  
**χηφ** (Q), p.c. **χαφι-:** (795b); vb. To be of kin.  
**χηφ** (Q) v. (1)**χωφ** - To be burned.  
**χηφ** (Q) v. (2)**χωφ** - To be costly.  
**χηχ** (Q) v. (2)**χωχ** - To be roasted.  
**χηχι** (Q) v. **χωχι** - To be cut.  
**χι-** v. (1)**χω** - Wall.  
**χηρι, χηηρι:** (782a); m. Pod of carob & other plants.  
**χηρηс, χηρос, χεхрнс:** (764a); m. Tiger, panther.  
**χηрос** v. **χηрнс** - Tiger.  
**χηи** **χεи-** **χεи//:** (820a); vi. To find; **χεигнт:** vt. To find heart, learn wisdom;  
---: m. Finding, thing found.  
**ατχии:** adj. Not to be found;  
**иетхии:** f. Existence;  
**речии:** m. finder;  
**хитхии:** m. Act of finding.  
**χиифe** v. **χиифeг** - Blight.  
**χиифeг, χиифeг, χиифe, χиифoг:** (771b); n. Blight.  
**χиифoг** v. **χиифeг** - Blight.  
**χии-**: (819a); vbal pref. forming nouns of action, act of, manner of.  
**χиири** v. (2)**χηри** - Filth.  
**χиири** v. **χиири** - Pod of carob.

**χиифeг** v. **χиифeг** - Blight.  
**χиихи:** (824b); m. Rocket (plant).  
**χииσωρ:** (824b); m. Talent (weight or coin).  
**χиp:** (780b); m. Brine, small salted fish.  
**χииис:** (466a); n. Castor oil plant.  
**χиx:** (839b); f. Hand.; (w/ιω) vb. To wash hands; (w/ιиι εχεи) vb. To lay hand on.  
(1)**χииx:** (464a); f. Gourd, vegetables.  
(2)**χииx:** (800a); vb. (w/ρεq-) m. Brigand, robber.  
**χииσωи:** (800a); n. Single lock or plait of hair.  
**χко, χко//:** (763a); vt. To sell, trade, spend;  
---: m. Cost.  
**χко//** v. **χко** - To sell.  
**χо** v. (2)**αχω** - Crook-backed.  
**χо//** v. (2)**χω** - To say.  
**χоhи** v. **χωhи** - Weak person (f).  
**χоhс//** v. **χωhс** - To bend.  
**χоhс** (Q) v. **χωhс** - To be bent.  
**χоi, pl. εχиои:** (754a); m. Ship, boat.  
**χоi** v. (1)**χω** - Wall.  
**χоK//** v. **χωк** - To complete.  
**χоkeи** (Q) v. **χωkeи** - To be washed.  
**χоkeр** v. **χоykeр** - To be seasoned.  
**χоkeи//** v. **χωkeи** - To wash.  
**χоkci:** (765a); m. Crepitus ventris.  
**χоkз** v. **χоyкз** - To bite.  
**χоkз//** v. **χоyкз** - To bite.  
**χоkзq** v. **χоyкз** - Goad.  
**χоkзек,** (Q) **χекχωк:** (765a); vi. To prick, brand, braid.  
---: f. Stamp. brand.  
(1)**χоλ,** **σαλ:** (765b); m. Wave.  
(2)**χоλ,** **χωл:** (810a); m. Flat cake, loaf.  
**χоλ//** v. (1)**χωл** - To clothe.  
**χоλ//** v. (3)**χωл** - To return.  
**χоλhи:** (766b); f. Baker's wooden shovel.  
**χоλi:** (769a); f. Moth.

**χολκ** v. **χωλκ** - To be submerged.  
**χολκ** (Q) v. **χωλκ** - To be submerged.  
**χολγ** v. (1)**χωλγ** - To scoop.  
**χολγ** v. (2)**χωλγ** - To clothe.  
**χολγ** (Q) v. (2)**χωλγ** - To be covered.  
**χολγφ** v. (2)**χωλγ** - Lattice.  
**χολχ** v. **χωλχ** - To entangle.  
**χολχ** (Q) v. **χωλχ** - To be entangled.  
**χολχ** v. **σλοχ** - Bed.  
(1)**χολ**: (770b); f. Cauldron, basin.  
(2)**χολ**: (815b); f. Power, strength;  
**ατχολ**: adj. Powerless, unable; n. Impotence;  
**ρευνχολ**: m. mighty man;  
**ιρι, ερ χολ**: vb. To do mighty deeds, wonders;  
**†χολ**: vb. To give power;  
**ονον ωχολ**: vb. There is power, have power;  
**υνον ωχολ**: vb. There is not power, have not power;  
**σιχολ**: vb. To get strength;  
**χευχολ**: vb. To find power, be strong, be able.  
**ωχευχολ**: vb. To be strong, able.  
**χολχελ**, **χευχωλ**: (818b); vi. To touch, grope;  
--- **θελ**: vi. To touch with;  
---: m. Sense of touch;  
**χιχολχελ**: m. Act of touching.  
**χολ**: (819b); m. Low, hollow place;  
**χαλε, χαλη**, pl. **χαλεν**: mf. Low, hollow place.  
**χολс**: (822a); n. Might, violence, hardy;  
**σιχολс**: vb. To use violence, do evil, vt. to hurt., ill-treat, constrain;  
---: m. violence, iniquity.  
**χολτ** (Q) v. (1)**χωλт** - To be tried.  
**χολт** (Q) v. (2)**χωλт** - To be angry.  
**χοл**: (778a); vb Q. To be hard, cruel.  
**χοл** v. **σωл** - To be seized.  
**χор** v. **χεр** - To examine.

**χор** v. (1)**χωр** - To sharpen.  
**χор** v. (2)**χωр** - To scatter.  
**χорб**: (785b); f. Small vessel.  
**χори** (Q) v. **σро** - To be strong.  
**χорг** (Q) v. **σроg** - To be in want.  
**χорх** v. (3)**χωрх** - To be inhabited.  
**χорх** v. (1)**χωрх** - To hunt.  
**χорх** v. (2)**χωрх** - To prepare.  
**χорх** v. (3)**χωрх** - To be inhabited.  
**χорх** (Q) v. (1)**χωрх** - To be hunted.  
**χорх** (Q) v. (2)**χωрх** - To be prepared.  
**χорх** (Q) v. (3)**χωрх** - To be inhabited.  
**χорх** v. (1)**χωрх** - Ambush.  
**χор†**: (829b); f. Knife, sword.  
**χоч**, **χеч-**: (832a); m. Half.  
**χосе**: (832b); m. Darkness, tempest;  
**αтхосе**: adj. Without storm, unper- turbed.  
**χот** v. (2)**χω** - To say.  
**χотг** v. **χωтг** - To wound.  
**χотг** (Q) v. **χωтг** - To be wounded.  
**χоу** v. **χωу** - To pour forth.  
**χоукеу**, **χеукхав**: (839a); vt. To sprinkle;  
---: m. Sprinkling, outpouring.  
**χоq** v. (1)**χωq** - To burn.  
**χоq** (Q) v. (2)**χωq** - To be costly.  
**χоqхеq**, **χеqхав**, (Q) **χеqхав**: (796b); vi. To burn, cook.  
**χох** v. (2)**χωх** - To roast.  
**χох** v. **χωх** - To cut.  
**χохе** (Q) v. **χωхе** - To be humble.  
**χох** v. **χех** - Ingot.  
**χрох**, pl. **χрох**: (831b); m. Seed.  
**χрох** v. **χрох** - Seeds.  
**χохеp**, (Q) **χохеp**: (764a); vt. To salt, season, cure.;  
--- **н-**: vt. To salt with;  
---: m. Seasoning.  
**χохг**, **χохг**, **χохг**, **χехг**-, **χохг**: (765a); vi. To prick, bite;

**χοκχψ:** n. Goad.  
**χοχλ:** (765b); m. Fragment.  
**χοχψτ:** (837b); vi. To look, see;  
 --- ε-: vi. To look at, to;  
 --- η-: vi. To look toward;  
 --- ησα: vi. To look after, at;  
 --- εθρη: vi. To look down;  
 --- εχρη: vi. To look up;  
 ---: m. Look, glance;  
**χανχοχψτ:** m. Lookout place;  
**ρεψχοχψτ:** m. One who sees.  
**χοχψ** v. (1)χωψ - To burn.  
**χοχχ,** **ψοχχ:** (840b); m. Safflower, car-damum.  
**χφε-** v. **χφο** - To bring forth.  
**χφηοψτ** (Q) v. **χφο** - To be begotten  
**χφηητ** (Q) v. **χφηο** - To be blamed.  
**χφηο**, (Q) **χφηητ:** (778b); vi. To blame, upbraid;  
 ---: m. Blame;  
**μετχφηητ:** f. Shame facedness, modesty;  
**χιηχφηητ:** m. Modesty  
**χφο,** **χφε-,** **τχφε,** **χφηψ,** (Q) **χφηοψτ:** (778b); vt. To beget, bring forth; acquire;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring forth for, to;  
 ---: m. Birth, begetting, possession, gain;  
**ρεψχφο:** m. Begetter, maker;  
**χιηχφο:** m. Begetting, generation.  
**χφηψ** v. **χφο** - To beget.  
**χφηο:** (805a); m. Arm (of man), leg (of beast).  
**χφητ,** **χφωτ,** **χφω†:** (795a); m. A part of the body whereof there are two; thighs, buttocks, testicles.  
**χφωτ** v. **χφητ** - Thighs.  
**χφω†** v. **χφωτ** - Thighs.  
**(1)χω,** **χοι,** **χωι,** **χι:** (753b); f. Wall;  
**χιηθεψη†:** f. Middle wall

(2)χω, χε-, χοψ, χοτψ; imperat. **χχε-**, **χχοτψ,** **χχοψ:** (754a); I. vi,vt. To say, speak, tell;  
 --- ε-: To say to;  
 --- ησα: To say against;  
**ρεψχε-**: m. Sayer, speaker;  
**χιηχοс:** m. Saying, speech;  
**χερε-**: To mean;  
 II. vi. Sing;  
 ---, pl. **χωνι:** m., Song;  
**ρεψχω,** pl. **ρεψχωνи:** m. Singer, minstrel.  
**χωψ:** (756a); m. Head;  
 --- ησα **с-:** Behind head, backward, head down;  
**εχεη,** **εχωψ:** Prep. Upon, over; for, on account of; against; to; in addition to, after;  
**εβολ** **εχεη:** Out upon;  
**такен-,** **такωψ:** Prep. Before;  
**ижен** **такωψ:** Since before;  
**гижен,** **гижωψ:** Prep. lit. on head of; upon, over;  
**εβολ** **гижен:** From upon;  
**нгρηи** **гижен:** Upon.  
**χωβ;** (Q) **χεβиоψ,** **χωβи,** p.c. **χαβи-:** (805a); vi. To become, be feeble, timid;  
**χωβ,** **χωβи,** f. **χоβи:** m. Weak person;  
**μετχωβ:** f. Weakness, folly.  
**χωβ** v. **χωβ** - Weak person.  
**χωβи:** (804b); f. Leaf.  
**χωβи** (Q) v. **χωβ** - To be weak.  
**χωβи** v. **χωβ** - Weak person.  
**χωβс,** **χεбс-,** **χобсψ,** (Q) **χобс:** (760b); vt. To bend, bow.  
**χωи:** (759b); m. Earthen basin.  
**χωи** v. (1)χω - Wall.  
**(1)χωии;** (Q) **χαλноψт,** **σαλноψт:** (807b); vi. To dwell;  
 --- ε-: vi. To dwell at, visit;

**μανχωιδι:** m. Dwelling place, station;  
**ρεφνχωιδι:** m. sojourner.  
(2)**χωιδι**, **σαλε-**, **χαλε-**, **χαλω//**,  
**σαλω//**; (Q) **σαληντ**, **χα-**  
**ληντ**: (808b); vt. To deposit, assign,  
entrust;  
---: m. Deposit.  
**χωιτ**: (790b); m. Olive tree, olive;  
**βω μχωιτ**: f. Olive tree;  
**ιαχχωιτ**: m. Olive garden.  
**χωκ**, **χεκ-**, **χοκ//**, (Q) **χηκ**: (761a);  
vi. To be completed, be full, end (life);  
vt. To complete, finish;  
---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**ατχωκ**: adj. Without end;  
**ρεφχωκ**: m. Perfector;  
--- **εβολε** as **χωκ**;  
---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**χινχωκ εβολ**: m. Completion, death.  
**χωκει**, **χεκει-**, **χοκει//**, (Q) **χοκει**:  
(763a); vi. To wash; vt. To wash, wet,  
bathe;  
--- **ε-**: vb. To wash in;  
--- **φεν**: vb. To wash in, with,  
---: m. Washing, cleansing;  
**μανχωκει**: m. Washing place;  
**χινχωκει**: m. Washing.  
**χωκ** v. **χογκ** - To bite.  
(1)**χωλ**, **αγχωλ**, **χελ-**, **χολ//**, (Q)  
**χηλ**: (809a); vt. To swathe, clothe,  
cover;  
--- **η-**: vt. To cover with, in;  
---: m. Covering, cloak.  
(2)**χωλ**: (765b); m. Honeycomb.  
(3)**χωλ**, **κωλ**, **χελ-**, **κελ-**, **κολ//**,  
**χολ//**, (Q) **χηλ**: (807a); vi. To return,  
roll back, curl up;  
**κωλ**, **χωλ εβολ**: vi. To return; vt.  
To turn back; deny;  
**χινχωκ εβολ**: m. Apostasy.  
**χωλ** v. (2)**χολ** - Loaf.

**χωλκ**, **σωλκ//**, **χολκ//**, (Q) **χολκ**:  
(768a); vb. To be submerged, over-  
whelmed.  
(1)**χωλχ**, **σωλχ**, **χολχ//**: (769a); vi.  
To draw, scoop (water, wine).  
(2)**χωλχ**, **χολχ//**, (Q) **χολχ**: (769b);  
vt. To swathe, clothe, cover;  
**χινχωλχ**: m. Clothing, vestments;  
**χολχφ**: m. Grating, lattice.  
**χωλχ**, **κωλχ**, **χολχ//**, (Q) **χολχ**:  
(814a); vi. To be entwined, implicated;  
vt. To entangle, ensnare.  
**χωι**: (770b); m. Sheet, roll of papyrus,  
written document, book; bundle, parcel;  
--- **ηωι**: m. Reading book.  
**χωι** v. **σωι** - Garden.  
(1)**χωητ**, **σωητ**, **σοητ//**; (Q) **χοητ**,  
**σοητ**: (775a); vi. To try, test;  
---: n. Trial;  
**ατσωητ**: adj. Untried, untempted;  
**μα μχωητ**, **-σωητ**: m. Place of  
trial.  
(2)**χωητ**, (Q) **χοητ**: (822b); vi. To be  
wroth, angry;  
---: m. Wrath;  
**ατχωητ**: adj. unangered, not to be  
angered;  
**ρεφχωητ**: m. Wrathful person;  
**†χωητ**: vb. To cause anger, provoke.  
**χωηχ**: (777b); m. Colocynth.  
(1)**χωρ**, **χορ//**, (Q) **χηρ**: (781a); vt. To  
sharpen, whet;  
--- **ε-**: vt. To sharpen to, against.  
(2)**χωρ**, **χερ-**, **χορ//**; (Q) **χηρ**:  
(782a); vt. To scatter, disperse;  
--- **εβολ**: vi. To bring to naught,  
hinder, disperse, scatter;  
--- **ε-**: m. Scattering, dissolution.  
(**χωρεβ**); p.c. **χαρεβ-**, **χαρπ-**, **χερεβ-**:  
(785a); vt. To cut open.  
**χωρι** v. **σρο** - To be strong.  
**χωρχ**, **εχωρχ**: (829b); m. Night.

(1) **χωρξ**, **χερξ-**, **χορξ//**, (Q) **χορξ:** (830a); vi. To waylay, hunt;  
 ---: n. Snare;  
**ρεφχωρξ:** m. Hunter;  
**χορξc:** f. Ambush, snare;  
**χερηξ:** m. Hunter.

(2) **χωρξ**, **χορξ//**, (Q) **χορξ:** (831a); vt. To prepare, provide.

(3) **χωρξ**, **χορξ**, **χορξ//**, (Q) **χορξ:** (831b); vi. To be inhabited.

(1) **χωτ:** (791a); f. Pillar.

(2) **χωτ:** (794b); adj. Twenty.

(3) **χωτ:** (833a); f. Drinking trough.  
**χωτξ**, **σωτξ**, **χωτξ**, **χοτξ//**, (Q) **χοτξ:** (834a); vi. To wound, pierce;  
 ---: m. Pierced place, hole.

**χωον:** (793b); m. Generation.

**χωονι:** v. (2) **χω** - Songs.

**χωονη:** (835a); vt. To push;  
 ---: vi. To push out to sea, set sail.

**χωονη:** (836a); f. Hair cloth, sacking, sack; (as measure) sackful.

**χωονξ:** (836a); m. Twisted, crooked.

**χωω**, **χεω-**, **χοω//**, (Q) **χηω:** (836b); vi. To pour forth; Q. molten, cast;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To pour forth into, onto;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To pour forth in, into;  
 ---: n. Pouring, confusion.

(1) **χωφ**, **χονφ**, **χοφ//**, (Q) **χηφ**, p.c. **χαφ-**: (795b); vi. To burn scorch; To be sharp, bitter;  
 ---: m. Burning, ardor;  
**χινχωφ:** m. Burning;  
 --- **ηχητ:** vi. To be warm at heart, feel warmly;  
 ---: p.c. Zealous.

(2) **χωφ**; (Q) **χηφ**, **χοφ:** (796a); vi. To be costly, rare.

**χωφι:** (796b); m. Fenugreek.

**χωχτ** v. **χωτχ** - To wound.

(1) **χωξ**, **ανχωξ**, **χαξ-**: (799a); m. Head, capital;  
**ερχωξ:** vb. To make, be head.

(2) **χωξ**, **χοξ//**, (Q) **χηξ:** (843a); vi. To roast, bake;  
 ---: m. Baked (bread).

**χωξεβ**, **χεχεβ-**, (Q) **χοξεβ**, p.c. **χαξεβ-**: (841b); vi. To be small, less, humble;  
 ---: m. Inferiority, diminution;  
**ατχωξεβ:** adj. Unfailing, undiminished.

**χωξι**, **χεξ-**, **χαξ-**, **χοξ//**, (Q) **χηξι**, p.c. **χαξ-**: (841a); vb. To cut; vi. To dig (**χωξι**).

σ

σ: (801a); 30th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

σάξωτ: (806a); n. Material or instrument used in cleansing sheep.

σάι- p.c. v. (1)σι - Receiver.

σάκ: (760b); vi. To clap (hands), flap wings; ---: palm of hand, clapping, flapping; ρεψάκ: m. Clapper (of hands).

σάλ v. (1)χολ - Wave.

σάλαγχ v. σάλοχ - Feet.

σάλε, ψάλε, pl. σάλευ: (807b); n. Lame, crippled person.

σάλε- v. (2)χωιδι - To deposit.

σάλευ v. σάλε - Lame persons.

σάληογτ (Q) v. (1)χωιδι - To be dwelling.

σάληογτ (Q) v. (2)χωιδι - To be deposited.

σάλοχ, pl. σάλαγχ: (814a); f. Foot, knee.

σάλπ v. σάλπ - Lump.

σάλογκς, ψάλογκς: (810b); f. Scarabaeus beetle.

σάλωθ v. (2)χωιδι - To deposit.

σάλωογ υ v. σάλωογ υ - Paralyzed person.

σάλλαγδι v. ςάλλογδ - Camels.

σάπ- p.c. v. σώπι - Taker of.

σάρωπ: (828a); m. Staff, rod.

σάε- v. (1)σιci - To exalt.

σάεθ v. (1)σιci - To exalt.

σάε- v. (1)σωc - To harden.

σάει- p.c. v. (1)σιci - Exalter of.

σάεογ v. (1)σιci - Heights.

σάτφι: (792b); m. Reptile.

σάγ- v. (1)σι - Receiver.

σάθεμ- v. σώθεμ - To defile.

σάθεμ (Q) v. σώθεμ - To be defiled.

σάθηθ v. σώθεμ - To defile.

σάχει: (839b); f. Gazelle.

σάχ: (798b); m. Sparrow;

σάχ ράτρα: m. a bird (Abu Fasada).

σάτευ v. ςάτε - Maimed persons.

σε- v. (1)σο - To plant.

σε- v. (2)σο - To spend.

σελι: (807b); m. Butter.

σελκ- v. σώλκ - To stretch.

σεηογτ (Q) v. σενο - To be quenched.

σεηηε v. σηαγ - Delayer.

σεηηεγ v. σηαγ - Delayers.

σενο, σενοθ, (Q) σεηογτ: (774a); vi. To be quenched; vt. To quench, make cease;

ατσενο: adj. Unquestionable.

σενοθ v. σενο - To quench.

σεητωδι v. ψεητωδι - Unbleached cloth.

σεπ- v. (1)ψωπ - To shave.

σεπ- v. σωπι - To seize.

σερε- v. σερο - To burn.

σερηογт (Q) v. σερο - To be burned.

σερο, σερε-, σερο-, σεροθ, σερωθ, (Q) σερηογт: (781b); vi. To blaze, burn.;

--- ε-: vi. To burn for;

ατσερο: adj. Unlit.

σερο- v. σερο - To burn.

σεροθ v. σερο - To burn.

σερωθ v. σερο - To burn.

σεс- v. (1)σиci - To exalt.

σετσωт- v. σοтσεт - To cut.

σεтσωтθ v. σοтσεт - To cut.

(1)σεг: (839b); v. Q. To be exalted.

(2)σεг (Q): (797a); vi. To be smeared, be anointed.

ση: (803a); m. Quince.

σηπι: (825b); f. Cloud.

σηс (Q) v. (1)σωc - To harden.

σηоγ: (835a); m. Coriander plant.

σηоγ v. (1)σи - To be taken.

**σηντ** v. (1)σο - To be planted.  
**σηχ** (Q) v. σωχ - To be stained.  
**σηχι** v. σωχ - Purple dye.  
(1)σι, σι-, σιτʃ, (Q) σην; p.c. σαι,  
σαι-: (747b); vi. To receive, take; vt.  
To take, get, bring, accept;  
--- ε-: vi. To lead, relate to, attain to;  
vt. To take to, for;  
--- εχει: vt. To take upon;  
--- ηει: vi. To be concerned with,  
touch; vt. to take with;  
--- ητει: vi. To receive from;  
--- ωι: vb. To take to;  
--- σι: vb. To bring on, in;  
--- θει: vi. To receive in, from;  
--- θατει: vb. To receive by,  
beside;  
--- σιχει: vb. To take upon;  
--- εθοι: vb. To take out;  
--- επεχητ: vb. To take down;  
--- επωι: vb. To bring up;  
--- εθογη: vb. To bring in;  
--- εθρη: vb. To bring up;  
--- εθρη: vb. To bring down;  
---: m. Taking, bringing;  
χιντι: m. Partaking.  
(2)σι: (751b); m. Breast, pap;  
†σι: vb. To suckle;  
ονειστι: adj. suckling;  
---: vt. To suckle.  
σι- v. (1)σι - To take.  
σιη, ωιη: (803a); m. Border, limit.  
σιε v. κιη - He-goat.  
σικ: (806a); m. Spindle.  
σιε, σιη: (818a); vi. To take pleasure;  
---: m. Satiety, debauch.  
σιη v. σιε - To take pleasure.  
σιηντ: (821a); f. The Pleiades.  
σιπс: (827a); m. Wrinkle on skin, bark.  
(1)σιci, σεc-, σαc-, σαcʃ, (Q) σοci,  
p.c. σαci-: (788b); vi. To become, be  
high, elevate; vt. to exalt;

--- ε-: vb. To elevate over, above;  
--- εχει: vb. To elevate over, upon;  
--- ηαχρει: vb. To elevate beside,  
before;  
--- ονθε: vb. To elevate toward;  
--- ωι: vb. To elevate up to;  
--- εθοι θα: vb. To elevate from  
off;  
--- θει: vi. To be exalted among;  
--- σιχει: vb. To elevate upon;  
--- επωι: vb. To elevate upward;  
--- εθρη: vb. To elevate up;  
p.c. Who raises, mounts;  
---, pl. σαсов: m. Height, top;  
σιci ηεнт: vb. To be high hearted,  
vain.  
(2)σιci: (790b); f. Back.  
σιтʃ v. (1)σι - To receive.  
σιтc v. (2)ωιтc - Land tortoise (pl).  
σιони: (793b); vi. To Steal;  
---, f. σονω: m. Theft, fraud;  
---: adj. Stolen, secret;  
ρεqσиони: m. Thief.  
σιωт: (833a); n. Tip of scorpion's tail.  
σιяшювов v. ωяшювов - Yearn for.  
σиgбoc v. ρωбc - Clothing.  
σиgбowc v. ρωбc - Clothing.  
σиσла v. σла - To press upon.  
σла, σлаg: (810a); m. Wave;  
†σла: vb. To sway, stagger, push;  
σиσла: vb. To throng, press upon.  
σлаk v. σωлk - Stretching.  
σлаm, ωлам: (811a); v. Q. To kindle.  
σлаp, σалp: (813a); Mass, lump.  
σлаg v. σла - Wave.  
σлаmлaи: v. σлаmлeи - To be  
twisted.  
σлаmлaи (Q) v. σлаmлeи - To be  
twisted.  
σлаg: (561b); m. Twig, shoot.  
σлаh: (810a); f. Scorpion.  
σлаhиm v. ωлhиm - Cress.

**σλιλ:** (811a); m. Burnt-offering.  
**σλο:** (810a); vt. To surround, besiege;  
 ---, f. **σρω:** m. Hedge, fence  
**σλор:** (810b); f. Ball.  
**σλомлєм,** **кдомлєм,** **ждомлєм,**  
**σдемлѡм/;** (Q) **σдемлѡм,**  
**лємлѡм:** (811a); vi. To be twisted,  
 implicated.  
**σлот** v. (2)**σлоз** - Gourd.  
**σлод:** v. **ωλод:** Shame.  
 (1)**σлоз,** **ходж:** (815a); m. Bed, bier.  
 (2)**σлоз,** **σлот,** **εσлоз,** **εхлоз,**  
**ωλωж:** (815a); m. Gourd.  
**σлωвї:** (810b); m. Scissors.  
**σлωт,** **ωλωт:** (813a); mf. Kidney.  
**σлωвѡм,** **ωλωвѡм,** **σлωвѡм:**  
 (813b); m. Maimed, paralysed person.  
**σлє** v. **σωм** - Gardener.  
**σлє** v. **σωм** - Gardener.  
**σнау,** **σнауг:** (776a); vt. To delay;  
 ---: m. Sloth;  
**ατσнау:** adj. Without delay;  
**ρεфσнау:** m. Sluggard;  
**μετρεфσнау:** f. Delay, sloth;  
**σенне,** pl. **σенне:** n. Sluggard, de-layer.  
**σнауг** v. **σнау** - To delay.  
**σнауг** v. **σнау** - Forearms.  
**σнау,** pl. **σнауг:** (777a); m. Forearm;  
**шарσнау,** **шоршнау,** **шор-**  
**σнауг:** f. What is bound on shoulders,  
 scapular of monks.  
**σнє-** v. (2)**σнон** - To bend.  
**σннн** v. **ωσннн** - To strive.  
**σнноут** (Q) v. **σно** - To be hard.  
**σнноут** v. (1)**σнон** - To be soft.  
**σно,** (Q) **σнноут:** (821a); vi. To be hard.  
 (1)**σнон,** (Q) **σнноут:** (821a); vi. To be soft, smooth, weak;  
 ---: m. Softness.;  
**жане:** adj. Soft.

(2)**σнон,** **σнє-:** (821b); vt. To bend, bow  
 (w/жѡ/ head);  
 : m. Submission, obedience.  
**σноq,** **ωноq,** **ωноvq:** (777a); m. Basket, crate.  
**σноv,** **σноv/:** (774b); vt. To ask, question, require.  
**σноv/** v. **σноv** - To ask.  
**σноvq,** **σноq:** (824a); m. Heavy object (iron hammer).  
**σноv:** (776b); m. Threshing floor.  
**σноq** v. **σноv** - Heavy object.  
 (1)**σо,** **τσо,** **σє-,** **σо/**, (Q) **σноут:** (752a); vi. To sow, plant;  
 ---: m. Sowing, planting;  
**шанσо:** m. Place of sowing, planting.  
 (2)**σо,** **σє-,** **σо/:** (752b); vt. To put forth, send forth; spend.  
**σо/** v. (1)**σо** - To sow.  
**σо/** v. (2)**σо** - To put forth.  
**σоic,** pl. **σicεv:** (787b); m. Lord, master; f. Lady, mistress;  
**εр,** **οι** **нσоic:** vb. To be lord, rule;  
**μετσоic:** f. Lordship.  
**σоλвї,** **ωоλвї:** (810b); f. Garment of wool.  
**σоλк-** v. **σωλк** - To stretch.  
**σоλк/** v. **σωλк** - To stretch.  
**σоλк** (Q) v. **σωλк** - To be stretched.  
**σоλкc** v. **σωλк** - Strain.  
**σоλмec** v. **ωоλмec** - Gnat.  
**σоλπ/** v. (1)**σωλπ** - To create.  
**σоиq,** **σонq:** (795a); m. Papyrus.  
**σонт/** v. **жωнт** - To try.  
**σонт** (Q) v. **жωнт** - To be tried.  
**σонq** v. **σоиq** - Papyrus.  
 (1)**σои,** **ωои:** (824b); f. Sole of foot, foot.  
 (2)**σои:** (825a); f. Cutting instrument.  
**σои** v. (1)**ωωп** - To shave.  
**σои** **нραт** v. **ραт/** - Sole of foot.  
**σои/** v. **σωпi** - To seize.  
**σорп/** v. (1)**σωρп** - To uncover.

**σορπ** (Q) v. (1) **σωρπ** - To be uncovered.  
**σοι** (Q) v. (1) **σι** - To be elevated.  
**σοκεσ:** (832b); vi. To dance.  
**σοτπ** (Q) v. **σωτπ** - To be defeated.  
**σοτпс** v. **σωтп** - Defeat.  
**σοтбет**, **ωотбет**, **σетбωт-**, **σет-**  
**σωт/:** (842b); vt. To cut, smite,  
slaughter;  
---: m. Cutting, slaughter;  
**ρεфσотбет:** m. Slayer.  
**σоутен:** (796b); n. (w/ adv. *и-*) Headlong,  
over the edge;  
*γι* **σоутен** **εгρн:** vb. To leap over;  
**σоg:** (797a); vi. To touch;  
---: m. Touching, contagion.  
**σоz/** v. **σωz** - To be stained.  
**σоz:** (840b); vi. To run;  
---: m. Course;  
**ианσоz:** m. Place of running;  
**ρефσоz:** m. Runner, pursuer, dispeller;  
**жинσоz:** Act of running.  
**σре**, **σрн:** (828a); f. Ladle.  
**σреиπωл** v. **σроиpi** - Turtle-dove.  
**σрн:** (828a); vi. To dig.  
**σрн** v. **σре** - Ladle.  
**σрнпi:** (829a); f. Diadem; scepter.  
**σроиyt** (Q) v. **σро** - To be victorious.  
**σрнгi:** (830a); m. Rawness, raw (fruit).  
**σрнжi:** (832a); f. Dowry.  
**σро**, (Q) **σроиyt**: (783a); vi. To be,  
become strong, firm, victorious;  
--- **ε-**: To be victorious upon, over;  
---: m. Victory, strength;  
**εрσро:** vb. To be victorious;  
**αтσро:** adj. Unconquerable;  
**иаиσро:** adj. Victory-loving;  
**ρефσро:** m. Victor;  
**жарп**, (Q) **жорп**, p.c. **жар-**: vi. To  
be strong, hard, bold;  
---: n. Strong.  
--- **εготе** **ε-**: Stronger than;

**ερжωрi:** vb. To be strong;  
**жеижωрi:** vb. To use strength,  
force;  
**σεп-**, **ωенжωрi:** vb. To use  
strength, force;  
**иетжωрi:** f. Strength, prowess,  
feat.  
**σроиpi:** (828b); mf. Dove;  
**σроиπωл**, **σреиπωл:** f. Turtle-  
dove.  
**σроиπωл** v. **σроиpi** - Turtle-dove.  
**σроi:** (786b); m. Obstacle, impediment;  
**αтσроi:** adj. Unimpeded;  
**εр**, **и** **иσроi:** vb. To be stumbling  
block, difficult;  
**†σроi:** vb. To give scandal, trip up;  
**σиσроi:** vb. To stumble, be impeded.  
**σроg**, (Q) **жорg:** (829b); vi. To be in  
want, needy, diminished;  
---: m. Want, need;  
**αтσроg:** adj. Without needs.  
**σρω:** (828a); f. Dew, fine rain.  
**σρω** v. **σ2o** - Fence.  
**σρωп:** (829a); m. Oven.  
**σтoп** v. **σωтп** - Defeat.  
**σоv:** (835a); n. An ingredient in poison.  
**σоv:** (797b); vi. To limp, halt.  
**σоvр** v. **σωр** - Smoke.  
**σоvz:** (843b); n. Swelling, boil.  
**σω2еи:** (768b); n. Festivity, dissipation;  
distraction, care.  
**σω2к**, **σе2к-**, **σo2к-**, **σo2к/**, (Q)  
**σo2к:** (766b); vi. To stretch, extend;  
---: m. Strain, tension;  
**σ2аk:** m. Stretching, strain, punishment;  
**σo2кc:** m. Strain (on cord), stringency  
(of exercises).  
**σω2к/** v. **жω2к** - To be submerged.  
(1) **σω2п**, **σo2п/**: (812b); vt. To create.  
(2) **σω2п:** (812b); m. Faggot (used as) raft.

(3) **σωλπ:** (813a); n. Projecting roof, veranda.

**σωλχ** v. (1) **χωλχ** - To draw.

**σωλ,** **χωλ:** (817b); m. Garden, vineyard, property;

**σλε,** **σλε:** m. Gardener, vinedresser.

**σωλτ** v. (1) **χωλτ** - To try.

**σωπ** v. (1) **ψωπ** - To shave.

**σωπι,** **σεπ-**, **χεπ-**, **σοπ//,** **χοπ//,** (Q) **χηβ**, p.c. **σλπ-:** (825b); vt. To seize, take.

**σωρ,** **σορρ:** (827b); m. Smoke, cinder.

**σωρει:** (785b); vi. To make sign, beckon; urge, drive, ride, hasten;

--- **ε-:** vi. To make a sign to;

**μανσωρει:** m. Training stable;

**ρεψωρει:** m. Driver, rider.

(1) **σωρπ,** **σορπ//,** (Q) **σορπ:** (812a); vt. To uncover, open, reveal.

(2) **σωρπ:** (829b); vt. To nipoff, snatch.

(1) **σωс,** **σλс-**, (Q) **σнс:** (788a); vi. To become, be hard or solid; vt. to pack, load, harden.

(2) **σωс:** (832b); m. Flatus ventris.

**σωτπ,** **σωτφ,** **σωφτ,** (Q) **σοτπ:** (833b); vi. To be defeated, be overcome;

**ατσωτπ:** adj. Without defeat, unconquered.

**στοπ:** n. Defeat;

**σοтπс:** f. Dfeat.

**σωтс:** (834a); vt. To bend, lower.

**σωтφ** v. **σωтπ** - To be defeated.

**σωтχ** v. **χωтχ** - To wound.

**σωψен:** (837a); n. Herb "dill".

**σωφт** v. **σωтπ** - To be defeated.

**σωтеи,** **σлтеи-**, **σлтеи//,** (Q) **σлтеи:** (797b); vi. To be defiled; vt. To defile, pollute;

--- m. Uncleanness, pollution;

**αтσωтеи:** adj. Undefined;

**ρεψωтеи:** m. Defiled person.

**σωх,** **σох//,** (Q) **σнх:** (800b); vi. To be dyed, stained;

**σнхи:** m. Purple dye;

**иєх** **иσнхи:** m. Purple embroidery;

**са** **иσнхи:** m. Purple seller.

**σтeлт** v. **ψтeлт** - Pus.

†

†: The 31st letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 †, †-, τηι/, τηιτ/, (Q) τοι; imperat.  
 μοι, μα-, μηι/, μηιτ/, μοιτ/:  
 (392a); vi. To give, pay, fight; Q. Given,  
 being upon;  
 --- ε-: vt. To give to;  
 --- ετεη: vi. To lay upon, command;  
 To give into hands, entrust;  
 --- εχεη: vi. To put upon, add to, on  
 behalf of;  
 --- μεη: vi. To fight with;  
 --- μα: vi. To go after, pursue; vt.  
 To give to, upon, pursue;  
 --- μτεη: vb. To entrust to;  
 --- ουβε: vb. To fight against;  
 ρεη†ουβε: m. Opponent;  
 μετρεη†ουβε: f. Oppo-  
 sition;  
 --- θα: vb. To give, sell for;  
 --- θι: vb. To lay upon, clothe;  
 --- θιχεη: vi. To give for, on behalf  
 of;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To give forth, away,  
 sell;  
 --- εβολ θα: vi. To give forth  
 for, against;  
 ρεη†εβολ: m. Seller;

--- επεητ: vb. To put, send  
 downward;  
 --- επωη: vb. To raise up;  
 --- εθοη: vb. To give, hand in;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To give, send up, in;  
 lay down;  
 --- εθρη ε-: vb. To lift up,  
 commit to;  
 σι†: vb. To buy and sell, trade;  
 --- μοι: m. Goft, bounty, fight;  
 μα μ†: m. Fighting place;  
 ρεη†: m. Giver, fighter;  
 μετρεη†: f. Generosity, charity;  
 ερρεη†: vb. To be giver;  
 κιη†: m. Giving, selling, fighting.  
 †- v. † - To give.  
 †μι, τιμι: (414a); m. Village;  
 ρεη†μι: m. Villager, citizen  
 (1)†πι: (423a); f. Loins.  
 (2)†πι: (423a); f. Taste;  
 κιη†πι: m. Act of tasting;  
 σι†πι, κεη†πι: vi. To take taste,  
 taste.  
 †πονοι v. (1)ονοι - To go forward.  
 †ονοι v. (1)ονοι - Progress.  
 ††: (439a); vb. To tread.